# Values. Delivered. 

Annual Report 2018


## Contents

Chairman's Message ..... 04
Corporate DNA ..... 06
Board of Directors' - Profiles ..... 10
Corporate Information ..... 20
Board Meetings - Attendance ..... 22
Senior Managements' - Profiles ..... 26
Shariah Boards' - Profiles ..... 34
Senior Management and Internal Committees ..... 36
Corporate Social Responsibility ..... 42
Organizational Structure ..... 44
Six year Financial Summary ..... 46
Statement of Value Added ..... 56
Quarterly Performance ..... 57
Notice of the 24th Annual General Meeting ..... 58
Report of the Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee ..... 64
Auditor's Review report on Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance ..... 66
Statement of Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance ..... 67
Report of Shariah Board ..... 70
Statement of Internal Control ..... 74
Faysal Bank Financials (Unconsolidated)
Directors' Report ..... 78
Auditors' Report to the Members ..... 91
Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position ..... 96
Unconsolidated Profit and Loss Account ..... 97
Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 98
Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity ..... 99
Unconsolidated Cash Flow Statement ..... 100
Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements ..... 101
Annexures ..... 170
Faysal Bank Financials (Consolidated)
Chairman's Message ..... 190
Directors' Report ..... 192
Auditors' Report to the Members ..... 197
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position ..... 202
Consolidated Profit and Loss Account ..... 203
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 204
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity ..... 205
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement ..... 206
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements ..... 207
Annexures ..... 283
Other Information
Consumer Grievances Handling Mechanism ..... 300
Pattern of Shareholding ..... 302
Branch Network - Conventional ..... 309
Branch Network - Islamic ..... 326
Code of Conduct ..... 352
Glossary of terms ..... 364
Jama Punji ..... 366
Form of Proxy ..... 367

## Excellence. Delivered.



# Chairman's Message 

Unconsolidated Financial Statements

On behalf of the Board of Directors, it is my privilege to present the unconsolidated Annual Report of Faysal Bank Limited for the financial year ended December 31, 2018. The Bank once again maintained strong financial performance which was led by a carefully crafted business plan.

The positive results are in line with the Bank's robust growth over the last several years along with the Islamic transformation vision of the Board and Management. The Bank has grown organically and evolved with a strong presence in the industry with a footprint that spans over 150 cities with 455 branches across the country including 255 dedicated Islamic branches. Faysal Bank is a significant market player and is well poised for sustainable future growth. The Bank's ambition is to provide par excellence service to its customers while meeting their financial needs in both personal and business related spheres, adhering to stringent regulatory compliance and control protocols.

Faysal Bank aims to play an active role in the growth of Islamic Banking industry by offering high standard Shariah compliant products and services through its fast growing dedicated Islamic network across the country. Furthermore, the Bank has embarked on a holistic strategy under the guidance of the Board which will align the Banks transformative vision to enhance and develop new systems, platform and services that will set the benchmark of a strong Islamic Financial institution with customer service excellence for the foreseeable future.
Moreover, the Bank has increased its stake in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) to 99.9\% by acquiring an enhanced equity stake as well as strengthening the management team, this is to strengthen and provide diversified innovative financial solutions to compliment an evolving need of our customer base.

At Faysal Bank, we believe that our employees are our greatest strength. In 2018, the Bank continued to invest in their training and development. As we firmly believe in developing capabilities and professional skillset from within the organization to manage leadership positions within the Bank. Hence to nurture talent and groom them to the desired skillset the Bank has successfully launched recruitment drives for Management Trainees from top universities country wide under the umbrella of "Search for the Best" program. This will be an ongoing initiative to induct the best breed young talent. Besides numerous Islamic Banking courses were conducted through in-house and external trainers to institutionalize and reinforce our commitment towards the transformation and providing career growth from within. On the Corporate Social Responsibility, Faysal Bank remains committed to support education, professional development of our youth along with our focus on health and poverty alleviation.

Looking ahead, I expect 2019 to be another eventful year where we will continue in our efforts to reaffirm the bank's position as one of the leading financial institutions, while continuing to elevate our customer banking experience across all touch points and platforms.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to our customers, shareholders for their continued trust, which has been the cornerstone of our continued success. I would also like to thank the State Bank of Pakistan and the Securities \& Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued guidance.

Lastly, I would like to acknowledge the directional support provided by the Board of Directors, Management of the Bank and all employees for their hard work and contributions towards achieving the desired goals of the Bank.


## Farooq Rahmatullah Khan <br> Chairman of the Board

Dated: February 21, 2019


## Corporate DNA

## Our Vision

Excellence in all that we do

## Our Values

- Our daily code of conduct is exemplified by eight Core values:

Four threshold values-values at the heart of our brand
Four differentiator values-values that set our brand apart

## Threshold Values

- Values at the heart of our brand

Integrity

- We are recognised by our reliability, credibility and character
- We believe in ethical, honourable, time-proven principles of uprightness
- We stand for and abide by honesty, truth and transparency


## Our Integrity: Our Identity

## Respect

- We hold our customers, investors and regulators in high esteem
- We uphold our customers' rights to demand efficient service
- We appreciate and respect our profession and, above all, our Bank


## Our Respect: Our Duty

## Teamwork

- We function as a team. Within functions, we cooperate
- Between functions, we collaborate
- Together, we aim for excellence and leadership in our chosen markets


## Our Team: Our Asset

## Professionalism

- We are proficient and efficient in all that we do
- We provide banking services knowledgeably and skilfully
- We uphold regulatory obligations


## Our Professionalism: Our Competence

## Our Mission

Achieve leadership in providing financial services in chosen markets through innovation

## Differentiator Values

Values that set our brand apart

## Passion

- We bring zeal and enthusiasm for banking to work
- We are excited to provide customers with the best or the best-suited
- We go the extra mile in legitimate, acceptable ways


## Our Passion: Our Worth

## Responsiveness

- We are receptive to the need for change and improvement
- We are proactive and anticipate our customers' needs and wants
- We act quickly to modify, adjust or prepare for new realities


## Our Responsiveness: Our Distinguisher

## Innovation

- We pioneer novel and more efficient ways to deliver solutions
- We are dedicated to a culture of improvement and modernization
- We stand for originality, in thought, in action and in belief


## Our Innovation: Our Strength

## Compassion

- Our concern for our colleagues, our customers, our communities, and our country sets us apart
- To each other, we are a family
- For each other, we are a meaningful source of shared humanity


## Our Compassion: Our Gift



## Board of Directors

## From Left to Right:

Mian Muhammad Younis (Director), Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez (Director), Mr. Yousaf Hussain (President \& CEO), Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan (Chairman), Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi (Director)


## From Left to Right:

Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi (Director), Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery (Vice Chairman),
Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul (Director), Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb (Director), Mr. Ali Munir (Director)


## Directors' Profile

Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan<br>Chairman

Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah is a Law graduate. He joined Burma Shell Oil \& Distribution Company in 1968 and worked in different roles in Chemicals, Human Resources, Marketing, Supply, Distribution, Retail, etc. He was transferred to Shell International London in 1994 as a Manager in the Business Strategy Division and was involved in various portfolios covering over 140 countries. On his return in 1998, he was appointed as Head of Operations of Shell Pakistan and was looking after Middle East and South Asia (MESA). In 2001, he was appointed as Chairman of Shell Companies in Pakistan and Managing Director of Shell Pakistan Limited.

He is currently leading an Expert Energy group which has developed a 25-year Integrated Energy Plan (first time ever in the history of energy planning) for the country. This plan has been in principle accepted by the Government, Pakistan Business Council, international agencies and some other stakeholders. The Expert Energy group continues to work in updating and revising the energy plan on an annual basis and engaging political leadership and other stakeholders.

## Key Positions Held:

- Chairman of Shell Companies in Pakistan and Managing Director of Shell Pakistan Limited
- Founding Member of PAPCO (Pak Arab Pipeline Company Limited)
- Director General of Civil Aviation Authority of Pakistan
- Chairman of Oil and Gas Development Company Limited
- Chairman of LEADS Pakistan
- Founding Member of Pakistan Human Development Fund
- Member of the Economic Advisory Council, Ministry of Finance, Government of Pakistan
- Member of National Commission on Government Reforms
- Director on the Boards of PCB, PIA and Pakistan Stone Development Company

He is serving on the Boards of Directors of:

- Faysal Bank Limited
- Society for Sustainable Development
- Resource Development Committee of Aga Khan University Hospital
- Hascol Oil Company

He is also a Trustee of Legends Trust (Formed by the Government of Sindh)


## Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery <br> Vice Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim holds an MBA from the University of Glamorgan, Wales (UK), and is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Financial Accountants, London (UK) and the Institute of Public Accountants, Australia. He also holds an Executive Management Diploma from the University of Bahrain and an Advance Banking Diploma from the Bahrain Institute of Banking and Finance. He is also a certified Director from the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance.

Ahmed Abdulrahim is the Chief Executive Officer of Ithmaar Group including Ithmaar Bank. He started his career in the Accounting Department with Aluminum Bahrain followed by Chase Manhattan Bank (currently J.P. Morgan) as Head of Financial Control. He then joined the National Bank of Bahrain where he served for 28 years in various executive levels and in different capacities, including Manager of Foreign Exchange and Funding, Chief Internal Auditor and Assistant General Manager of Corporate Services Group.

Ahmed Abdulrahim held dual roles of Deputy Chief Executive Officer at Shamil Bank and Chief Operating Officer at Ithmaar Bank for approximately four years. In 2013, he was appointed as CEO, Ithmaar Bank. Currently serves as Vice Chairman of Faysal Bank Limited (Pakistan), Vice Chairman of Solidarity Group (Bahrain), member of the Board of Directors of Ithmaar Development Company (Bahrain), Vice Chairman of The Benefit Company (Bahrain) and Vice Chairman of The Waqf Fund of the Islamic Banks (Bahrain).

## Mr. Yousaf Hussain President \& CEO

Mr. Yousaf Hussain, President \& CEO Faysal Bank, has around 25 years of diverse local \& international professional experience. His previous experience has primarily been with ABN AMRO Bank, where he held multiple senior managerial positions in Corporate \& Transaction Banking and led a number of landmark international Investment Banking \& Treasury transactions across major industries. Yousaf has also been at the forefront of two bank acquisition \& integration transactions. His experience also includes senior position with Samba Bank and earlier roles with Mashreq Bank, UAE and Mobilink/Motorola.

He has been with Faysal Bank Ltd. since August 2008, where he has contributed significantly to the growth of the franchise through senior management positions within Corporate, Risk \& Special Assets Management Group. He was elevated in early 2017 to become the President \& CEO of Faysal Bank Ltd. Mr. Hussain's vision \& strategy has led the Bank to successfully embark upon a retail led growth strategy in terms of aggressive network expansion coupled with smooth ongoing transformation of the franchise from a conventional to a progressive Islamic Bank.

Yousaf is an Electrical engineer with an MBA from Lahore University of Management Sciences. He is a member of the Executive Committee of Pakistan Banking Association, Council Member of the Institute of Bankers-Pakistan, Director in Pakistan Business Council and Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance.


## Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez Director

Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez has more than 35 years experience in the banking industry. He was on the Board of Ithmaar Bank BSC, Bahrain till December 2016. His recent position, from which he resigned in March 2012, was Director of the Al Barka Bank Pakistan Limited. He was, earlier, also a board member of the Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain, Faysal Investment Bank of Bahrain EC, Faysal Bank Limited Pakistan, Faysal Investment Bank Limited Pakistan, Trust Leasing Corp. Limited and Namco Management Company Limited. From 1959 to 1994, he held many senior positions in the banking industry including that of Chief Operating Officer of Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain EC. He was also the CEO of Al Faysal Investment Bank Limited Pakistan in the year 1990. He holds a B.A. degree from University of the Punjab, Pakistan and is a Fellow of the Institute of Islamic Banking \& Insurance, London.


## Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul Director

Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, England, Certified Director from the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance and holds a Bachelors Degree in Accounting, from Cairo (1980).

Key Positions Held:

- Executive General Manager, Ithmaar Bank BSC, Bahrain (2010-2013).
- General Manager MFAI (Jersey) (2000 - 2010), then (2013 - Present), wholly owned subsidiary of the DMI Group.
- Executive Senior Manager, Shamil Bank of Bahrain BSC (formerly, Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain) 1988-2000
- Board Memberships : Faysal Bank, Pakistan; CITIC International Asset Management, Hong Kong; United Bank of Albania (until 2011); Gulf Investors Asset Management Co., Saudi Arabia; Chairman Gulf Co. for Financial Investments; Chairman, Egypt; Egyptian Investments Co; in addition to entities ranging from trading, industrial, real estate development in Bahrain, Cayman, Egypt and U.S.A.
- Worked with Touché Ross, London (now Deloitte), and Peat Marwick Mitchell Bahrain (now KPMG) -Chartered Accountants
- Lead restructuring of Group institutions as well as major Mergers \& Acquisitions



## Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AIQasimi Director

Mr. Abdulelah AlQasimi has more than 38 years of diversified management experience. His previous positions include Chief Executive of the Labor Fund (Tamkeen), from which he resigned in May 2010, Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Labor Fund Project at the Bahrain Economic Development Board, Assistant Undersecretary for Training at the Bahrain Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs, Director of Engineering and Maintenance at the Bahrain Ministry of Health. He has also served as the Chairman of the Bahrain Qualifications Framework Steering Committee and the Steering Committee of Career Expo and was a Board member of the Bahrain Society of Engineers and the Bahrain Consumer Protection Society.

He is currently a Member of the Board of Ithmaar Holding, Ithmaar Bank, IB Capital, Solidarity Group Holding, Chairman of Saudi Solidarity Takaful Co., Naseej BSC, Faysal Bank Limited (Pakistan) and a member of the Board of Trustees of Arabian Pearl Gulf School.

Abdulelah AlQasimi holds a BSc in Civil Engineering from Queen Mary College University of London, UK, and MSc in Health Facility Planning from the University of North London, UK and a Diploma in Health Care Management from the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Bahrain. He is also a certified Director from the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance.

## Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb <br> Director

Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb has more than 18 years of experience in banking and currently he is heading Commercial and Financial Institutions and Treasury Department of Ithmaar Bank, Bahrain. Besides that, he has a strong work experience in a number of banking functions; including Islamic financial services, corporate banking, capital markets and credits. Prior to joining Ithmaar Bank, he held senior positions in various banks and financial institutions including BMI Bank, First Investment Bank, Shamil Bank and Khaleej Finance \& Investments.

Abdulla Taleb has a Bachelors Degree in Banking \& Finance from Kingdom University and Associate Diploma in Economics Banking and Finance from University of Bahrain. He also holds an Advanced Diploma in Islamic Banking from Bahrain Institute of Banking and Finance.

## Mian Muhammad Younis Director

Mian Mohammad Younis possesses 38 years of experience in Public Banking and Financial Sectors with extensive knowledge of Corporate Sector Governance, Rules, Regulations and Audit Procedures. During his career, he was Head, Inter-Governmental Finance Wing (IGF), Regulation Wing (RW), and Human Resource Wing (HRW) of Finance Division as Additional Finance Secretary (AFS). He performed as Secretary to National Finance Commission (NFC) from 2003 to 2010. He was the first Chief Operating Officer (COO) of Khushal Pakistan Fund Limited (KPF) under Finance Division.

Mian Younis established new ventures in the financial \& public sector entities through mergers along with a team of experts. He contributed towards policy formulation as a member of boards of various conporate sector entities and banks. He carried out the financial restructuring of a number of Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFI) as a member of Financial Sector Reforms Committee. Affected recovery of loans extended to Provincial Governments and other Public Sector entities by the Federal Government and also assisted State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) in managing the overdraft position of provinces, AJK, and various Public Sector Corporations from 2003 to 2011. He supervised not only the Expenditure Budget of the Federal Government but also implemented Social Sector Programs from 2001 to 2011.

He was on the Board of Directors of Meezan Bank Limited and also its Chairman Board Audit Committee \& member Risk Management Committee for about three years. He completed the process of liquidation of Federal Bank for Cooperative (FBC) and Agriculture Marketing and Storage Limited (AMSL) as liquidator.

Mian Younis served in the Public Sector for a long time, while holding positions in different Government, Semi Government and Autonomous Bodies i.e. FBR, Economic Affair Division (EAD), M/O F\&A, BOI, Pakistan Software Export Board (PSEB) and Finance Division.

He gained vast experience in HR management through formulation of HR Policies, Rules, Regulations Procedures and their implementation. He was the Head of regulation wing of Finance Division, mandated for fixation of remuneration, perks and privileges of Parliamentarians, Judiciary, Public Sector Entities and their HR Policies, Rules and Regulations. He established various Funds including "Relief Funds" and was instrumental in framing their accounting procedures, Financial / Investment Rules in consultation with Controller General Accounts (CGA) and Auditor General of Pakistan's Office.

At present, he is on the Board of Directors of Faysal Bank Limited since April 2014, Chairman Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee and member Remuneration and HR Committee.

He holds a Master's Degree in Economics and is also qualified in Project Appraisal \& Risk Management (Duke, USA), Assessing Financial System Stability (IMF Institute, Singapore), Promotion of Direct Foreign Investment (Osaka, Japan), Promotion of Agro Based Industry (Manila Philippines), and Islamic Banking (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia). He is a certified expert in Corporate Governance \& Leadership Skills from Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG) and has attended a number of workshops and seminars on Anti-Money Laundering \& Corporate Governance.


## Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi Director

Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi is a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and currently heads The Pakistan Business Council's Centre of Excellence in Responsible Business. Through leadership of the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance from 2007 till 2016, he played a key role to further Corporate Governance practices in Pakistan. He is a member of the Private Sector Advisory Group of International Finance Corporation, World Bank Group and the United Nations ESCAP Business Advisory Council and its Sustainable Business Network.

His career over the past 54 years has provided him with a strong foundation in Public Accounting (he was a partner for 10 years in A. F. Ferguson \& Co., a member firm of Price Water House Coopers) as well as management of diversified business and commercial ventures in Pakistan and abroad, ranging from banking, office automation and information technology to mutual funds. He has an added experience with a development finance institution providing venture capital to the private sector that involved monitoring industrial projects to ensure correct use of the funds provided by World Bank and Asian Development Bank.

Mr.Hashimi's other appointments include Directorship on the Board of Directors of International Industries Limited (the premium producer of steel tubing, galvanized iron pipes and polyethylene pipes in Pakistan) and being a member of the Public Sector Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan. He has previously held directorships on the boards of Clariant Pakistan Limited (the Pakistan subsidiary of a global chemical company), Indus Valley School of Art and Architecture, National Refinery Limited (the largest refinery in Pakistan producing Lube Base Oils), Pakistan Cables Limited
(the premier cable manufacturer and market leader in Pakistan, and of Pakistan Security Printing Corporation of Pakistan (the state-owned enterprise that produces currency notes and security paper) and Burj Bank Limited, since merged with Al Baraka Bank (an Islamic Bank in which Islamic Development Bank held equity interest through its investment company, ICD) where he was additionally the Chairman of their Audit Committees.

## Mr. Ali Munir

Director
Mr. Ali Munir has a BA degree from Government College Lahore and an LLB Degree from The University of Punjab, Lahore. He is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan. He has over thirty years' experience as a Chartered Accountant. He was also a member of Investment Management Regulatory Organisation and the Securities Association (now known as the SFA) in England. He joined MCB Bank Ltd. in 1999 and has previously held senior positions at Citibank, Saudi American Bank and Habib Bank. In 2005, he was awarded the M.A Mozaffar Memorial Gold Medal from the SBP and Institute of Bankers in relation to his services to banking reforms in Pakistan and Agriculture Finance. He was previously the Chairman of the SBP Committee for Agricultural Finance and also the Chairman of the SBP Committee for Islamic Banking.

## Corporate Information

Board of Directors<br>Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan<br>Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery<br>Mr. Yousaf Hussain<br>Mian Muhammad Younis<br>Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez<br>Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul<br>Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AIQasimi<br>Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb<br>Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi<br>Mr. Ali Munir<br>Chairman/Non-Executive Director<br>Vice Chairman/Non-Executive Director<br>President \& CEO<br>Independent Director<br>Non-Executive Director<br>Non-Executive Director<br>Non-Executive Director<br>Non-Executive Director<br>Independent Director<br>Independent Director

Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee

Mian Muhammad Younis
Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul
Mr. Ali Munir

Chairman
Member
Member

Board Risk Management Committee
Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez
Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AIQasimi
Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb
Mr. Yousaf Hussain

Chairman
Member
Member
Member

Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee
Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery Chairman
Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul Member
Mian Muhammad Younis Member
Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi Member
Mr. Ali Munir Member

## Board Strategy Committee

| Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan | Chairman |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | Member |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | Member |
| Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | Member |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member |

## Board IT Committee

| Mr. Ali Munir | Chairman |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi | Member |
| Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | Member |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member |

## Shariah Board

Mufti Muhammad Mohib-ul-Haq Siddiqui
Dr. Mufti Khalil Ahmad Aazami
Chairman Shariah Board
Mufti Muhammad Abdullah

Shariah Board Member
Resident Shariah Board Member

Chief Financial Officer
Company Secretary \& Head of Legal
Auditors
Legal Advisors

## Registered Office

Faysal Bank Limited
Faysal House, St-02, Commercial Lane,
Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi-Pakistan
UAN : (92-21) 111-747-747
Tel : (92-21) 3279-5200
Fax : (92-21) 3279-5226
Website : www.faysalbank.com

## Share Registrar

$\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s}$. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Share Registrar Department) CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, SMCHS, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-74400

```
Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500
Fax : (92-21) 34326053
Email : info@cdcpak.com
```


## Meetings Attendance

Attendance of Board of Directors Meetings' during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | 29-01-18 | 28-02-18 | 28-03-18 | 25-04-18 | 23 -05-18 | 27-08-18 | 25-10-18 | 27-11-18 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mr. Faroog Rahmatullah Khan | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |
| Mian Muhammad Younis | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mohamed Al Qasimi |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Ali Munir | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Attendance of Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee Meetings during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | $27-02-18$ | $24-04-18$ | $26-08-18$ | $24-10-18$ | $25-10-18$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mian Muhammad Younis | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Ali Munir | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Attendance of Board Risk Management Committee Meetings during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | $27-02-18$ | $24-04-18$ | $26-08-18$ | $24-10-18$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim <br> Mohamed AlQasimi | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr Yousaf Hussain | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Attendance of Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | 27-02-18 | 25-04-18 | 10-07-18 | 26-08-18 | 18-09-18 | 24-10-18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\sqrt{ }$ |
| Mian Muhammad Younis | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | $\checkmark$ | , |  | $\checkmark$ | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Ali Munir | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Attendance of Board Strategy Committee Meetings during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | 26-02-18 | 24-04-18 | 27-08-18 | 23-10-18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

Attendance of Board IT Committee Meetings during the year 2018

| Attended by / Meeting Date | 26-02-18 | 24-04-18 | 26-08-18 | 23-10-18 | 31-10-18 | 24-12-18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mr. Ali Munir | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | Leave of absence | Leave of absence |

## Senior Management

## From Left to Right (Standing):

Muhammad Faisal Shaikh (Head, Islamic Banking), Mian Salman Ali (Chief Risk Officer),
Aneeq Malik (Head, Operations), Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi (Head, Strategy),
Muhammad Aurangzeb Amin (Company Secretary \& Head, Legal), Monis Mirza (Head, Human Resources)

## From Left to Right (Sitting):

Syed Hasan Jafri (Head, Information Technology), Ali Waqar (Head, Corporate \& Investment Banking)


## From Left to Right (Standing):

Salman Ahmed Usmani (Head, Treasury \& ECM), Abadullah (Chief Compliance Officer),
Syed Majid Ali (Chief Financial Officer), Bashir Ahmed Sheikh (Head, Special Assets Management), Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti (Head, Retail Banking), Nasir Islam (Head, Internal Audit)

## From Left to Right (Sitting):

Yousaf Hussain (President \& CEO), Raheel Ijaz (Chief Operating Officer)


## Senior Managements' Profile



## Yousaf Hussain <br> President \& CEO

Mr. Yousaf Hussain has over 25 years of professional experience, primarily at ABN AMRO Bank where he held multiple senior managerial positions including those within the Corporate / Credit and Transaction Banking functions. He has been with Faysal Bank since August 2008, with a significant contribution to the franchise in his previous positions as Chief Risk Officer, Regional Corporate Banking Head-North and Head of Special Assets Management Group. His experience also includes a senior role with Samba Bank and earlier assignments with Mashreq Bank and Mobilink / Motorola. Mr. Yousaf has a Bachelor's of Science degree in Electrical Engineering and has done his MBA from Lahore University of Management Sciences.


## Raheel ljaz <br> Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Raheel ljaz has more than 39 years of work experience. Before assuming this position, he accumulated a rich banking experience in institutions like MCB Bank Limited as Group Head Compliance and Controls, Country Head Sri Lanka, Head Corporate North \& Public Sector, United Bank Limited as Regional Chief Executive North and also held key positions in Faysal Bank, Prime Commercial Bank, and Emirates Bank International. His last role with Faysal Bank Limited was as Head Compliance. Mr. Raheel holds an MBA degree from Quaid-e-Azam International University.


Salman Ahmed Usmani<br>Head, Treasury \& ECM

Mr. Salman Usmani has a rich experience of over three decades in the local as well as multinational banking sector. His broad expertise covers Treasury and Risk Management, Asset and Liability Management, Strategic Planning, Corporate Restructuring, Strategic Negotiations, Acquisitions and Strategic Alliances and International Operations. His vast skill set has been instrumental in the design and implementation of the in-house developed Treasury System which is capable of meeting front, middle and back office business requirements and generates a host of MIS while retaining the flexibility to adapt to an evolving product suite. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he was associated with MCB Bank Limited as Global Treasurer and Head Investment Banking Group. His past experience has been with organizations such as ANZ Grindlays, American Express, Bank of America, Mashreq Bank, United Bank Limited \& MCB Bank Limited. He holds an MBA Degree from Grand Valley State University, USA.


Syed Majid Ali Chief Financial Officer

Syed Majid Ali is a fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and has over 29 years of experience in the field of accounts and finance disciplines of banking with exposure in IT and HR activities. He has been associated as CFO at Saudi Pak Commercial Bank Limited (now Silk Bank Limited) and Emirates Bank International PJSC (Pakistan operations). He has also served as Partner in KPMG Taseer Hadi \& Co, Chartered Accountants.

Mr. Ali has rich experience in banking finance and mergers and acquisitions (M\&A). He was the member of the core team responsible for the sale of Emirates Bank International PJSC (Pakistan Operations) and Saudi Pak Commercial Bank Limited. He was also actively involved in the acquisition of RBS Pakistan operations by the Faysal Bank Limited and its subsequent integration. In addition to Accounting \& Finance, in his career he has gained rich experience in the areas of Strategy, Human Resources and Technology. He has supervised Strategy, Technology and Administration functions at Faysal Bank Limited.

Mr. Ali has been teaching the students of Chartered Accountancy profession. He is serving on the board of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan as an Independent Director. He is member of the Accounting and Taxation Committees of the Pakistan Banks' Association (PBA), Overseas Investors' Chamber of Commerce and Industry (OICCI) and Pakistan Business Council. He is also a member of the Income Tax Bar Association, Karachi.


Nasir Islam<br>Head, Internal Audit

Mr. Nasir Islam is a qualified Chartered Accountant with over 26 years of multifaceted experience. His first assignment was as Manager Finance in ANZ Grindlays (Karachi), after which he was posted at the ANZ HO (Melbourne, Australia), as Manager Commercial Banking System (CBS) Project. He returned to Pakistan in 1997 as Manager Audit, joined ABN AMRO Pakistan as Audit Manager in 2000, and was appointed as Country Head of Compliance in 2004.


## Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti Head, Retail Banking

Mr. Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti has over 31 years of diverse experience in Retail, Commercial, Corporate, Operations, Special Assets Management and Digital Banking. He has previously been associated mainly with Allied Bank, Askari Bank and National Bank of Pakistan. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, his last assignment was Business Head - Wholesale and Private Banking at JS Bank. Mr. Tahir holds an MBA Finance from IBA, Lahore and a Masters in Commerce from Hailey College. He also qualified DCMA and holds a Banking Diploma from the Institute of Bankers in Pakistan.


## Abadullah <br> Chief Compliance Officer

Mr. Abadullah brings with him over 33 years of diversified experience of Branch Banking, Trade, Cash Management and Operations. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, Abadullah has worked with Standard Chartered, ANZ Grindlays and United Bank Limited. His last assignment with SCB was as Head Cash Management Operations \& Cash Product Service Delivery. Abadullah started his career from United Bank Limited. He holds a Master of Business Administration (Finance) degree from IBA, University of Punjab.


## Ali Waqar <br> Head, Corporate \& Investment Banking

Mr. Ali Waqar has over 17 years of professional experience, primarily in the field of Corporate \& Investment Banking, and Commercial Banking. Throughout his professional career, he has been instrumental in driving the organization's profitability through a diverse mix of transactions including Structured Finance, Project Finance, Mergers \& Acquisitions and Derivatives. He has served at key positions in leading multinationals as well as local organizations including ABN AMRO Bank N.V., Barclays Bank Plc. and Faysal Bank Limited. Prior to his current assignment, Ali Waqar spearheaded Faysal Bank's Regional Corporate Banking franchise for 9 years as the 'Corporate Head-Central' where he contributed significantly towards sustainable portfolio and revenue growth. Mr. Ali holds an M.Sc. degree in Economics and Finance from Lahore School of Economics.


## Mian Salman Ali Chief Risk Officer

Mian Salman Ali brings with him a banking experience of over 16 years in large local and multinational banks. During his career, he has held various leadership / supervisory roles in business and control functions. He has a diversified experience in the field of Corporate Banking, Commercial / SME Banking \& Credit / Risk Management. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he has been associated with ABN AMRO Pakistan and Allied Bank Limited. Mian Salman holds a Master of Business Administration degree from Lahore School of Economics. He is also a certified Islamic Banking Professional from NIBAF.


## Bashir Ahmed Sheikh <br> Head, Special Assets Management

Mr. Bashir Ahmed Sheikh has over 49 years of diversified domestic as well as international banking experience of Operations, Corporate Banking, Commercial/Retail Banking, Investment and Risk Management with a proven record of superior performance throughout his career. He has strong skills in Syndications, Advisory Services, Acquisitions, Mergers, Privatizations, Agriculture Financing, Remedial Management, Compliance and dealing with the Regulators and other relevant agencies. Before joining Faysal Bank Limited in 2018, he has been associated with United Bank Limited, Union National Bank, BCCI, Indus Bank, Askari Bank, Faysal Bank Limited and Bank Alfalah. His last assignment was Group Head Special Assets Management at Bank Alfalah. Mr. Bashir Ahmed Sheikh holds a graduation degree from University of Punjab. He is also a Graduate of Executive Development Program, Johnson Graduate School of Management, USA.


## Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi Head, Strategy

Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi brings with him over 15 years of experience in the financial services sector, where he has held leadership roles in Finance, Risk Advisory and Strategy. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he has been associated with organizations such as H \& H Exchange Co. (Pvt.), A. F. Ferguson \& Co. and United Bank Limited. His last assignment was Head Operational Risk \& Basel-II Division at United Bank Limited. Fraz Zaidi is a Chartered Accountant from the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Pakistan.


Monis Mirza<br>Head, Human Resources

Mr. Monis Mirza has over 23 years of leadership experience in Human Capital Management, Mergers \& Acquisitions, Cultural Integration and Business Growth in multiple geographies. During his career, he has held key positions in Procter and Gamble (P\&G), Standard Chartered Bank in Pakistan and Tenova Canada. He remained Director of Human Resources and a Management Committee member for SCB Pakistan for over a decade and helped the bank manage organic and inorganic business growth, drive productivity through engagement and organizational design efficiencies. His last assignment was with HRS Global as Chief Executive Officer - Recruiting. Monis Mirza acquired his B.E. Electrical Engineering degree from University of Buffalo, USA and MBA degree in Human Resources from Institute of Business Administration, Karachi. He has also completed an advance diploma in Human Resources from McMaster University, Canada.


Aneeq Malik<br>Head, Operations

Mr. Aneeq Malik is a solutions-focused banker with over 17 years of rich experience overseeing the compliance function and branch operations. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he has been associated with banks like ABN AMRO and MCB. Mr. Aneeq is recognized for being both reactive to developments in the regulatory and governance environment and proactive in areas related to compliance education and training. Highly adept in identifying gaps and / or risk exposure in operations as well as developing and implementing strong systems of check and balances. He holds a graduation degree from Punjab University, Lahore. He is a certified expert in Corporate Governance \& Leadership Skills from Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG). He is also certified from NIBAF in Islamic Banking. He is on the board of directors of $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s}$. 1Link (Guarantee) Ltd., as a nominee director from Faysal Bank Limited as well.


## Syed Hasan Jafri Head, Information Technology

Syed Hasan Jafri brings with him over 33 years of diversified experience in both financial and non-financial sectors. Mr. Hasan is an accomplished technology professional having experience in Networking, Software design, Product development, Information security, Internet and Telecommunication technologies. Prior to joining Faysal Bank, he has been associated with organizations such as Shahnawaz Limited, Karachi Stock Exchange, Arif Habib Corporation, Summit Bank and Allied Bank Limited. His last assignment was Group Head Information Technology at Allied Bank Limited. Mr. Hasan holds a Masters of Information Technology degree from PIMSAT, Karachi.


Muhammad Faisal Shaikh Head, Islamic Banking

Mr. Muhammad Faisal Shaikh is a graduate of Institute of Business Administration (IBA), Karachi with over 18 years of experience in the field of Shariah Structuring and Shariah Compliant Product Development. Prior to joining Faysal Bank Limited, he was associated with Banklslami Pakistan Ltd. and Meezan Bank Ltd. He has been instrumental in the development of various pioneering Islamic Corporate \& Consumer Banking Products and Sukuk structures in Pakistan including Islamic Export Refinance Scheme of State Bank of Pakistan and Pakistan's inaugural sovereign International Sukuk. He led the team which converted conventional assets and liabilities of KASB Bank Ltd. after its acquisition by Banklslami Pakistan Ltd. Prior to this, his team structured acquisition and conversion of Citibank's conventional housing finance portfolio by Bank Islami Pakistan Ltd. He was an active member of the team responsible for conversion and merger of Pakistan operations of Societe Generale into Meezan Bank Ltd. He has also served as a member of different advisory committees of State Bank of Pakistan on Islamic Banking.


## Muhammad Aurangzeb Amin Company Secretary \& Head, Legal

Mr. Aurangzeb Amin brings with him over 23 years of experience in the Financial Sector and Legal Consultancies both in Pakistan and in the USA. During his career, he has worked with NIB Bank and Pak-Kuwait Investment Co. as Company Secretary and Head Legal. He has also worked with law firms locally and internationally, namely Orr, Dignam \& Co. and Surridge \& Beecheno. He has a Masters of Laws degree from Temple University, USA.

## Shariah Boards' Profile

## Chairman Shariah Board <br> Mufti Muhammad Mohib ul Haq Siddiqui

Mufti Mohib ul Haq is a prominent and a well-recognised Shariah scholar of international repute. His credentials include a specialised degree in Shahadat-ul-Aalamia (Masters in Arabic and Islamic Studies) and Takhassus fil Ifta (Specialization in Islamic Jurisprudence and Fatwa) from the esteemed Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi.

Mutti Mohib ul Haq has a diversified experience of more than 15 years in Islamic Finance Industry. He has been associated with Faysal Bank Limited-Islamic Banking since 2011 as the Shariah Advisor prior to his appointment as the Chairman of Shariah Board. Currently he is also Shariah Board Member of Bank Alfalah Islamic Banking and Bank Al Habib Islamic Banking.

Previously, he has served as the Shariah Advisor/Shariah Board Member at various Financial Institutions which include:

- Bank Al Habib Ltd
- Takaful Pakistan Limited
- Royal Bank of Scotland Berhad Malaysia
- JS Islamic Mutual funds

He has significant experience in teaching at renowned institutions and is also a Faculty Member/ Visiting Faculty Member of various well-known Institutions such as:

- Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi
- Centre for Islamic Economics (CIE)
- National Institute of Banking and Finance (NIBAF) - SBP
- Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan (ICMA)


## Shariah Board Member <br> Dr. Mufti Khalil Ahmad Aazami

Dr. Mufti Khali Ahmad Aazami is a renowned Shariah Scholar in Islamic Banking industry. Dr. Aazami is graduated from Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi. He obtained his Shahadat-ul-Aalamia (Masters in Arabic and Islamic Studies) and Takhassus fi al-Iftaa' (Specialization in Islamic Jurisprudence and Fatwa) from Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi. Dr. Aazami holds a Doctorate degree in "Islamic Jurisprudence" from University of Karachi.

Dr. Aazami is working with Bank Alfalah Islamic Banking since 2003 in the capacity of Shariah Advisor and now serving Bank Alfalah as Chairperson Shariah Board since 2015. He is also a Shariah Board Member of National Bank of Pakistan Islamic Banking and Faysal Bank Limited Islamic Banking.

Dr. Aazami has served as an Advisor / Shariah Board Member in different financial institutions including:

- Takaful Pakistan Limited (2005-2014)
- Alfalah GHP Islamic Fund (2007-2014)

Dr. Aazami has 19 years of research experience related to Islamic Finance and other Shariah related subjects. Furthermore, he is the member of AAOIFI Shariah Standards Committee (Karachi). He is an author of numerous publications. He is also experienced lecturer and trainer in field of Islamic Finance, Economics, Fiqh, Islamic Financial Laws and General Islamic Science at various institutions which include:

- Jamia Darul Uloom, Karachi
- Centre for Islamic Economics (CIE)
- National Institute of Banking and Finance (NIBAF) - SBP
- Sheikh Zaid Islamic Research Centre University of Karachi
- IBA Centre for Excellence in Islamic Finance (CEIF)


## Resident Shariah Board Member Mufti Muhammad Abdullah

Mufti Muhammad Abdullah possesses both contemporary as well as religious academic qualifications. He holds Shadat-ul-Aalamia (Masters in Islamic Studies \& Arabic) from Jamiatul-Uloomil-Islamiyyah, Binnori Town, Karachi and Takhassus Fil Fiqh il Islami from Jamia Darul-Uloom Rasheedia, Karachi. He also holds Masters degrees in Arabic and Economics \& Finance from University of Karachi, Islamic Studies from Federal Urdu University and Muslim History from University of Sind.

Mufti Abdullah has wide and diversified professional and educational experience. He has over seven years extensive experience in Islamic Banking including Shariah Board \& Shariah Compliance with prestigious institutions such as Standard Chartered Bank Pakistan Limited (Saadiq Division), Albaraka Bank Pakistan Limited and formerly Emirates Global Islamic Bank, Pakistan. In addition, he has significant experience in the field of Social, Management Sciences and Islamic Finance in renowned educational Institutions including National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences (FAST), DHA Suffa University and IQRA University.

## Senior Management and Internal Committees

| Senior Management Committee | Asset \& Liability Committee | Conversion to Islamic Committee |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yousaf Hussain | Yousaf Hussain | Yousaf Hussain |
| Chairman | Chairman | Chairman |
| Raheel ljaz | Salman Ahmed Usmani | Raheel ljaz |
| Member | Member \& Secretary | Member |
| Salman Ahmed Usmani | Syed Majid Ali | Syed Majid Ali |
| Member | Member | Member \& Secretary |
| Syed Majid Ali | Mian Salman Ali | Mufti Muhammad Mohib ul |
| Member \& Secretary | Member | Haq Siddiqui |
| Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti | Ali Waqar | Member |
| Member | Member | Mufti Muhammad Abdullah |
| Abadullah | Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti | Member |
| Member | Member | Muhammad Faisal Shaikh |
| Ali Waqar | Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi | Member |
| Member | Member | Salman Ahmed Usmani |
| Mian Salman Ali | Mashkoor Ahmad Babar | Member |
| Member | Member | Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti |
| Bashir Ahmed Sheikh | Muhammad Faisal Shaikh | Member |
| Member | Member | Ali Waqar |
| Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi |  | Member |
| Member |  | Abadullah |
| Monis Mirza |  | Member |
| Member |  | Mian Salman Ali |
| Aneeq Malik |  | Member |
| Member |  | Syed Hasan Jafri |
| Syed Hasan Jafri |  | Member |
| Member |  | Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi Member |
|  |  | Aneeq Malik |
|  |  | Member |
|  |  | Monis Mirza |
|  |  | Member |


| Compliance Committee | IT Steering Committee | Investment Committee |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Yousaf Hussain | Yousaf Hussain | Yousaf Hussain |
| Chairman | Chairman | Chairman |
| Raheel ljaz | Raheel Ijaz | Salman Ahmed Usmani |
| Member | Member | Member \& Secretary |
| Abadullah | Syed Hasan Jafri | Syed Majid Ali |
| Member \& Secretary | Member \& Secretary | Member |
| Syed Majid Ali | Syed Majid Ali | Mian Salman Ali |
| Member | Member | Member |
| Mian Salman Ali | Mian Salman Ali | Ali Waqar |
| Member | Member | Member |
| Aneeq Malik | Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti | Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi |
| Member | Member | Member |
| Bashir Ahmed Sheikh | Aneeq Malik | Mashkoor Ahmad Babar |
| Member | Member | Member |
| Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti | Abadullah |  |
| Member | Member |  |
|  | Muhammad Maad |  |
|  | Member |  |
|  | Ahsan Jamal |  |

## Enterprise Risk Management Committee

Yousaf Hussain
Chairman
Raheel ljaz
Member

Mashkoor Ahmad Babar
Member \& Secretary
Salman Ahmed Usmani
Member

## Country Credit Committee

Yousaf Hussain<br>Chairman

Mian Salman Ali
Member \& Secretary

Ali Waqar
Member

Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti
Member

Syed Majid Ali
Member
Mian Salman Ali
Member

Ali Waqar
Member
Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti
Member

Aneeq Malik
Member
Abadullah
Member

Muhammad Maad
Member


# Leadership. Delivered. 

Corporate Governance


## Corporate Social Responsibility

Wafq Faisal is a non- profit organization established in October, 1999 in Karachi as a CSR division of Faysal Bank. It focuses on providing maximum relief to the poor, development of education, medical relief and advancement of any other general utility. Its CSR program mainly focuses on the domains of Education, Health, Welfare Institutions and Financial Assistance to Employees.

In 2018, more than PKR 92.54 Million was invested in the contributions related to student sponsorships, vocational trainings, health care and medical equipment's, infrastructure development, environment protection and staff welfare.

## Education

We are helping people empower themselves through Education. Education is one of our key focus areas, therefore $46 \%$ of the total spend is disbursed across this sector to help the underprivileged and deserving students in shaping their future. The Citizen's Foundation, Professional Education Foundation, Path Education Society, Development in Literacy were some of the NGOs we collaborated with in 2018.

We are focusing on our strategic alliance with Universities, supporting Islamic programs, scholarships funds to deserving students, research \& training of Scholars. Such partnerships will ensure provision of skilled human resources in the field of Islamic banking and a meaningful contribution to equipping the less privileged students with knowledge and education.

## Health

In order to achieve its health sector goals, Faysal Bank has collaborated with various NGO's, government hospitals and associations that are positively contributing on development of new health care facilities and free treatments of patients.
$29 \%$ of the total spend is disbursed in the sector. Donations to Patient Welfare Association, Indus Hospital, Child Aid Association and other established organizations were made with the objective of facilitating needy patients.

## Welfare Institutions

Faysal Bank has contributed CSR funds to welfare organizations with a long term approach to develop vocational training, skill sets for income generation and poverty elimination in deprived and underprivileged areas. We help Karigar Training Institute in providing vocational trainings to under privileged children in Karachi.

## Environment

We have launched a green-investment initiative called "Come Grow with Us" in collaboration with Karachi Relief Trust. Our vision through these initiatives is to engage and create awareness among the present and potential customers and employees of the Bank. Along with this, an on-ground activity in selected mosques located near Islamic branches will be adhered such as tree plantations, recycling \& conservation of ablution water at mosques. The whole idea is to resonate the initiative strategically with the Islamic Banking proposition, reaching out to all the current and prospects customers of the bank.

## Financial Assistance to Employees

Faysal Bank understands that employees are an integral part of the organization. Hence, financial assistance is provided to them for their family's medical and educational needs.

Educational Institutions and NGOs
S.No. Institute Names

1. CEIF Peshawar
2. IBA CEIF Karachi
3. The Citizen's Foundation
4. LUMS National Outreach Program
5. Professional Education Foundation
6. Namal Education Foundation
7. Path Education Society
8. DIL
9. Karigar Training Institute

## Health Care Institutions

S.No. Institute Names

1. Patient Welfare Association
2. Indus Hospital
3. Patient Aid Foundation
4. Child Aid Association
5. Friends of Burns Centre
6. Pink Ribbon
7. Behbud Association
8. LABARD
9. Hope Uplift Foundation
10. Shaukat Khanum Memorial Cancer Hospital \& Research Centre
11. Baitul Sukoon
12. The Patient Behbud Society
13. National Institute of Child Health Trust (NICH)

## Environment

1. Karachi Relief Trust


## Organizational Structure



## Head Islamic

Banking
M. Faisal Shaikh
*TBA: To be Appointed/Nacant.


Chief Operating Officer
Raheel ljaz

Head Human Resources
Monis Mirza

Chief Information Officer Syed Hasan Jafri

Business
Planning Manager TBA

Chief Financial
Officer
Syed Maijid Ali

Head Strategy
Syed M. Fraz Zaidi

Head Operations
Aneeq Malik

Head Business Technology
Ahsan Jamal

## SIX YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY - UNCONSOLIDATED

|  |  | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATIONAL RESULTS |  | (Rupees in Million) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned |  | 35,200 | 28,766 | 26,179 | 32,306 | 32,312 | 27,797 |
| Mark-up / return / interest expensed |  | 18,925 | 14,831 | 14,134 | 18,358 | 18,480 | 16,945 |
| Fee, commission and Fx income |  | 6,039 | 4,673 | 4,575 | 3,534 | 3,700 | 3,760 |
| Dividend and capital gains |  | 221 | 967 | 2,380 | 2,030 | 674 | 767 |
| Total income |  | 22,535 | 19,574 | 18,999 | 19,512 | 18,206 | 15,378 |
| Provisions / Write-offs |  | (422) | (492) | 536 | 1,780 | 2,270 | 2,021 |
| Operating expenses |  | 14,755 | 12,774 | 11,804 | 10,812 | 12,384 | 11,196 |
| Operating profit before tax and provision |  | 7,780 | 6,800 | 7,194 | 8,700 | 5,822 | 4,182 |
| Profit before taxation |  | 8,202 | 7,292 | 6,659 | 6,920 | 3,552 | 2,161 |
| Profit after taxation |  | 4,837 | 4,530 | 4,302 | 4,222 | 2,477 | 1,850 |
| Cash dividend | \% | - | - | - | 10.0 | - | - |
| Bonus shares | \% | - | 15.0 | 10.0 | - | 15.0 | 12.5 |

## BALANCE SHEET

(Rupees in Million)

| Shareholders'equity | 38,405 | 33,633 | 29,090 | 26,059 | 21,832 | 20,588 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


Deposits $\quad 409,384371,624339,633291,945$ 283,105 270,599
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Borrowings from financial institutions } & 98,352 & 54,789 & 52,806 & 90,565 & 60,927 & 45,447\end{array}$
Advances - net of provision
296,445 231,532 204,831 181,090 182,656 184,190
Investments - net of provision
Total assets

| 214,186 | 179,728 | 170,209 | 195,516 | 155,211 | 113,319 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

599,914 494,934 452,022 430,073 388,126 355,280

CASHFLOWS
(Rupees in Million)

Operating activities
Investing activities
Financing activities
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

| 43,545 | $(16,826)$ | $(4,856)$ | 67,214 | 13,479 | 28,733 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $(38,151)$ | 19,956 | 19,065 | $(61,543)$ | $(20,929)$ | $(25,110)$ |
| $(3)$ | $(1,497)$ | $(2,689)$ | $(1)$ | $(500)$ | $(700)$ |
| 44,880 | 39,489 | 37,856 | 26,336 | 20,666 | 28,617 |

OTHER KEY INFORMATION

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Imports - local | Rs. MIn | 44,879 | 32,979 | 23,364 | 23,611 | 27,996 | 49,392 |
| Imports - foreign | USD. MIn | 1,323 | 1,206 | 917 | 730 | 916 | 998 |
| Exports - local | Rs. MIn | 68,431 | 41,382 | 49,2416 | 16,848 | 19,853 | 31,810 |
| Exports - foreign | USD. MIn | 364 | 345 | 301 | 353 | 393 | 553 |
| Number of employees |  | 6,141 | 3,977 | 3,611 | 3,141 | 3,036 | 3,610 |
| Number of branches |  | 455 | 405 | 355 | 280 | 274 | 269 |

PROFITABILITY RATIOS

| Profit before tax ratio | $\%$ | 23.30 | 25.35 | 25.44 | 21.42 | 10.99 | 7.77 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Gross spread ratio $\%$ 46.24 <br> Net mark-up income / gross mark-up income)  48.44 |  | 46.01 | 43.17 | 42.81 | 39.04 |  |  |
| $\quad$ Return on capital employed | $\%$ | 2.597 | 2.568 | 2.565 | 3.174 | 1.722 | 1.138 |
| Return on average equity (ROE) | $\%$ | 13.43 | 14.44 | 15.60 | 17.63 | 11.68 | 9.40 |
| Return on average assets (ROA) | $\%$ | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 0.67 | 0.55 |
| Income to expense ratio | Times | 1.527 | 1.532 | 1.610 | 1.805 | 1.470 | 1.374 |

## SIX YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY - UNCONSOLIDATED

$\begin{array}{llllll}2018 & 2017 & 2016 & 2015 & 2014 & 2013\end{array}$

|  |  | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIQUIDITY RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current ratio | Times | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.86 |
| CASA to total deposits | \% | 68.83 | 69.92 | 67.05 | 67.23 | 65.63 | 64.83 |
| Gross advances to deposit ratio (average) | \% | 73.76 | 68.28 | 68.95 | 71.35 | 73.87 | 77.30 |
| Net advances to deposit ratio (average) | \% | 67.60 | 61.35 | 61.10 | 63.25 | 66.25 | 69.73 |
| Non-performing loans to gross advances ratio | \% | 8.33 | 10.68 | 13.07 | 14.82 | 14.31 | 13.52 |
| Specific provision to non-performing loans ratio | \% | 86.69 | 86.84 | 81.67 | 79.10 | 78.56 | 71.50 |
| INVESTMENT / MARKET RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price earning ratio | \% | 7.22 | 7.14 | 7.68 | 5.55 | 11.15 | 9.34 |
| Earning per share (EPS) | Rs. | 3.19 | 2.98 | 2.83 | 2.78 | 1.63 | 1.22 |
| Market value per share | Rs. | 23.00 | 21.30 | 21.78 | 15.43 | 18.20 | 11.39 |
| Market value per share - high | Rs. | 30.00 | 29.90 | 24.50 | 20.07 | 19.25 | 12.50 |
| Market value per share - low | Rs. | 20.77 | 17.32 | 12.86 | 13.54 | 11.48 | 8.15 |
| Book value per share - excluding surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of assets | Rs. | 25.30 | 22.16 | 19.17 | 17.17 | 14.38 | 13.57 |
| Book value per share - excluding surplus on revaluation of fixed assets | Rs. | 25.83 | 22.98 | 20.56 | 18.04 | 15.33 | 13.45 |
| Book value per share - including surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of assets | Rs. | 28.66 | 25.86 | 23.07 | 20.00 | 17.33 | 14.60 |

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS

| Capital adequacy ratio | $\%$ | 16.80 | 15.90 | 14.60 | 14.41 | 12.22 | 11.29 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Weighted average cost of deposit | $\%$ | 3.82 | 3.35 | 3.55 | 4.27 | 5.33 | 5.24 |
| Total assets turnover to fixed assets turnover ratio | Times | 51.66 | 43.25 | 43.03 | 45.56 | 41.94 | 45.66 |
| $\quad$ (Total assets / Fixed assets) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Net assets per share | Rs. | 28.66 | 29.74 | 29.18 | 25.30 | 25.21 | 21.25 |
| Earning asset to total asset ratio | $\%$ | 85.62 | 84.91 | 84.08 | 87.63 | 87.05 | 83.82 |

NET ASSETS MATURITY WISE (based on expected withdrawal pattern)
(Rupees in Million)

| Upto one month | 13,364 | 60,106 | $(33,399)$ | $(85,534)$ | $(60,796)$ | $(16,197)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Over one month to three months | 72,161 | 34,959 | 23,162 | 53,767 | 27,569 | 45,394 |
| Over three months to six months | 13,875 | 6,643 | 48,146 | 5,606 | 29,650 | 18,264 |
| Over six months to one year | 17,776 | 2,899 | 22,701 | 88,378 | 37,653 | 4,165 |
| Over one year to two years | 16,038 | 7,432 | 16,221 | 16,103 | 15,016 | 3,036 |
| Over two years to three years | 4,512 | 5,328 | 8,667 | $(1,738)$ | 11,530 | $(5,978)$ |
| Over three years to five years | $(5,636)$ | $(18,545)$ | 11,597 | 14,891 | $(10,065)$ | $(14,836)$ |
| Over five years to ten years | $(55,121)$ | $(60,181)$ | $(63,074)$ | $(66,060)$ | $(30,792)$ | $(16,962)$ |
| Over ten years | $(33,470)$ | 605 | $\mathbf{9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 9 4 0}$ | 6,538 | 5,281 |
| Total net assets | $\mathbf{4 3 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 , 2 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 , 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 3 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 3 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 1 6 7}$ |

## TOTAL ASSETS AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Total Assets
Rupees in Million


Shareholders' Equity
Rupees in Million


## GROSS ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

## Gross - Advances

Rupees in Million


Deposits
Rupees in Million


## RETURN ON AVERAGE ASSETS AND EQUITY

Return on average assets (ROA)
Percentage \%


Return on average equity (ROE)
Percentage \%


## PROFIT AFTER TAX AND EPS

## Profit after Tax

Rupees in Million


Earning Per Share
In Rupees


## HORIZONTAL ANALYSIS

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

## ASSETS

Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks
Lendings to financial institutions
Investments
Advances
Fixed assets
Intangible assets
Deferred tax assets
Other assets

| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2018vs 2017 | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \text { vs } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \text { vs } \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | 2015 vs <br> 2014 | 2014 vs <br> 2013 | 2013vs <br> 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rupees in Million |  |  |  | Vaniance \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43,174 | 37,862 | 37,239 | 26,084 | 20,286 | 28,422 | 14 | 2 | 43 | 29 | (29) | 16 |
| 1,848 | 1,873 | 1,139 | 1,068 | 1,423 | 1,012 | (1) | 64 | 7 | (25) | 41 | (16) |
| 2,997 | 9,010 | 5,000 | 250 |  | 300 | (67) | 80 | 1,900 | 100 | (100) | 100 |
| 214,186 | 179,728 | 170,209 | 195,516 | 155,211 | 113,319 | 19 | 6 | (13) | 26 | 37 | 29 |
| 296,445 | 231,532 | 204,831 | 181,090 | 182,656 | 184,190 | 28 | 13 | 13 | (1) | (1) | 7 |
| 11,612 | 11,444 | 10,505 | 9,440 | 9,254 | 7,781 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 19 | (9) |
| 1,332 | 1,496 | 1,607 | 1,903 | 2,89 | 2,470 | (11) | (7) | (16) | (17) | (7) | 7 |
| 183 | 1,600 | 2,265 | 3,087 | 2,429 | 3,981 | (89) | (29) | (27) | 27 | (39) | (9) |
| 28,138 | 20,389 | 19,227 | 11,635 | 14,579 | 13,804 | 38 | 6 | 65 | (20) | 6 | 17 |
| 599,915 | 494,934 | 452,022 | 430,073 | 388,127 | 355,279 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 13 |

LIABLITIES
Bills payable
Borowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt
Deferred tax liabilites
Other liabilities

REPRESENTED BY
Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets
Unappropriated profit

| 23,544 | 8,761 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 98,352 | 54,789 |
| 409,384 | 371,624 |
| . |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 25,136 | 20,514 |
| 556,416 | 455,688 |
| 43,499 | 39,246 |


| $\left[\begin{array}{c}6,656 \\ 52,806 \\ 339,633 \\ \cdot \\ 1,497 \\ \cdot \\ 16,423\end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: |
| $=\xlongequal{417,015}$ |
| 35,007 |

$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 6,194 & 5,588 \\ 90,565 & 60,927 \\ 21,945 & 283,105 \\ \cdot \\ 2,994 & 2,995 \\ \cdot & \cdot \\ 8,022 & 9,210\end{array}\right]$

| 5,504 |
| :---: |
| 45,447 |
| 270,599 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 3,495 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 8,068 |
| 333,113 |
| $\underline{22,166}$ |


| 169 | 32 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 4 | $(42)$ | 49 | 34 | 28 |
| 10 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| $\cdot$ | $(100)$ | $(50)$ | $\cdot$ | $(14)$ | $(17)$ |
| $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| 23 | 25 | 105 | $(13)$ | 14 | 9 |
| 22 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 14 |


| 15,177 | 13,197 | 11,998 | 11,998 | 10,433 | 10,433 | 15 | 10 |  | 15 |  | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8,779 | 7,936 | 7,158 | 6,423 | 5,703 | 6,554 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | (13) | 4 |
| 5,994 | 5,613 | 5,917 | 4,294 | 4,470 | 1,578 | (9) | (5) | 38 | (4) | 183 | (30) |
| 14,449 | 12,500 | 9,934 | 7,638 | 5,696 | 3,601 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 58 | 12 |
| 43,499 | 39,246 | 35,007 | 30,353 | 26,302 | 22,166 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 5 |

## HORIZONTAL ANALYSIS

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Mark-up / return / interest earned
Malk-up/ return/ interest expensed
Net mark-up/ interest income


## NON MARK.UP / INTEREST INCOME

Fee and commission income
Dividend income
Foreign exchange income
Income / (loss) from defivatives
Gain on securities
Other income
Total income

| 3,547 | 3,087 | 2,715 | 2,303 | 2,076 | 2,237 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 11 | (7) | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 170 | 160 | 276 | 319 | 182 | 479 | 6 | (42) | (13) | 75 | (62) | 11 |
| 1,971 | 1,385 | 1,368 | 965 | 1,073 | 949 | 42 | 1 | 42 | (10) | 13 | 23 |
| 119 | (59) | 12 | . | 250 | 235 | (302) | (592) | 100 | (100) | 6.38 | (70) |
| 51 | 807 | 2,104 | 1,711 | 492 | 287 | (94) | (62) | 23 | 248 | 71 | (77) |
| 402 | 260 | 480 | 266 | 301 | 339 | 55 | (46) | 80 | (12) | (11) | 75 |
| 6,260 | 5,640 | 6,955 | 5,564 | 4,374 | 4,526 | 11 | (19) | 25 | 27 | (3) | (14) |
| 22,535 | 19,575 | 19,000 | 19,512 | 18,206 | 15,378 | 15.12 | 3 | 3) | 7 | 18 | 8 |

NON MARK-UP I INTEREST EXPENSES
Operating expenses
Workers wefare fund
Other charges
Total non mark-up / interest expenses

Profit before provisions
Reversal of provision and recoveries against witen-off debis - net
Extra-ordinary / unusual items
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION
Taxation

## PROFIT AFTER TAXATION

Basic / diluted earnings per share

| $\begin{array}{r} 14,492 \\ 173 \\ 90 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,608 \\ 154 \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,661 \\ 132 \\ 12 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}10,591 \\ 177 \\ 44 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,162 99 123 | $\begin{array}{r}11,079 \\ 59 \\ 58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 15 12 650 | 8 17 . | 10 $(25)$ (73) | $(13)$ <br> 79 <br> (64) | 10 <br> 68 <br> 112 | 37 <br> $(3)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14,755 | 12,74 | 11,805 | 10,812 | 12,384 | 11,196 | 16 | 8 | 9 | (13) | 11 | 3 |
| 7,780 | 6,801 | 7,195 | 8,700 | 5,822 | 4,182 | 14 | (5) | (17) | 49 | 39 | 26 |
| (422) | (492) | 536 | 1,780 | 2,70 | 2,021 | (14) | (192) | (70) | (22) | 12 | 35 |
|  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | . |
| 8,202 | 7,293 | 6,659 | 6,920 | 3,552 | 2,161 | 12 | 10 | (4) | 95 | 64 | 18 |
| 3,365 | 2,763 | 2,357 | 2,698 | 1,075 | 311 | 22 | 17 | (13) | 151 | 246 | (25) |
| 4,837 | 4,530 | 4,302 | 4,222 | 2,477 | 1,850 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 70 | 34 | 30 |

$1.19{ }^{2.98} \xlongequal{2.83} \xlongequal{2.78} \xlongequal{1.63} \xlongequal{1.22} \xlongequal{7} \xlongequal{70} \xlongequal{34}$

## VERTICAL ANALYSIS

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

ASSETS
Cash and badances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks
Lendingstof financial insitutions
Investments
Advances
Fixedassets
Intangible assets
Déerered tax assets
Other assets


LIABBLITIES
Bills payable
Boroowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilies againstassets subject to finance lease
Subordinated deht
Deferred tax libilitices
Other liablities

## REPRESENTED BY

Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets
Unappropiriated poofit

| 23,54 | 8,761 | 6,556 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98,352 | 54,789 | 52,006 |
| 409,384 | 371,624 | 339,633 |
|  |  | 1.497 |
| 25,136 | 20.514 | 16,423 |
| 556,416 | 455,688 | 417,015 |
| 43,499 | 39,46 | 35,07 |


| 6,194 <br> 90,565 <br> 291,945 <br> $\cdot$ <br> 2,994 <br> $\cdot$ <br> 8,022 <br> 399,720 <br> 30,353 |
| :---: |


| 5,588 |
| :---: |
| 60,927 |
| 283,105 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 2,995 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 9,210 |
| $\underline{361,825}$ |
| $\underline{26,302}$ |


| 5,504 |
| :---: |
| 45,47 |
| 270,599 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 3,495 |
| $\cdot$ |
| 8,068 |
| 333,113 |
| $\xlongequal{22,166}$ |



## VERTICAL ANALYSIS

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rupees in Million |  |  |  |  |  | Variance (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malk-up/return/ interestearned | 35,200 | 28,766 | 26,179 | 32,306 | 32,312 | 27,797 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Malk-up/ return/ interest expensed | 18,925 | 14,831 | 14,134 | 18,358 | 18,480 | 16,945 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 57 | 61 |
| Net mark-up / interestincome | 16,275 | 13,935 | 12,045 | 13,448 | 13,832 | 10,852 | 46 | 48 | 46 | 43 | 43 | 39 |

## NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME

Fee and commission income
Dividend income
Foreign exchange income
Income / (loss) fom derivatives
Gainon securities
Other income

Total income

| 3,547 | 3,087 | 2,115 | 2,303 | 2,076 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 170 | 160 | 276 | 319 | 182 | 479 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1,971 | 1,385 | 1,368 | 965 | 1,073 | 949 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 119 | (59) | 12 |  | 250 | 235 |  | . |  | - | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | 807 | 2,104 | 1,711 | 492 | 287 |  | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| 402 | 260 | 480 | 266 | 301 | 339 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6,260 | 5,640 | 6,955 | 5,564 | 4,374 | 4,526 | 17 | 21 | 27 | 17 | 14 | 16 |
| 22,535 | 19,575 | 19,000 | 19,512 | 18,206 | 15,378 | 63 | 69 | 73 | 60 | 57 | 55 |

NONMARK.UP / INTEREST EXPENSES
Operaing expenses
Workers welfare fund
Other charges
Total non makk-up/ interest expenses
Profit Defore provisions
Reversal of provision and recoveries
against witen-off debts - net
Extra-ordinary / unusual items
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

Taxation

PROFIT AFTER TAXATION

| $\begin{array}{r} 14,492 \\ 173 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,608 \\ 154 \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,661 \\ 132 \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,591 \\ 177 \\ 44 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline 12,162 \\ 99 \\ 123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,079 \\ 59 \\ 58 \\ \hline 109\end{array}$ | $41$ | 44 1 | 45 1 | 33 1 | ${ }^{38}$ | ${ }^{40}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14,755 | 12,74 | 11,805 | 10,812 | 12,384 | 11,196 | 41 | 45 | 46 | 34 | 38 | 40 |
| 7,780 | 6,801 | 7,195 | 8,700 | 5,822 | 4,182 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 19 | 15 |
| (422) | (492) | 536 | 1,780 | 2,270 | 2,021 | (1) | (2) | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| . |  | . | . | . |  | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| 8,202 | 7,293 | 6,659 | 6,920 | 3,552 | 2,161 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| 3,365 | 2,763 | 2,357 | 2,698 | 1,075 | 311 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| 4,837 | 4,530 | 4,302 | 4,222 | 2,477 | 1,850 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 7 |

## STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

Mark-up / return / interest earned - net of provisions

| 2018 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Rupees '000 | $\%$ |
| $35,621,905$ | 110 |
| $3,547,367$ | 11 |
| 170,110 | 1 |
| $1,970,720$ | 6 |
| 571,756 | 1 |
| $41,881,858$ | 129 |
| $9,412,270$ | $(29)$ |
| $32,469,588$ | 100 |


| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Rupees '000 | $\%$ |
| $29,257,921$ | 110 |
| $3,086,639$ | 12 |
| 159,514 | 1 |
| $1,385,057$ | 5 |
| $1,008,054$ | 4 |
| $34,897,185$ | 132 |
| $8,330,809$ | $(32)$ |
| $26,566,376$ | 100 |

## Value Added <br> Distributed as follows:

To Employees

| As remuneration | 5,287,811 | 17 | 4,390,978 | 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Government |  |  |  |  |
| As income tax | 3,364,526 | 10 | 2,762,526 | 10 |
| To Depositors |  |  |  |  |
| As profit on investments | 14,567,628 | 45 | 11,526,804 | 43 |
| To Finanacial Institutions |  |  |  |  |
| As profit on borrowings | 4,357,231 | 13 | 3,304,119 | 12 |
| To Society |  |  |  |  |
| As donations | 55,209 | - | 52,299 | - |
| To Shareholders |  |  |  |  |
| As dividends / bonus | - | - | 1,979,604 | 7 |
| Retained in Business |  |  |  |  |
| As reserves and retained profits | 4,837,183 | 15 | 2,550,046 | 10 |
|  | 32,469,588 | 100 | 26,566,376 | 100 |



## QUARTERLY PERFORMANCE 2018 AND 2017

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

## ASSETS

Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks
Lendings to financial institutions
Investments
Advances
Fixed assets
Intangible assets
Deferred tax assets
Other assets


| 43,174 | 38,550 | 39,944 | 33,992 | 37,862 | 31,879 | 36,408 | 32,895 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,848 | 1,792 | 2,046 | 1,412 | 1,873 | 1,711 | 2,019 | 1,380 |
| 2,997 | 250 | 8,654 | 26,557 | 9,010 | 8,577 | 4,598 |  |
| 214,186 | 130,353 | 180,753 | 141,885 | 179,728 | 190,661 | 195,233 | 185,660 |
| 296,445 | 296,738 | 294,018 | 253,382 | 231,532 | 214,275 | 213,809 | 198,957 |
| 11,612 | 11,715 | 11,592 | 11,641 | 11,444 | 10,740 | 10,687 | 10,690 |
| 1,332 | 1,096 | 1,150 | 1,207 | 1,496 | 1,374 | 1,464 | 1,519 |
| 183 | 643 | 498 | 1,625 | 1,600 | 2,133 | 2,018 | 2,552 |
| 28,138 | 15,265 | 15,678 | 13,047 | 20,389 | 11,361 | 12,346 | 9,860 |
| 599,915 | 496,402 | 554,333 | 484,748 | 494,934 | 472,711 | 478,582 | 443,513 |

## LIABILITIES

Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt
Deferred tax liabilities
Other liabilities

## REPRESENTED BY

Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets
Unappropriated profit

| 23,544 | 12,879 | 11,620 | 9,557 | 8,761 | 6,897 | 8,486 | 6,593 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98,352 | 37,800 | 96,764 | 34,097 | 54,789 | 57,630 | 69,890 | 53,447 |
| 409,384 | 393,233 | 390,412 | 383,021 | 371,624 | 357,914 | 353,396 | 337,039 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 749 | 749 | 1,497 |
| - | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 25,136 | 10,076 | 14,072 | 17,637 | 20,514 | 11,534 | 8,844 | 8,599 |
| 556,416 | 453,988 | 512,868 | 444,312 | 455,688 | 434,724 | 441,365 | 407,175 |
| 43,499 | 42,414 | 41,465 | 40,436 | 39,246 | 37,987 | 37,217 | 36,338 |
| 15,177 | 15,177 | 15,177 | 13,197 | 13,197 | 13,197 | 13,197 | 11,998 |
| 8,779 | 7,843 | 7,874 | 9,885 | 7,936 | 7,065 | 7,096 | 8,327 |
| 5,094 | 5,246 | 5,457 | 5,611 | 5,613 | 5,061 | 5,243 | 5,342 |
| 14,449 | 14,148 | 12,957 | 11,743 | 12,500 | 12,664 | 11,681 | 10,671 |
| 43,499 | 42,414 | 41,465 | 40,436 | 39,246 | 37,987 | 37,217 | 36,338 |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
Mark-up / return / interest earned Mark-up / return / interest expensed
Net mark-up / interest income
Provision / (reversal) and write-offS
Non mark-up / interest income
Non mark-up / interest expenses
Profit before taxation
Taxation
Profit after taxation

| 11,189 | 8,708 | 8,068 | 7,235 | 7,479 | 7,123 | 7,264 | 6,900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,955 | 4,872 | 4,254 | 3,844 | 3,884 | 3,777 | 3,775 | 3,396 |
| 5,234 | 3,836 | 3,814 | 3,391 | 3,595 | 3,346 | 3,489 | 3,504 |
| 403 | (218) | (294) | (313) | 273 | (240) | (248) | (277) |
| 1,580 | 1,456 | 1,714 | 1,510 | 1,180 | 1,139 | 1,285 | 2,036 |
| 4,439 | 3,524 | 3,581 | 3,212 | 3,560 | 3,216 | 3,110 | 2,886 |
| 1,972 | 1,986 | 2,241 | 2,002 | 942 | 1,509 | 1,912 | 2,931 |
| 716 | 815 | 1,048 | 785 | 237 | 543 | 920 | 1,063 |
| 1,256 | 1,171 | 1,193 | 1,217 | 705 | 966 | 992 | 1,868 |

# Notice of the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting 

# Notice is hereby given that the 24th Annual General Meeting of Faysal Bank Limited ("FBL") will be held on March 28, 2019 at 9:00 a.m. at Aquarius Hall Beach Luxury Hotel, M.T Khan Road, Karachi to transact the following business: 

## Ordinary Business:

1. To confirm the minutes of the 23rd Annual General Meeting held on March 28, 2018.
2. To confirm the minutes of the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on July 10, 2018.
3. To receive and adopt Unconsolidated \& Consolidated Financial Statements and Statement of Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance of FBL for the year ended December 31, 2018 together with the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.
4. To appoint External Auditors for the ensuing financial year 2019 at Rs. 12,243,250/- for the audit fee, review and certifications. The present Auditors, A.F. Ferguson \& Company, Chartered Accountants, being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.
5. Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

## Special Business:

6. To approve increase in Authorized Share Capital of the Bank and in this regard amend the Memorandum \& Articles of Association by passing the following resolutions as special resolutions with or without amendments:

## Resolved that

a) The Authorized Share Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twenty Two Billion Only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each.
b) Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Bank be substituted by the following:
"The Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twenty Two Billion Only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each."
c) The Article 5 (a) of the Articles of Association of the Bank be substituted by the following:

[^0]d) The Company Secretary of the Bank be and is hereby authorized to sign and execute documents and forms required to be filed at the State Bank of Pakistan and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and take all other corporate formalities, steps/measures to bring into effect the aforementioned amendments.
7. To Consider and approve the amount of remuneration paid to the Non-Executive/ Independent Directors of FBL during the year 2018 for attending the Board meetings/Sub-Committees and pass the following resolution as an Special Resolution, with or without modification, addition or deletion:

## Resolved that

"The remuneration paid to the Chairman, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Faysal Bank Limited for attending Board meetings and meetings of the Board Committees i.e. Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee; Board Risk Management Committee; Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee; Board Strategy Committee and Board IT Committee as disclosed in Note No. 38 of the Annual Audited Unconsolidated Financial Statements is submitted to the shareholders for approval on a post facto basis, be and is hereby approved."
8. To transact any other Business with the permission of the Chairman.

Karachi dated: March 6, 2019


## Notes:

1. The Share Transfer Books of the Bank shall remain closed from March 22, 2019 to March 28, 2019 (both days inclusive). Transfer received at the Share Registrar of the Bank, by the close of business on March 21, 2019 will be treated in time.
2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting may appoint another Member as per his/her proxy to attend and vote for him/her provided that a corporation may appoint as its proxy a person who is not a member, but is duly authorized by the corporation. Proxies must be received at the Registered Office of the Bank not less than 48 hours before the time of the holding of the Meeting.
3. Members are required to timely notify any change in their address to Bank's Shares Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.
4. CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down in Circular 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

## A. For attending the Meeting:

i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration detail are uploaded as per the regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his/her original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the Meeting.
ii) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of Meeting.
B. For appointing proxies:
i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and /or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the above requirement.
ii) The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
iii) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
iv) The proxy shall produce his/her original CINC or original passport at the time of the Meeting.
v) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.

## 5. Availability of Audited Financial Statements on Company's Website

The Company has placed the Annual Audited Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2018 along with Auditors and Directors Reports thereon on its website: www.faysalbank.com
6. Transmission of Financial Statements to the Members through e-mail

In pursuance of SECP notification S.R.O 787 (I)/2014 dated September 08, 2014, the companies have been allowed to circulate their Annual Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account, Auditor's Report and Director's Report (Annual Financial Statements) along with Notice of Annual General Meeting (Notice) through e-mail to the members of the Company. Members desiring to avail this facility may provide the requisite information to the Company Share Registrar, M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi for which form may be downloaded from the Company's website: www.faysalbank.com

## 7. Consent for Video Conference Facility:

Members can also avail vide conference facility. In this regard, please fill the following and submit the registered address of the Company 10 days before holding of the AGM.

If the Company receives consents from members holding in aggregate 10\% or more shareholding residing at a geographical location, to participate in the Meeting through video conference at least 10 days prior to date of the Meeting, the Company will arrange video conference facility in the city subject to availability of such facility in that city.

The Company will intimate members regarding venue of the video conference facility at least 10 days before the date of AGM along with complete information necessary to enable them to access such facility.
"I/We_______ being a member of Faysal Bank Limited, holder of ___ Ordinary Shares as per
registered Folio \# CDC ID \& A/C No.___ hereby opt for video conference facility at ___ My email
address___
Signature of Shareholder

For any query/problem/information, members may contact our Share Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

## Statement of Material Facts under Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act 2017 Realting to the Special Business reffered in the Notice above

## Agenda Item No. 6

To approve increase in Authorized Shares Capital of the Bank and in this regard amend the Memorandum \& Articles of Association by passing the following resolutions as special resolutions with or without amendments:

In order to cater for future increase in paid up share capital, the Authorized Share Capital of the bank needs to be enhanced. Accordingly, the Board of Directors has recommended increasing the Authorized Share Capital of the bank from PKR 18,000,000,000/- (Eighteen Billion only) divided into 1,800,000,000 (Eighteen Hundred Million) ordinary shares of PKR 10 each to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Twenty Two Billion only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million) ordinary shares of PKR 10 each.

## Reasons for Alteration in Memorandum and Articles of Association:

The proposed increase in the Authorized Share Capital of the Company will also necessitate amendments in clause V of the Memorandum of Association and Article 5 (a) of the Articles of Association of the Company. Therefore, the Board of Directors have also recommended alteration in the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company to reflect increase in Authorized Share Capital of the Bank.

## Existing Clause V of Memorandum of Association:

"The Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 12,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twelve Billion Only) to Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) divided into 1,800,000,000 (Eighteen Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each."

## Proposed Clause V of Memorandum of Association:

"The Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twenty Two Billion Only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each."

## Existing Article 5 (a) of the Articles of Association:

"The Authorized Share Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 12,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twelve Billion Only) to Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) divided into 1,800,000,000 (Eighteen Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each."

## Proposed Article 5 (a) of the Articles of Association:

"The Authorized Share Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 18,000,000,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twenty Two Billion Only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each".

## Statement by the Board of Directors:

"The proposed alterations are in line with the applicable provisions of the law and the regulatory framework."
The new ordinary shares when issued shall rank pari passu with the existing ordinary shares in all respects.
Copies the existing Memorandum and Articles of Association and as may appear after the proposed alterations have been kept at the Registered Office of the Company and may be inspected during business hours of the Company on any working day from the date of publication of this notice till the conclusion of the general meeting.

The Directors and their relatives have no interest in the increase in authorized share capital and alteration in the Memorandum and Articles Association of the Company, whether directly or indirectly except to the extent of their shareholdings in the Company.

## Agenda Item No. 7

To Consider and approve the amount of remuneration paid to the Non-Executive/ Independent Directors of FBL during the year 2018 for attending the Board meetings/Sub-Committees to pass the following resolution as an Special Resolution, with or without modification, addition or deletion:
"Resolved that the remuneration paid to the Chairman, Non-Executive and Independent Directors of Faysal Bank Limited for attending Board meetings and meetings of the Board Committees i.e. Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee; Board Risk Management Committee; Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee; Board Strategy Committee and Board IT Committee as disclosed in Note No. 38 of the Annual Audited Unconsolidated Financial Statements is submitted to the shareholders for approval on post facto basis, be and is hereby approved."

# Report of the Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee 

The Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee (BACGC) comprises of three directors having vast experience and knowledge of Banking, Finance, Corporate Governance, Asset Management, Audit \& Accounting. Out of three members, two are independent Directors and one is a non-Executive Director. The Chairman BACGC is an independent director. The BACGC in 2018 updated its Terms of Reference (TORs) in line with SBP's Compliance Risk Management (CRM) and other guidelines issued by the Regulators and approved by the Board of Directors (BOD).

The Committee focused on the effectiveness of the Internal Control, Compliance Risk Management, Operational Risk Management Framework and application of Corporate Governance best practices as well as budgeting and accounting standards at Faysal Bank Limited (FBL) and fully complied with its TORs.

The Committee not only approved the Internal Audit plan for 2018, revised Audit Manual/ Charter but also approved the Compliance plan 2018 as per requirement of Code of Corporate Governance (COCG) issued by SECP in 2017. The provision of all kind of resources was ensured to both Internal Audit Function and to the Compliance Function to successfully implement their annual plans and other activities. Head of Internal Audit was given free access to approach BACGC to ensure proper reporting in all sensitive matters / issues of FBL relating to his subject. The Committee convened 4 mandatory and one special meeting during the year 2018.

The following major activities were under taken to improve the overall performance of FBL during 2018:

- BACGC reviewed/examined the quarterly, half yearly financial statements and annual financial statements for the year 2018 along with director's review reports of FBL with its recommendation to the Board for approval of these financial statements/ reporting's. The Committee for the first time reviewed and recommended the level of materiality to be set for FBL for approval to BOD. BACGC reviewed related party transactions with assurance from management that all transactions were undertaken at arm's length and recommended the same for BOD's approval.
- BACGC also held detailed discussions with external auditors on major observations made in their management letters and reviewed it along with management's response thereto. The Committee recommended the appointment of external auditors for the year 2018 and their fee to the Board. BACGC also reviewed the new format for the financial statements to be adopted for the annual accounts of 2018 with the external auditors keeping in view changes made in accounting procedure to be incorporated in the Financial Statements from 2019 as well as identified the reporting requirements as per Companies Act 2017.
- BACGC reviewed/ analyzed the performance of Internal Audit Department (IAD), reviewed high risk observations and ensured monitoring and timely implementation of IAD observations. An assurance is given to BACGC that Policies adopted by the Bank are sufficient \& appropriate and information provided by the management is reliable. The BACGC also reviewed adequacy and quality of IAD resources.
- The BACGC also considered the report on "Quality Assurance Review' of IAD, which was conducted by External Consultant (M/s KPMG) on behalf of Ithmaar Bank Bahrain (the Majority Shareholder) of FBL and noted that IAD on overall basis is maintaining local and international standards satisfactorily.
- BACGC reviewed and monitored the implementation of the Annual Compliance Plan for the year 2018 on quarterly basis and also reviewed the progress on updating of AML/CFT procedures per SBP regulations and Financial Action Task Force (FATF) recommendations. The implementation was undertaken by a management taskforce specially formed for this purpose in FBL.
- The Committee also reviewed the quarterly update of the Whistle Blow Committee (WBC) cases \& internal investigation findings and timely actions taken by the management.
- BACGC reviewed quarterly update of Fraud and Forgery cases \& major findings of internal investigations in the area along with management's action thereon and noted with satisfaction the tangible reduction in these cases.
- BACGC not only reviewed the Institutional Risk Assessment Framework (IRAF) - Self Assessment Questionnaire but also the implementation of Internal Controls over Financial Reporting (ICFR) program across the Bank. BACGC also reviewed the progress in relation to impeding implementation of IFRS-9.
- BACGC reviewed the quarterly Compliance of the SBP inspection report and SBP's thematic review reports along with monitoring the compliance status of these reports. The Committee also reviewed statement on internal control system and recommended the same for endorsement by the Board.
- BACGC conducted self-assessment of its performance for the year 2018 to comply with SECP code of corporate governance and presented it to the BOD. The BOD appreciated the performance of the Committee in its annual evaluation.


Mian Muhammad Younis
Chairman - BACGC

## A.F•FERGUSON\&CO.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

## To the members of Faysal Bank Limited

## Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank) for the year ended December 31, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Bank. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Bank's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Bank's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Bank to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Bank's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Bank to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Bank's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Bank's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Further, we highlight below instance of non-compliance with the requirement of the Regulations as reflected in the paragraph reference where it is stated in the Statement of Compliance:

| S.NO | Paragraph <br> Reference | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| I. | $12(\mathrm{c})$ | The composition of the Recruitment Nomination and Remuneration Committee (RNRC) is in line <br> with the Revised Guidelines on Remuneration Practices 2017 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan <br> which allows a non-executive director to be the Chairman in case the majority members of the <br> committee are independent directors. Following the guidelines majority members of RNRC are <br> independent directors, however, the Chairman of the RNRC is not an Independent Director. |

## Affergusontes

A. F. Ferguson \& Co.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi
Date: March 4, 2019

[^1]
# Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance Regulations 2017 

Name of Company: Faysal Bank Limited<br>Year Ended: December 31, 2018

The Bank has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total number of Directors are ten as per the following:

| Gender | Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male | 10 |
| Female | Nil |

2. The composition of Board is as follows:

Category

Independent Directors

Executive Director
Non-Executive Directors

Names

Mian Muhammad Younis
Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi
Mr. Ali Munir
Mr. Yousaf Hussain, President \& CEO
Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan
Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery
Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul
Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez
Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed Al Qasimi
Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb
3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
4. The Bank has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Bank along with its supporting policies and procedures.
5. The Board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Bank. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board / Shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2017 (the Act) and these Regulations.
7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of the Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.
8. The Board of Directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
9. Presently, seven (07) Directors of the Bank have acquired prescribed certification under the Directors' Training Program (DTP) by the Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG). While one Director qualifies for the exemption criteria of the DTP.
10. The Board had approved the appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
11. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
12. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below:
a) Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee

Mian Muhammad Younis
Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul
Mr. Ali Munir

Chairman / Independent Director
Member / Non-Executive Director
Member / Independent Director
b) Board Risk Management Committee

Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez
Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi
Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb
Mr. Yousaf Hussain

Chairman / Non-Executive Director
Member / Non-Executive Director
Member / Non-Executive Director
Member / President \& CEO
c) Recruitment Nomination and Remuneration Committee *

| Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed | Chairman / Non-Executive Director |
| :--- | :--- |
| Abdulla Bucheery |  |
| Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | Member / Non-Executive Director |
| Mian Muhammad Younis | Member / Independent Director |
| Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | Member / Independent Director |
| Mr. Ali Munir | Member / Independent Director |

*The composition of the Recruitment Nomination and Remuneration Committee (RNRC) is in line with the Revised Guidelines on Remuneration Practices 2017 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan which allows a non-executive director to be the Chairman in case the majority members of the committee are independent directors. Following the guidelines majority members of RNRC are independent directors, however, the Chairman of the RNRC is not an Independent Director.

## d) Board Strategy Committee

Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan<br>Mr. Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed<br>Abdulla Bucheery<br>Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul<br>Chairman / Non-Executive Director<br>Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi<br>Member / Non-Executive Director<br>Mr. Yousaf Hussain<br>Member / Independent Director<br>Member / President \& CEO

e) Board IT Committee

| Mr. Ali Munir | Chairman / Independent Director |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi | Member / Non-Executive Director |
| Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | Member / Non-Executive Director |
| Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member / President \& CEO |

13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.
14. The frequency of meetings (quarterly/half yearly/ yearly) of the committee were as per following:
a) Board Audit \& Corporate Governance Committee
b) Board Risk Management Committee
c) Recruitment Nomination and Remuneration Committee
d) Board Strategy Committee
e) Board IT Committee

Quarterly Meetings
Quarterly Meetings
Quarterly Meetings
Quarterly Meetings
Quarterly Meetings
15. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function. The staff of Internal Audit Department are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Bank.
16. The statutory auditors of the Bank have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of Faysal Bank Limited or its associates and the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
18. We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.


Farooq Rehmatullah Khan
Chairman
Dated: February 21, 2019

## Report of Shariah Board

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2018


Faysal Bank Limited has completed another year of successful operations of its Islamic Banking. Faysal Bank is successively expanding its Islamic Branches and converting its Conventional portfolio to Islamic. In 2018, 50 new branches were added in Islamic banking network after which total Islamic branch network has reached upto 255 of which 5 have been converted from Conventional to Islamic banking during the year.

During the year, the Shariah Board ("SB") held four meetings to review various existing and new products, policies, standard operating procedures, transactions, processes and their Shariah-compliance. As required under Shariah Governance Framework, the SB also met with BOD twice this year to have a detailed briefing on Shariah compliance environment.

Shariah Board appreciates the commitment of the BOD and Management to transform the Bank's entire operations to Islamic Banking.

Following is the overview of the year 2018:

## Conversion of Bank's portfolio

SB is pleased with Management's efforts for speeding up the conversion process. During the year, five (5) Conventional branches have been converted into Islamic. Furthermore, approximately more than 20 customers specific process flows have been approved by Shariah Board for the conversion of the facilities from Conventional to Islamic. During the year, Alhamdulillah, the Bank converted its existing Conventional loan portfolio of over PKR 24.00Bn into Shariah compliant mode of finance.

## Product Development

Under the guidance of SB, Product Development has worked for the improvement of existing products as well as development of new products along with their related documentation. During the year Faysal Bank, Islamic further enriched its asset side product menu through introducing Running Musharakah Variant for IERS, Salam for SME, commercial and corporate, Musawamah for consumer financing product has been developed and Tijarah product has been launched. During the year the Kamil Business account has been revamped and relaunched with new features. Furthermore, new variants of Muntazim Monthly Saving account, PayCheq Remunerative Current Account, Barkat Investment Certificate (FCY/LCY) and FCY Saving Account were also introduced.

Moreover, to improve the understanding about Islamic Banking across the board, the Bank has also introduced a Hand Book, Islamic helpline and Product directory for internal use.

## Shariah Compliance Department

Shariah Compliance Department ("SCD") working under the guidance of the Shariah Board, carried out Shariah compliance reviews on sample basis, to assess the compliance of different departments with the approved process flows, policies and procedures. Reviews were carried out for Running Musharakah, Murabaha, Ijarah, Istisna, Charity accumulation and disbursement, Guarantees \& Non-funded facilities and Islamic Branch network etc. Furthermore, SCD also reviewed the Pool management \& Profit distribution mechanism and calculations on monthly basis to ensure the mechanism is being followed as per the regulatory and Shariah Board's guidelines.

While reviewing, interactive sessions were also conducted with the various departments to assess the capacity building requirements. Furthermore, as per directives of Shariah Board including RSBM \& SCD visited different regional offices and Islamic branches in Islamabad, Lahore Multan, Quetta, and Karachi, where interactive awareness sessions were arranged with the Bank's staff.

During the year, SCD obtained approval for approximately more than 160 customer specific process flows and several syndicate participations transactions.

Subsequently, random physical inspections were also made by the SCD. As per the guidance of Shariah Board, the process had been initiated for the separation of Bank vide Policies and Procedures for Islamic Banking from that of Conventional side; and during this year approximately more than 60 existing and new policies and standard operating procedure have been reviewed by SCD and approved by the SB.

SCD also played a pivotal role in the capacity building of the staff, wherein, the SCD has facilitated through improvement of training material as well as conducting various trainings.

## Shariah Advisory Services

During the year, the Shariah Board has provided Shariah Advisory services for different 8 Islamic syndicate transactions, which included transactions related to various industries like Automobile, Steel, Power, Service, Educational institutes, Beverages and Shipping Industries.

## Shariah Audit

Internal \& External Shariah Audit were undertaken as per the requirement of Shariah Governance Framework. Internal Shariah Audit Unit (ISAU) is an integral part toward strengthening of overall Shariah Compliance environment of the Bank. The ISAU carried out Shariah Audits in this year for following products and segments i.e. Corporate finance, Marketing and Service quality, Shariah Compliance, SME and Commercial Branch Banking, Retail Banking, Charity accumulation and disbursement, Profit distribution and Pool Management. Further, external Shariah audit was also carried out encompassing all relevant functions of Islamic Banking.

## Charity

The opening balance of the charity funds was PKR 8.182 Mn and during the year an amount of PKR 9.488 Mn was recovered from the customers in lieu of delayed payments made by them. Furthermore, during the reviews \& audits conducted by SCD \& ISAU, various transactions were referred to Shariah Board where an amount of PKR 0.617 Mn was credited to Charity Fund due to Shariah Non-compliance.

During this period an amount of PKR 8.500 Mn was distributed to various charitable organizations with the approval of Shariah Board. Details of charity are available on note \# A-2.4

## Learning Development and Awareness Sessions

Trained human capital is the key toward success of Islamic Banking Industry. During the year the Bank took an initiative to have an in-depth training program arranged in liaison with the Center of Islamic Economic "CIE" (a division of Jamia Darul Uloom Karachi) and IBA Centre of Excellence in Islamic Finance (CEIF) for the Executive and Senior Management of the Bank. Further, a session was conducted for BOD members on Pool Management \& Profit Distribution Mechanism. In addition to this as per the directives of State Bank of Pakistan ("SBP"), staff for newly opened branches undergone a 5 days Islamic Banking Certification Program. Furthermore, Advanced Islamic Banking courses level 1 and 2 were also introduced, especially aimed at capacity building of the staff, including for bank's front-end officials and support function departments. It is pertinent to mention that Learning Development ("L\&D") has arranged Islamic banking training for approximately 3000 staff. Furthermore, the Bank's L\&D department also arranged Islamic Banking training for selective staff through various external renowned training institutions.

## Opinion of Shariah Board

While the Board of Directors and Executive Management are solely responsible to ensure that the operations of Faysal Bank Limited, Islamic Banking are conducted in a manner that comply with Shariah principles at all times, we are required to submit a report on the overall Shariah compliance environment of Faysal Bank Limited, Islamic Banking.

To form our opinion as expressed in this report, the Shariah Compliance Department of the Bank carried out reviews, on test check basis, of each class of transactions, the relevant documentation and process flows. Further, we have also reviewed the reports of the internal Shariah audit and external Shariah audit.

Based on above, we are of the view that:

1. In our opinion the Islamic Banking Division of the Bank by and large complied with the Shariah rules and principles in the light of fatawa, rulings and guidelines issued by the Shariah Board.
2. During review, any matter requiring corrective measures have been noted and were resolved by the Management or ensured to be rectified in future. Subject to the foregoing, in our opinion the affairs of the Barkat Islamic Banking Division have been carried out in accordance with the directives, regulations, instructions and guidelines related to Shariah compliance issued by the SBP.
3. The Bank has a comprehensive mechanism in place to ensure Shariah compliance in their overall operations.
4. Bank has a well-defined system in place in the form of Shariah Compliance Review and Internal Shariah Audit to ensure that the earnings realized from sources or means prohibited by Shariah are credited to charity account and properly utilized for charitable purposes.
5. The allocation of funds, profit and loss distribution and pool management is in accordance with Shariah Rules \& Principles and Pool Management guidelines of SBP.
6. Though L\&D department of the Bank actively pursuing the training and development of human capital on the Islamic Finance \& Finance through various training programs. However, considering the challenge of conversion, increased efforts are required on this front to enhance the awareness of staff, Management and BOD for the products and processes of the Bank and importance of Shariah compliance in the same.
7. The Shariah Board has been provided with adequate resources, enabling it to discharge its duties effectively.

## Recommendations from Shariah Board

Based on the above, we recommend that:

1. The efforts of the Executive Management and other support functions are appreciated; Nevertheless, the conversion process needs to speed up.
2. Keeping in view that, exponential growth and conversion in FBL Islamic banking is projected the adherence to Shariah guidelines become more important, therefore, it is recommended that Shariah Compliance should be an integral part of performance appraisal mechanism and the existing appraisal mechanism should be revisited, while incorporating direct impact of instances of Shariah Non-compliance on the employee's appraisal.
3. Due to continuous branch expansion and conversion into Islamic Banking, the more focus is desired towards marketing of Islamic banking products \& services of all kinds.

And Allah Subhanahu-wa-Taa'la knows the Best


Dr. Mufti Khalil Ahmad Aazami
Member Shariah Board


Mufti Muhammad Mohib ul Haq Siddiqui Chairman Shariah Board


Mufti Muhammad Abdullah Resident Shariah Board Member

Dated: February 19, 2019 | Jamadi us Saani 06, 1440 A.H.

## Statement on Internal Controls

This statement is presented to comply with the instructions of the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) issued vide BSD Circular No. 07 dated May 27, 2004 "Guidelines on Internal Controls" and OSED Circular No. 01 of 2014 dated February 07, 2014 "Instructions on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting (ICFR)".

The Management of Faysal Bank Limited is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate and effective internal control system in the Bank.

The management of the Bank fully recognizes this responsibility, appreciates its value and significance; therefore, has designed the Bank's Internal Control Program to provide reasonable assurance on the reliability of financial reporting, effectiveness of the operations and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Although, the Internal Controls Program is effectively implemented and monitored, there are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any system, including the possibility of human error or system failure, circumvention and overriding of controls. Accordingly, even an effective internal control system can provide reasonable but not absolute assurance that the system's objective will be achieved.

Accordingly, policies and procedures encompassing various business and operational areas are in place, updated and communicated across all pertinent levels of the organization. The policies are approved by the Board of Directors and the procedures are approved by the Senior Management. The Bank's internal audit function keep monitoring of compliance with these policies and procedures and regularly apprises the management and the Board on the same through Board's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee.

The management of the Bank has instituted an Internal Control and Monitoring Unit (ICMU) for the conduct of on-site and off-site reviews of the processes in head office as well as in the branches. ICMU monitors and identifies gaps in the day to day operations and ensures prompt corrective actions. Further the ICMU ensure compliance of policies approved by the Board of Directors and the procedures as approved by the senior management and implements sound control procedures to maintain a suitable control environment.

The management takes remedial measures to address weaknesses identified by ICMU, internal and external auditors. These remedial measures, which include improvements in internal controls to ensure non recurrence of those exceptions and are monitored by the Compliance Committee.

Additionally, the Bank has completed all stages of the ICFR roadmap, issued vide BSD Circular No. 05 dated February 24, 2009 of the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP). The Bank has adopted the "COSO Internal Control Integrated Framework" in relation to its internal control program in order to ensure consistency in the process of compliance with SBP's Internal Control Guidelines involving documentation, risk assessment, gap analysis, controls testing and controls implementation. In the year 2017 State Bank of Pakistan granted exemption for submission of Long form Report through external auditors. Furthermore, as per the instructions of State Bank of Pakistan on the subject, Audit Committee of the Board will submit the annual assessment report on efficacy of the ICFR to OSED for the year ended December 31, 2018 within regulatory timeline.

The management is confident that through adoption of these measures, the Bank's internal control environment is maintained at a satisfactory level.

The Board of Directors endorses the above stated management's evaluation of internal controls and ICFR program.


Yousaf Hussain
President \& CEO
Karachi
Dated: February 21, 2019

# Performance. Delivered. 

Financial Statements (Unconsolidated)



# Directors' Report <br> Unconsolidated Financial Statements 

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to present the Directors' Report of Faysal Bank Limited along with Audited Unconsolidated Financial Statements and the Auditors' Report thereon for the year ended December 31, 2018.

## Company Profile

Faysal Bank Limited (FBL) was incorporated in Pakistan on 3rd October, 1994 as a public limited company. The Bank's shares are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange and its footprint now spreads over 150 cities with 455 branches (out of which 255 are Islamic including 01 sub branch). Bank has placed 440 ATMs all over the country for the convenience of its customers.

FBL is offering services to Corporate, Retail, Commercial, SME and Agri-based customers and is well on the path of transforming into an Islamic Financial Institution. It is increasing its reach by opening new branches so as to provide banking services to its customer at their doorstep. Alongside branch expansion, FBL is investing in technology to provide user friendly, secure and trouble free services.

## Economic Update

During Calendar Year 2018 (CY '18), Pakistan's economy underwent considerable changes on many fronts. Political set up witnessed a change of government and the new regime had to face challenges on the economic front. As a result, in CY'18 policy rate was raised by 425 basis points from $5.75 \%$ to $10.0 \%$. The PKR/USD parity was devalued by about 25\% from PKR 110.52/\$ to PKR 138.86/\$. Real GDP growth for FY'18 at $5.8 \%$ fell short of the $6.0 \%$ target and has since taken a further downward trajectory. IMF sees Pakistan GDP growth to fall at 4\% and $3.5 \%$ in FY19 and FY20, respectively.

The average YoY Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 2HFY18 clocked in at 4.11\% against 1HFY19 level of 6.04\%. A major shift in inflation levels was observed because of higher international crude prices, impact of PKR depreciation, imposition of import duties and widening output gap. Core inflation, measured by non-food non-energy (NFNE) CPI has also seen a steady rise from 5.2\% in Jan'18 to 8.4\% in Dec'18.

On the fiscal side, healthy growth in revenues could not keep pace with increasing expenditures, particularly, the development expenditures pertaining to infrastructure and power projects increased sharply with a major contribution from provinces. According to international rating agency, Fitch, Pakistan's fiscal deficit is expected to increase from 5.8\% in FY18 to 6.0\% in FY19.

On the external front, current account deficit during Jul-Jun FY18 was measured at USD 18.989 billion, highest ever for Pakistan. Despite several rounds of devaluation of PKR against USD, Jul-Dec FY19 current account deficit stood at approximately USD 8 billion, only US\$ 350 million less than that of the corresponding period last year. Remittances, however, increased by 10\% during Jul-Dec FY19. Overall, trade deficit remains a major challenge as exports have still not seen a major positive shift.

## Bank's Performance:

The Bank is following a strategy with the following features:

- To further expand branch network with an objective to increase customer reach and provide them banking services at their doorstep. Branches increased from 405 to 455 branches till Dec' 18.
- To selectively build assets in the areas of Corporate, Commercial, SME and Consumer segments.
- To further enhance the use of technology to facilitate customers and reduce cost of doing business.
- To responsibly work towards conversion to a full-fledged Islamic bank.

Some of the achievements of 2018 are highlighted as follows:

## Project Financing \& Syndication

- FBL, acting as mandated lead advisor \& arranger, has arranged a long term financing of PKR 2,000 million under Islamic mode of financing for setting up of a green-field steel melting shop and rolling mill at Karachi with a capacity of 185,000 tons per annum.
- FBL acted as a mandated lead advisor \& arranger in the syndicated long term finance facility of up to PKR 25,000 million in combination of conventional and Islamic modes of financing for the largest electricity generation, transmission and distribution company. The funds raised will be used for partial financing of several ongoing and future projects intended for enhancing and strengthening the transmission and distribution system of the company.
- FBL, acted as a mandated lead advisor \& arranger, arranged a long term financing of PKR 10,500 million under the Islamic and Conventional modes of financing for a largest state owned marine transportation company. The proceeds will be utilized for purchase of vessels for operations of the company.
- FBL acted as a mandated lead advisor \& arranger in the Syndicated Long Term Finance Facility in a combination of Islamic and conventional modes of financing up to PKR 1,865 million for setting up a Rice Syrup \& Sorbitol production facility.


## Product Development

- The Bank introduced variants under SBP's Islamic Export Refinance Scheme (IERS) and Islamic Term Financing Facility (ITFF).
- Salam and Tijarah financing introduced to service Trade \& Agri based customers.
- Business First Current Account was re-launched with added features.
- FBL launched Rent Free lockers against USD Deposits.
- FBL in collaboration with Jubilee Life introduced unit linked products catering to medium to long term needs of both conventional and Islamic banking customers.
o FBL re-launched completely revamped Islamic Kamil business account product to serve high net worth customers.
- FBL introduced secured personal loans against customers' vehicle and loans for self-employed professionals at discounted rates.
- FBL introduced Virtual Card allowing customers to make secure worldwide online purchases.
- FBL launched online trading platform that allowed our Internet Banking customers, an opportunity to invest and manage their own GoP Securities.
- Shariah compliant Takaful Health coverage product was launched.


## New Initiatives

- As part of our growth strategy, the Retail Banking unit reorganized its management structure and the distribution network to strengthen and optimize growth.
- The Bank successfully implemented automated Obligor Risk Rating and Facility Risk Rating (ORR/ FRR) models for Corporate, Commercial, SME, Agri and Financial Institutions.
- FBL developed automated branch conversion bulk processing utility which allows Products, Accounts and Lockers transfer from conventional branch setup to Islamic branch efficiently.
- This year, the Bank successfully converted 7 conventional branches to Islamic.
- In line with the requirements issued by SWIFT International, the prescribed 'mandatory controls' have been successfully implemented by the Bank.
- Branch Led model was initiated for leveraging the strength of distribution network across the country for promoting Commercial \& SME business.


## Training \& Development

- Islamic Banking \& Finance Course was completed for Senior Management.
- 24,751 participants were trained both in class rooms and online trainings in 2018. Total training man hours for 2018 clocked in at 110,222.
- 200 Branch Managers and 273 branch staff were trained in Sales transformation program "Believe". Consolidated man hours of the program were 4,540.
- Faysal Bank launched Management Training program. 60 Management Training Officers were trained in 2 batches.
- 509 participants were trained in Mandatory Islamic Banking Certification program and 2,770 were trained in Online Program namely Islamic Banking Level-I and Banking - The Islamic Way.
- 171 Branch Service Officers were trained in 7 batches across the country.
- Ethics \& Values training program and Service Soft Skills program were conducted for more than 350 participants on pan-country basis.


## Environmental Stewardship

The Bank, being a responsible corporate entity, remained cognizant of its responsibilities with regard to environmental protection and has developed a comprehensive 'Green Banking Policy'. The objective of this policy is to inculcate environmental consciousness in the employees of the Bank, as part of organizational culture. The Policy includes a framework for:

- Extending financing facilities to customers to help them in reducing carbon emission.
- Adopting environmental friendly policies and practices in the bank.
- Awareness for the bank's customers.

Bank has also developed Environmental Risk Rating Model in line with the requirements stipulated in SBP's Green Banking guidelines.

## Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR")

The Bank donated CSR amounts to the following Educational, Social Welfare and Healthcare Institutions / NGOs through Waqf Faisal:

| Education \& Social Welfare | Health Care |
| :--- | :--- |
| Centre of Excellence in Islamic Finance | Patient Welfare Association |
| The Citizens Foundation | Indus Hospital |
| LUMS National Outreach Program | Patient Aid Foundation |
| Professional Education Foundation | Child Aid Association |
| Namal Education Foundation | Friends of Burns Centre |
| Path Education Society | Behbud Association |
| Karigar Training Institute | Pink Ribbon |
| The Lahore Businessmen Association <br> for Rehabilitation of the Disabled (LABARD) | Baitul Sukoon |
| Hope Uplift Foundation | Shaukat Khanum Memorial Cancer Hospital <br> \& Research Centre |

## Investment in Faysal Asset Management Limited

Shareholders, at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on July 10, 2018, approved strategic acquisition of Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML). In line with this approval, the Bank has acquired interest in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) by purchasing shares from Islamic Investment Company of Gulf Bahamas Limited (IICG) and from an individual at the rate of PKR 30 per share. After this acquisition, Bank's holding increased from $30 \%$ in FAML to $99.99 \%$ thereby, establishing the Bank's control over the FAML. In view of this a separate set of accounts at consolidated level together with audit report and Directors' review report is being presented.

Pursuant to maximize benefit of synergy, the Bank has injected further share capital into FAML by subscribing the right issue of $27,995,333$ shares at the rate of PKR 10 each.

## Future Outlook

The Bank will continue to follow strategy of Branch network expansion to increase its customer reach. On the assets side while our focus will remain on corporate sector, we will also selectively increase our exposure in the commercial, Small \& Medium Enterprises (SME) and consumer segments. The Bank will continue to invest in technology to further improve customer experience and reduce cost. The momentum of conversion of the bank into an Islamic institution will increase with more branches and customers converting to Islamic banking solutions. With an increase in the policy rate the core markup income of the bank is expected to maintain its growth trajectory.

Financial Highlights

| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment | 214,186 | 179,728 | 19.1\% |
| Financing | 296,445 | 231,532 | 28.0\% |
| Total assets | 599,914 | 494,934 | 21.2\% |
| Deposits | 409,384 | 371,624 | 10.2\% |
| Profit and Loss Account |  |  |  |
| Total revenue | 22,535 | 19,575 | 15.1\% |
| Operating expenses | 14,492 | 12,608 | 14.9\% |
| Profit before tax and provision | 8,043 | 6,967 | 15.4\% |
| Net reversals including WWF | (159) | (326) | 51.2\% |
| Profit before taxation | 8,202 | 7,293 | 12.5\% |
| Taxation | $(3,365)$ | $(2,763)$ | 21.8\% |
| Profit after taxation | 4,837 | 4,530 | 6.8\% |
| Earnings per share (rupees) | 3.19 | 2.98 |  |

Your Bank continued its growth momentum in 2018 showing over 20\% increase in total assets mainly led by 28\% growth in financing and 19\% in investments. This asset growth was supported and financed in part, by deposits mobilized during the year. Going forward, with continued expansion in the branch network, growth momentum on deposits side will further increase. The Bank with a healthy Capital Adequacy Ratio of $16.8 \%$ is well above the regulatory requirement of $11.9 \%$ and has sufficient room to maintain this growth momentum.

On the profitability side, impacts of this growth strategy can be seen as the total revenue increased by PKR 2.9 billion or $15.1 \%$. This increase in revenue derived from sustainable sources like markup income PKR 2.3 billion, fee and commission PKR 460 million and foreign exchange income PKR 764 million.

Increase in operating cost mainly reflects the cost of branch network expansion; the benefits of which are already reflecting on the revenue side.

The Bank continued to perform well in the area of recovering its non-performing loans. As a result of effective NPLs management the Bank posted a reversal of PKR 159 million in provisions. The Bank's non-performing assets are adequately covered through provision, with a coverage ratio of $86.8 \%$ while NPL ratio dropped to $8.3 \%$, in line with Industry.

Consequently, profit after tax is higher than last year by PKR 307 million and Earning Per Share also improved from PKR 2.98 to PKR 3.19.

## Appropriations

The directors in their meeting held on February 21, 2019 have proposed bonus share @ Nil \% i.e. Nil million shares (bonus share 2017: 15\% i.e. 197,960 million shares). in respect of year ended December 31, 2018.

## Auditors' Report

The format of external auditors' report was changed on January 01, 2018 as per the requirements of Auditors (Reporting Obligations) Regulation, 2018 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The external auditors have issued their report on the financial statements as per the new format which is part of this Annual Report. One of the significant changes is the inclusion of 'Key Audit Matters' ("KAMs") in the auditor's report on the financial statements.

## Financial Statements Format:

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) through its BPRD Circular No. 02 of 2018 dated January 25, 2018 has amended the existing format of annual financial statements of banks. All banks are directed to prepare their annual financial statements on the revised format, effective from the accounting year ending December 31, 2018. Accordingly, the Bank has prepared the unconsolidated and consolidated financial on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan.

There are significant changes in the format of disclosures in the new financial statements as compared to the previous format, some of which are stated below;

The acceptances have been brought on balance sheet, and recorded under the Financial Statement Line Items (FSLIs) "Other assets" and "Other Liabilities"

| Surplus on revaluation of assets is now part of total equity attributable to | Balance sheet, |
| :--- | :--- |
| equity holders of the Bank. Previously, this was reported as a separate line | statement of changes |
| item below equity | in equity |

A detailed note has been added to explain the composition of 'Fee and
Note 26 Commission income' of the Bank.

## Corporate Governance:

The Bank has implemented the requirements of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter called 'the Code'). As per requirement of Regulation 40, a Statement of Compliance with the Code along with the auditor's review report thereon forms part of this Annual Report.

## The Board of Directors:

Bank's Board comprises of a mix of individuals representing shareholding institution, independent directors and President and CEO of the Bank. All the directors of the Board meet the eligibility criteria laid down under the Companies Act, 2017, Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 and the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Directors are elected for a period of three years upon expiry of which elections are held to appoint a new Board in accordance with the Law. Any causal vacancy is filled in as per a well-defined procedure approved by the Board in accordance with the Law.

The total number of the Directors is ten as per the following details.

| Gender | Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male | 10 |
| Female | Nil |

The Board of Directors comprises of the following Members:

| Category | Name |
| :--- | :--- |
| Independent Directors | Mian Muhammad Younis |
|  | Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi |
|  | Mr. Ali Munir |

## Committees of the Board:

The details of the Board Committee and the names of their members are given below:

Audit and Corporate Governance Committee
Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee comprises of three members having extensive financial management experience. The Chairman of the committee is an independent director. The Committee comprises of the following Board members:
S. No. Name Status

| 1 | Mian Muhammad Younis | Chairman |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | Member |
| 3 | Mr. Ali Munir | Member |

## Risk Management Committee

Board's Risk Management Committee is responsible to ensure that all the Risks and Uncertainties are adequately managed by the bank. The Committee comprises of four members having rich experience in banking and risk management. The Chairman of the committee is a Non-Executive Director. The Committee comprises of the following Board members:

| S. No. | Name | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Mr. Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi | Member |
| 3 | Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | Member |
| 4 | Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member |

## Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Board's Recruitment, Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviews the human resource structure of the Bank and ensures that the human resource strategy is aligned with overall strategy of the Bank. The committee comprises of five members having diversified experience. The Chairman of the Committee is a Non-Executive Director. The Committee comprises of the following Board members:

| S. No. | Name | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Mr. Ahmed Abulrahim Mohamed Abulla Bucheery | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | Member |
| 3 | Mian Muhammad Younis | Member |
| 4 | Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | Member |
| 5 | Mr. Ali Munir | Member |

## Strategy Committee

The Board's Strategy Committee helps the Board and the management in setting up the strategic direction of the Bank and monitors the implementation of the Board's approved strategies. The Committee comprises of five members and is chaired by a Non-Executive Director who is also the Chairman of the Board. The Committee comprises of the following Board members:

| S. No. | Name | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Mr. Farooq Rahmatullah Khan | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. Ahmed Abulrahim Mohamed Abulla Bucheery | Member |
| 3 | Mr. Juma Hasan Ali Abul | Member |
| 4 | Mr. Fuad Azim Hashimi | Member |
| 5 | Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member |

## IT Committee

The Board's IT Committee is responsible to ensure that the Bank has a reliable, efficient and secure IT infrastructure to service its customers and efficiently carry out its operations. The Committee has four members and its chairman is an independent director. The Committee comprises of the following Board members:

| S. No. | Name | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Mr. Ali Munir | Chairman |
| 2 | Mr. Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AlQasimi | Member |
| 3 | Mr. Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb | Member |
| 4 | Mr. Yousaf Hussain | Member |

## Performance Evaluation of Board of Directors:

In line with the best practices of the corporate governance FBL's Board since 2012 has conducted self-evaluation exercise on an annual basis by engaging Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance (PICG) as an external facilitator which is the lead on Corporate Governance and has a team of consultants to conduct board evaluations for companies and banks. SBP Guidelines on Performance Evaluation of Board of Directors were implemented in August 2016 and subsequently, FBL's Board in compliance thereof has conducted its self-evaluation for the year 2018 by engaging PICG. The evaluation covered various aspects of the performance of the Board including but not limited to: Board's role, Committees, Training, Strategy, Risk Management and Board Meetings. The evaluation covered:

- The Board as a whole
- Individual Director (Independent, Non-Executive and CEO)
- Board Committees

The evaluation was carried out using quantitative method, based on subjective assessment and was conducted via questionnaires developed by the consultants in conformance with the State Bank of Pakistan's Guidelines on Performance Evaluation of Board of Directors. The quantitative technique has the advantage of being specific and measurable. Measurement scale used in FBL's board evaluation is the summated rating on a scale of 1-10 depending on how strongly they agree or disagree with a given statement. The use of this method ensures specific and measurable data that can be benchmarked over time.

## Directors' Remuneration Policy

Remuneration is very important for overall success of a Bank as it helps to attract high quality professionals to the Bank. Given that remuneration system is a key element in creating value, therefore, FBL Board has adopted the following principles for fixation of remuneration of FBL's Directors:
a) Analyze the increase in the Role and Responsibilities of the BOD,
b) Market practices local and international and comparisons with the peers,
c) Long-term value creation by attracting and retaining the best professional.
d) Ensure equity and competitiveness with the market;
e) Ensure transparency in the remuneration process/procedure.

## Remuneration for the Non-executive and Independent Directors

Directors are paid attendance fees as remuneration for attending a board or committee meeting and are also reimbursed all expenses incurred on or in relation to travelling and lodging for attending a board or committee meeting.

The Board at the time of constituting or appointing may in its discretion fixes remuneration for attending the meetings of specially formed task force of the Board Members and for the attendances by a director for the special assignment entrusted to him/her.

The aggregate amounts of remuneration paid to Non-Executive and Independent Directors separately are disclosed in this Annual Report.

## Risk Management Framework

Risk Management Group (RMG) is organized under the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who is independent from the Bank's operations. CRO has been authorized by the Board of Directors (BoD) to implement a Risk Management Framework across the Bank. Risk Management Framework covering the major risks and uncertainties faced by the Bank and how these are managed is elaborated in Note 44 of the Financial Statements.

## Statement of Internal Control

The Board of Directors fully recognize its responsibility to ensure that a system of sound internal controls is established, which is fully implemented and maintained at all levels within the Bank. The Board is pleased to endorse the statement made by the management relating to internal controls. The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored. The management's statement on internal controls is included in this Annual Report.

## Pattern of Shareholding

The pattern of shareholding and categories of shareholders of the bank as at December 31, 2018 is separately presented in this Annual Report.

## Credit Rating

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR) and Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) have re-affirmed the following entity ratings as on December 31, 2017 :

| Long-Term | AA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Short-Term | A1+ |

Stable outlook has been assigned to the ratings by both the rating agencies.
Definitions of JCR-VIS for the assigned ratings are reproduced below:
"AA: High credit quality. Protection factors are strong. Risk is modest but may vary slightly from time to time because of economic conditions.

A1+: The Highest certainty of timely payment. Short term liquidity including internal operating factors and/or access to alternative sources of funds; is outstanding and safety is just below risk free Government of Pakistan short-term obligations."

Definitions of PACRA for the assigned ratings are reproduced below:
"AA: Very high credit quality. "AA" rating denotes a very low expectation of credit risk. It indicates very strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

A1+: Obligations supported by the highest capacity for timely repayment."

## Holding Company

Ithmaar Bank B.S.C (closed), a banking entity regulated by the Central Bank of Bahrain is the parent company holding directly and indirectly, $66.78 \%$ (2017: 66.78\%) of the shareholding in the Bank. Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. (closed) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C. and Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust (DMIT) is the holding company of Ithmaar Holding B.S.C. and is the ultimate parent of the Bank. DMIT was formed by indenture under the laws of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas for the purpose of conducting business affairs in conformity with Islamic law, principles and tradition.

## Auditors

The present auditors, A F Ferguson \& Co., Chartered Accountants, will retire on the date of next Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment. The Board's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee in its meeting held on February 19, 2019 has recommended appointment of A. F. Ferguson \& Co, Chartered Accountants, as the auditor of the bank for the year 2019. The Board of Directors endorses the recommendation of the Audit Committee and recommends to the shareholders the appointment of A. F. Ferguson \& Co., Chartered Accountants, as the auditors of the bank for the financial year 2019.

## Subsequent Events

No material changes or commitments affecting the financial position of the bank have occurred between the end of the financial year of the bank and the date of this report other than disclosed in financial satements.

## Acknowledgement

On behalf of the Board \& Management of the Bank, we would like to take this opportunity to thank the shareholders and valued customers for the trust they have reposed in the Bank. We are also grateful to the State Bank of Pakistan and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued support and guidance. We would also like to express sincere appreciation for the Shariah Board and employees of the Bank for their dedication and hard work.

## Approval

In compliance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 2017, this Directors' Report with the recommendation of the Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee has been approved by the Directors in their meeting held on February 21, 2019 and signed by the Chief Executive Officer and a director.


President \& CEO


Chairman / Director

## Karachi

Dated: February 21, 2019

# A•F•ERGUSON\&CO. 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## To the members of Faysal Bank Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018, and the unconsolidated profit and loss account, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the wnconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, along with unaudited certified retums received from the branches except for 35 branches which have been audited by us and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, unconsolidated profit and loss account, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and unconsolidated cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so rexpuired atal respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Bank's affairs ats at December 31.201K and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics S:andards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Aecountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we co not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:
s.No.

Key Audit Matters
How the matter was addressed in our audit
1 Provision against advances:
(Refer note 11.4 to the unconsolidated financial
statements).
The Bank makes provision against advances on a time based Our audit procedures to verify provision against criteria that involves ensuring all non-performing loans and advances, amongst others, included the following: advances are classified in accordance with the ageing eriteria We reviewed the design and tested operating specified in the Prudential Regulations (PRs) issued by the effectiveness of key controis established by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP).

[^2]
## A.F.FERGUSON\&CO.

S.No.

Key Audit Matters
In addition to the above time based criteria the PRs requiec a extent of prowisioning required againet non subjective evaluation of the credit worthiness of borrowers performing loans. to determine the classification of advances.
The PRs also require the creation of general prowision for the consumer portfolio.
The Bank has recognised a net rewersal of prowision against advances amounting to Rs 433.611 million in the uncumsobidated profit and loss account in the current yoar. As at Dexember 31, 2018, the Bank holds a provision of Rs 23:813.448 million against advances.
The detcranimation of provision against advaneces based on the above criteria renains a significant area of judgement and estimation. Because of the significance of the impact of these judgements / estimations and the materiality of advaners relative to the overall unconsolidated statement of financial position of the loank, we consideaed the area of pronision against advances as a key audit matter.

## The testing of controls included testing of:

- antomated (IT sisten based) contru's over eorreet daseification of mom-performing advance on time based criteria;
- controis over monitoring of advaraes with higher rick of default and correct clasoitcation of non-performing advances on subjective criteria;
- controls over accurate compatation and rocording of provisions; and
- controls over the governance and approxal process related to provisions, including continuous reassessment by the management.
In accordance with the regulatory requirement, we sampled and tested at least sixty pereent of the total advances portfolio and performed the follossing substantive procedures for sampie loan accoants:
- verified repayments of loan / mark-up installments and checked that non-performing loans have heen comectly classified and eategorised based on the number of days overduc.
- csatrined watch list accounts and, based on review of the individual facts and cireumstances. dixusoions with managenem! and vor axwosment of finasicial conditions of the lorrowen, formed a judgement as to whether clasification of these accornts as performing was appropriate.
We checked tbe accuracy of specific provision made against noth-performing advances and of general provision made against consamer finance by recomputing the provision amount in accordance with the criteria prescribed under the PRs,

2 Change in format of the financial statements
(Refer note 3.8.2 to the unconsolidated financial statemeats)
The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has amended the format of We reviewed and understood the requirements of anmual financial statements of banks, All banks are directed the SBP's annended format of annual finankial to prepare their annual fimancial statements on the revised statements for banks. Our audit proecdurs format cffective from the accounting year ended December indeded the following:
31. 2018. Accordingly, the Bank has prepared these unconsolidated financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan.
As part of this transition to the new requirements, the management performed a gap analysis to identify differences betwoen the previous and current format. The adogtion of the new format required certain recognition reppirements and reclascifiestion of financial information. The amended format also introduced certain new dischoures in the unconsolidated financial statements.
In view of the significant impaet of the first time adoption of the revised format on these unconsolidated financial statements, we consilered this as a key audit matter

- considered the managenent's process to identify the changes required in the unconsolidated financial statements to comply with the new format; and
- obtained rekevant underlying supports relatiag to the changes reyuired in the uncomodidated financial statements consexpent to the adoption of the new format to asscss their apprupriateneso and verified them on a test basis.


## Information Other than the Unconsolidated and Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Reports Thereon

Management is respensible for the other information. The other information comprises the information incluted in the annual report, but does not include the unconsolidated and consolidated financial statements and our auditor's reports thereon.
Oar opinion on the unconsolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the unconsolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materally misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and the Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with aceounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan, the requirements of Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
In preparing the unconsolidatex financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern kasis of acoounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative bat to do so.
The Board of Directors is responsible for oversecing the Bank's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilitics for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasomable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in ucoordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statemems.
As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whethee due to fraad or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidenee that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstancas, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasomableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of nccoanting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

If we conclude that a material meertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, anong other matters, the planneid scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards,
From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation preeludes public disclosure aboat the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:
a) proper books of account have been kept by the Bank as required by the Companits Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and the retums referred abowe from the branches have been found adequate for the parpose of our audit;
b) the urconsolicated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated profit and loss account, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and unconsolidated cash flow statement together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were in accordance with the objects and powers of the Bank and the transactions of the Bank which have come to our notice have been within the powers of the Bank; and
d) 7akat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIIt of 1980), was deducted by the Bank and deposited in the Central 7akat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordmance.
2. We confirm that for the parpose of our audit we have covered more than sisty per cent of the total lomas and advances of the Bank.
The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Shahbaz Aklar.

## Affergusontes

A. F. Fergusen \& Co.

Chartered Accoantants
Karachi
Dated: March 4, 2019


## UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION <br> AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note $2018 \quad 2017 \quad 2016$

## ASSETS

Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks

| 7 | 43,173,993 | 37,861,767 | 37,239,302 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | 1,847,595 | 1,872,771 | 1,139,375 |
| 9 | 2,997,486 | 9,010,335 | 5,000,000 |
| 10 | 214,185,591 | 179,728,189 | 170,209,104 |
| 11 | 296,444,861 | 231,532,160 | 204,830,997 |
| 12 | 11,612,007 | 11,443,528 | 10,504,822 |
| 13 | 1,331,731 | 1,496,097 | 1,607,059 |
| 14 | 183,206 | 1,599,985 | 2,264,574 |
| 15 | 28,137,713 | 20,389,050 | 19,227,068 |
|  | 599,914,183 | 494,933,882 | 452,022,301 |

## LIABILITIES

Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt
Deferred tax liabilities
Other liabilities

| 16 | 23,543,525 | 8,761,334 | 6,655,919 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | 98,351,921 | 54,788,547 | 52,806,084 |
| 18 | 409,383,802 | 371,624,155 | 339,632,770 |
|  | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 1,497,000 |
|  | - | - | - |
| 19 | 25,136,420 | 20,513,376 | 16,422,873 |
|  | 556,415,668 | 455,687,412 | 417,014,646 |
|  | 43,498,515 | 39,246,470 | 35,007,655 |

## NET ASSETS

REPRESENTED BY

Share capital

| 20 | 15,176,965 | 13,197,361 | 11,997,601 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8,778,908 | 7,936,338 | 7,158,248 |
| 21 | 5,093,667 | 5,613,243 | 5,917,426 |
|  | 14,448,975 | 12,499,528 | 9,934,380 |
|  | 43,498,515 | 39,246,470 | 35,007,655 |

22

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO

$\overline{\text { Chief Financial Officer }}$




# UNCONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 



## NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES



The annexed notes 1 to 47 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO

$\overline{\text { Chief Financial Officer }}$


Chairman


Director


# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 



The annexed notes 1 to 47 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO

$\overline{\text { Chief Financial Officer }}$



Director


## UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  |  | Reserves |  |  |  |  |  | Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of |  |  | $\underset{\text { profit }}{\text { Unappropriated }}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capital |  |  |  | Statutory reserve | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Share capital | Reserve for Issue of bonus shares | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Share } \\ \text { premium } \end{array}$ | Non-distributable capital reserve (NCR)-gain on bargain purchase | Reserve arising on amalgamation |  |  | Investments | Fixed assets/ Non-banking assets | Total |  |  |
| Balance as at January 1, 2017 as previously reported | 11,997,601 | - | 10,131 | 881,740 | 23,952 | 6,242,425 | 7,158,248 | - | - | - | 9,985,870 | 29,141,719 |
| Reclassification of surplus to equity (note 3.8.2) |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | 784,800 | 5,081,806 | 5,866,606 | - | 5,866,606 |
| Transfer to surplus on revaluation of fixed assets net of tax due to change in accounting policy (note 3.8.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,820 | 50,820 | (50,820) | - |
| Reinstatement of investment in associate <br> to actual cost (note 3.8.3) | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | (670) | (670) |
| Balance as at January 1,2017 - restated <br> Profit after taxation for the year | 11,997,601 | - | 10,131 | 881,740 | 23,952 | 6,242,425 | 7,158,248 | 784,800 | 5,132,626 | 5,917,426 | 9,934,380 | 35,007,655 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,529,650 | 4,529,650 |
| Other comprehensive income - net of tax | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | (788,351) | 590,881 | (192,470) | 25,375 | $(167,095)$ |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (783,351) | 590,881 | (192,470) | 4,555,025 | 4,362,555 |
| Transfer to statutory reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 902,957 | 902,957 | - | - | - | (902,957) | - |
| Transfer from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(78,348)$ | $(78,348)$ | 78,348 | - |
| Transfer from surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(33,365)$ | $(33,365)$ | 34,492 | 1,127 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets customer relationship - net of tax (note 13) | - | - | - | $(124,867)$ | - | - | $(124,867)$ | - | - | - | - | $(124,867)$ |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Transfer to reserve for issue of bonus shares <br> - Bonus shares issued | - | 1,199,760 | - | - |  |  | 1,199,760 | - | - | - | (1,199,760) | - |
|  | 1,199,760 | $(1,199,760)$ | . | - | - | - | $(1,199,760)$ | - | - | - | . | . |
|  | 1,199,760 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,199,760) |  |
| Balance as at December 31, 2017 - restated <br> Profit after taxation for the year | 13,197,361 | $\cdot$ | 10,131 | 756,873 | 23,952 | 7,145,382 | 7,936,338 | 1,449 | 5,611,794 | 5,613,243 | 12,499,528 | 39,246,470 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | 4,837,183 | 4,887,183 |
| Other comprehensive income - net of tax Total comprehensive income | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | $(437,395)$ | (695) | $(438,090)$ | $(22,181)$ | (460,271) |
|  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | $(437,395)$ | (695) | $(438,090)$ | 4,815,002 | 4,376,912 |
| Transfer to statutory reserve <br> Transfer from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | - | - | - | - | - | 967,437 | 967,437 | - | - | - | (967,437) | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(81,486)$ | $(81,486)$ | 81,486 | - |
| Transfer from surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation of intangible assets customer relationship - net of tax (note 13) | - | - | - | $(124,867)$ | - | - | $(124,867)$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | (124,867) |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Transfer to reserve for issue of bonus shares <br> - Bonus shares issued | - | 1,979,604 | - | - | - | - | 1,979,604 | - | - | - | (1,979,604) | - |
|  | 1,979,604 | $(1,979,604)$ | - | . | . | . | $(1,979,604)$ | . | - | . | - | . |
|  | 1,979,604 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,979,604) | - |
| Balance as at December 31, 2018 | 15,176,965 | . | 10,131 | 632,006 | 23,952 | 8,112,819 | 8,778,908 | (435,946) | 5,529,613 | 5,093,667 | 14,448,975 | 43,498,515 |

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


## UNCONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ---------- Rupe | 00 ---------- |
|  |  |  | Restated |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |
| Profit before taxation |  | 8,201,709 | 7,292,176 |
| Less: dividend income |  | $(170,110)$ | $(159,514)$ |
|  |  | 8,031,599 | 7,132,662 |
| Adjustments: |  |  |  |
| Depreciation |  | 882,482 | 783,471 |
| Amortisation |  | 120,049 | 184,929 |
| Depreciation on non-banking assets |  | 14,257 | 14,032 |
| Impairment of non-banking assets |  | 47,780 | - |
| Workers' Welfare Fund |  | 172,758 | 154,382 |
| Reversal of provision against loans and advances - net |  | $(433,611)$ | $(586,291)$ |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments - net |  | 92,891 | 182,943 |
| Other provision - net |  | 7,584 | 4,610 |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations |  | 24,148 | 5,152 |
| Loss on securities unrealised - held for trading - net |  | 7,676 | 3,853 |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets - net |  | $(30,219)$ | $(21,765)$ |
| Gain on sale of non-banking assets |  | - | $(2,040)$ |
| Charge for defined benefit plan |  | 123,622 | 114,616 |
| Amortisation of prepaid employee benefits |  | 66,688 | 15,602 |
| (Income) / loss from derivative contracts - net |  | $(118,641)$ | 58,936 |
| Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts | 31 | $(112,952)$ | $(98,216)$ |
|  |  | 864,512 | 814,214 |
|  |  | 8,896,111 | 7,946,876 |
| Decrease I (increase) in operating assets |  |  |  |
| Lendings to financial institutions |  | 6,012,849 | $(4,010,335)$ |
| Held-for-trading securities |  | 1,932,768 | $(31,859,677)$ |
| Advances |  | $(64,366,138)$ | $(26,038,871)$ |
| Others assets (excluding advance taxation) |  | $(7,465,371)$ | $(1,097,560)$ |
|  |  | $(63,885,892)$ | $(63,006,443)$ |
| Increase in operating liabilities |  |  |  |
| Bills Payable |  | 14,782,191 | 1,322,041 |
| Borrowings from financial institutions |  | 43,667,379 | 2,259,574 |
| Deposits |  | 37,759,647 | 32,774,759 |
| Other liabilities (excluding current taxation) |  | 4,602,965 | 4,793,679 |
|  |  | 100,812,182 | 41,150,053 |
| Income tax paid |  | $(2,277,661)$ | $(2,852,893)$ |
| Contribution to gratuity fund |  | - | $(63,197)$ |
| Net cash flow generated from / (used in) operating activities |  | 43,544,740 | $(16,825,604)$ |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |
| Net (divestment) / investment in available for sale securities |  | (35,738,792) | 13,419,207 |
| Net investment in held to maturity securities |  | $(1,424,859)$ | 7,529,436 |
| Dividends received |  | 181,079 | 164,124 |
| Investment in operating fixed assets |  | $(1,209,654)$ | $(1,255,243)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets |  | 41,144 | 37,035 |
| Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets |  | - | 61,200 |
| Net cash flow (used in) / generated from investing activities |  | (38,151,082) | 19,955,759 |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |
| Receipts / (payments) of sub-ordinated debt |  | - | $(1,497,000)$ |
| Dividend paid |  | $(2,603)$ | (183) |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities |  | $(2,603)$ | $(1,497,183)$ |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | 5,391,055 | 1,632,972 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 34 | 39,488,907 | 37,855,935 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 34 | 44,879,962 | 39,488,907 |

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO

$\overline{\text { Chief Financial Officer }}$


Chairman


Director


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 1 STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank) was incorporated in Pakistan on October 3, 1994 as a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Its shares are listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Bank is mainly engaged in Conventional and Islamic Corporate, Commercial and Consumer banking activities. The Bank has a network of 455 branches (2017: 405); including 254 Islamic banking branches (2017: 197) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2017: 1) in Pakistan.

The Registered Office of the Bank is located at Faysal House, ST-02, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.
Ithmaar Bank B.S.C (closed), a fully owned subsidiary of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C is the parent company of the Bank, holding directly and indirectly $66.78 \%$ (2017: 66.78\%) of the shareholding of the Bank. Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust (DMIT), (ultimate parent of the Bank) is the holding company of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C.
1.2 Based on the unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank for the period ended September 30, 2018 and for the year ended December 31, 2017, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited have determined the Bank's long-term rating as 'AA' (December 31, 2017: 'AA') and the short term rating as 'A1+' (December 31, 2017: 'A1+').

## 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

2.1 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate mark-up in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these unconsolidated financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilised and the appropriate portion of mark-up thereon.
2.2 The financial results of the Islamic banking branches have been consolidated in these unconsolidated financial statements for reporting purposes only. Inter branch transactions and balances have been eliminated.
2.3 In accordance with the directives issued by the SBP, the statement of financial position and the profit and loss account of Islamic banking branches of the Bank are disclosed in Annexure II to these unconsolidated financial statements.
2.4 During the current year, the Bank acquired controlling interest in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) which was previously classified as associate in the financial statements of the Bank. As a result of the acquisition Faysal Bank Limited is now the parent company of FAML and is now required to prepare consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017. These financial statements represent the unconsolidated results of the Bank and a separate set of consolidated financial statements are also being presented by the Bank.

## 3 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) assigned by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017.
- Islamic Financial Accounting standards (IAFS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017.
- Provisions of, and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017, and
- Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IFRS or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives have been followed.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

3.2 The SBP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' (replaced by IFRS 9, 'Financial Instruments') and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular Letter No. 10 dated August 26, 2002 till further instructions. Further, the SECP has also deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' through its S.R.O. 633(I)/2014 dated July 10, 2014. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the SBP through various circulars.
3.3 As per the directive of the SBP through its letter BPRD (R\&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011, gain arising on bargain purchase of Pakistan operations of Royal Bank of Scotland (ex-RBS Pakistan) was credited directly into equity as Non-Distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against the portion of reserve which arose on account of such assets. Accordingly, during the year ended December 31, 2018 the Bank has adjusted amortisation of intangible assets amounting to Rs. 124.867 million (net of tax) from the Non-distributable Capital Reserve.
3.4 The SBP vide its BPRD Circular No. 04 dated February 25, 2015 has clarified that the reporting requirements of IFAS-3 for Institutions offering Islamic Financial Services (IIFS) relating to annual, half yearly and quarterly financial statements would be notified by the SBP through issuance of specific instructions and uniform disclosure formats in consultation with IIFS. These reporting requirements have not been ratified to date. Accordingly, the disclosure requirements under IFAS 3 have not been considered in these unconsolidated financial statements.
3.5 The SECP has directed that the requirements of IFRS 10, 'Consolidated Financial Statements' are not applicable in case of investments by Companies in mutual funds established under Trust Deed structure. Accordingly, implications of IFRS 10 in respect of mutual funds are not considered in these unconsolidated financial statements.
3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current year

The Bank has applied the following amendments for the first time for their accounting period commencing January 1, 2018:
3.6.1 The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) through its BPRD Circular No. 2 of 2018 dated January 25, 2018 has amended the format of annual financial statements of banks. All banks are directed to prepare their annual financial statements on the revised format effective from the accounting year ending December 31, 2018. Accordingly the Bank has prepared these unconsolidated financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan. The adoption of new format required remeasurement and reclassification of comparative information and accordingly a third statement of financial position has been presented at the beginning of the preceeding period (i.e. December 31, 2016) in accordance with the requirement of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements'.
3.6.2 There are certain other new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and are therefore not detailed in these unconsolidated financial statements.
3.7 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:
3.7.1 The following revised standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the accounting and reporting standards would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards, amendments or interpretations:

## Standards, Interpretations or Amendments

- IFRS 9 - 'Financial Instruments'
- IFRS 15- 'Revenue from contracts with customers' with amendments
- IFRS 16 - 'Leases'
- IFRIC 23 - 'Uncertainty over income tax treatments'

Effective date (accounting periods beginning on or after)

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

- IAS 12 - 'Income Taxes' (amendements)
- IAS 19 - 'Employee Benefits' (amendements)
- IFRS 3 - 'Business Combinations' (amendements)
- IAS 1 - 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (amendements)
- IAS 8 - 'Accounting policies, change in accounting estimates and errors' (amendements)

January 1, 2019
January 1, 2019
January 1, 2020
January 1, 2020
January 1, 2020

The management is in the process of assessing the impact of these standards and interpretations on the financial statements of the Bank.

IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 'Leases', IFRIC 4 'Determining whether an arrangement contains a Lease', SIC-15 'Operating Leases' Incentive and SIC-27 'Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the legal form of a Lease'. IFRS 16 introduces a single, on balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligations to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term lease and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases.

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Bank shall recognize a 'right to use asset' with a corresponding liability for lease payments. The Bank is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 9: "Financial Instruments" has replaced IAS 39: "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". The standard addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL has impact on all the assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk.

The Bank is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.
3.7.2 There are certain other new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and are therefore not detailed in these unconsolidated financial statements.

### 3.8 Changes in accounting policies

3.8.1 The Companies Ordinance, 1984 was repealed through the enactment of the Companies Act, 2017. However, as directed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Circular No. 23 dated October 4, 2017, the financial reporting requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 were only made applicable for reporting periods starting from January 1, 2018.

Consequently, the Bank has changed its policy for accounting for a deficit arising on revaluation of fixed assets. The Bank's previous accounting policy (as described in note 7.6 of the annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017), in accordance with the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, required that a deficit arising on revaluation of a particular asset was to be adjusted against the total balance in the surplus account or, if no surplus existed, was to be charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account as an impairment of the asset. The Companies Act, 2017 removed the specific provisions allowing the above treatment. A deficit arising on revaluation of a particular asset is now to be accounted for in accordance with IFRS, which requires that such deficit can not be adjusted against surplus for any other asset, but is to be taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account as an impairment.

The effect of this change in accounting policy, which is applied with retrospective effect, is as follows:

|  | As at <br> December 31, | As at <br> December 31, <br> 2018 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| December 31, |  |  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Year ended Year ended December 31, December 31, 2018 2017 Impact on Unconsolidated Profit and Loss Account<br>Decrease in other charges - - 11,340<br>Increase in taxation $\quad(2,982)$<br>Increase in earnings per share (Rupees) - 0.01

*Rs 0.176 million being the impact of incremental depreciation directly transferred from 'unappropriated profit' to 'surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax'.
3.8.2 As referred to in note 3.6.1, the adoption of revised format has resulted in following significant changes:

- Acceptances amounting to Rs 10,899.656 million (2017: Rs $6,892.781$ million) which were previously shown as part of contingencies and commitments are now recognised on the unconsolidated statement of financial position both as assets and liabilities. They are included in Other Assets (note 15) and Other Liabilities (note 19);
- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets, non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims and investments which was previously shown below equity have now been included as part of equity. These surpluses aggregate to Rs. 5,093.667 million as at December 31, 2018 (2017: $5,613.243$ million); and
- Intangibles (note 13) amounting to Rs 1,331.731 million (2017: Rs $1,496.097$ million) which were previously shown as part of fixed assets (note 12) are now shown separately on the unconsolidated statement of financial position.
- IFRS 8, 'Operating Segments' was effective for the Bank's accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2009. All banking companies in Pakistan were required to prepare their annual financial statements in line with the format prescribed under BSD Circular No. 4 dated February 17, 2006, 'Revised Forms of Annual Financial Statements', effective from the accounting year ended December 31, 2006. The SBP had defined the segment categorisation in the above mentioned circular, the SBP's requirements prevailed over the requirements specified in IFRS 8. Accordingly, segment information disclosed in prior financial statements was based on the requirements laid down by the SBP. The new format as aforesaid has revised the segment reporting requirement and requires the Bank to apply IFRS 8 for such reporting. Application of IFRS 8 has resulted into certain changes in the disclosure of segment information. The segment information of the current and prior year based on the requirement of IFRS 8 is prescribed in note 40 to these unconsolidated financial statements.
- Certain reclassifications have been made in the unconsolidated statement of financial position and unconsolidated profit and loss account which are summarised in the note 46 to the unconsolidated financial statements.
3.8.3 As mentioned in note 2.4, the Bank has acquired a controlling interest in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) during the year. Prior to this acquisition, the Bank did not have a subsidiary and only prepared a single set of financial statements (standalone financial statements) as required under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017. Investments in associates were accounted for using the equity method in the standalone financial statements of the Bank. As a result of the acquisition, Faysal Bank Limited is now the parent company of FAML and is now required to prepare consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017 and in accordance with the requirements of accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

Consolidated financial statements are those in which the results and financial position of the parent company and its subsidiary are reflected as one economic entity. Investments in associates are required to be accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, the Bank has changed its accounting policy for investments in associates in its standalone financial statements. As per the revised policy investments in associates are presented in the standalone financial statements at cost less accumulated impairment losses; if any, rather than on the basis of the reported results and net assets of the investees.

The above mentioned change in accounting policy has been accounted for retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' and the comparative information has been restated.

The effects on the Bank's unconsolidated financial statements as a result of this change have been summarized below:

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2018 

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { December 31, } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { December 31, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { December 31, } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rupees '000 | --------------- |
| Impact on unconsolidated statement of financial position |  |  |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in investments | - | 21,831 | $(1,032)$ |
| (Decrease) / increase in deferred tax assets - net | - | $(7,640)$ | 362 |
| Impact on unconsolidated statement of changes in equity |  |  |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in unappropriated profit | - | 14,191 | (670) |
|  |  | Year ended | Year ended |
|  |  | December 31, | December 31, |
|  |  | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  | ------------ Rupee | '000 ------------ |
| Impact on unconsolidated profit and loss account |  |  |  |
| Decrease in share of loss from associates |  | 22,863 | 22,050 |
| Increase in taxation |  | $(8,002)$ | $(7,718)$ |
| Increase in earnings per share (Rupees) |  | 0.01 | 0.01 |

## 4 BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are carried at revalued amounts, certain investments and derivative contracts have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.

### 4.1 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of the unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgments in application of its accounting policies. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant accounting estimates and areas where judgments were made by the management in the application of the accounting policies are as follows:
i) Business combinations (note 6.1);
ii) Classification and provisioning against investments (notes 6.4 and 10);
iii) Income taxes (notes 6.8, 14 and 32);
iv) Classification and provisioning against advances (notes 6.5 and 11);
v) Depreciation / amortisation of fixed assets / intangibles / revaluations (notes 6.6 and 12);
vi) Accounting for non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims (note 6.9 and 15);
vii) Accounting for defined benefit plan (notes 6.11 and 36);
viii) Impairment of intangible assets (note 6.7 and 13);
ix) Impairment of assets (note 6.7);
x) Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities (note 6.10); and
xi) Staff retirement benefits (note 6.11).

FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY
Items included in these unconsolidated financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates. These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

## SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years except for the changes as disclosed in note 3.8 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.1 Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The cost of acquisition is measured as the fair value of assets given, equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed as at the date of acquisition. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, if any. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values as at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the Bank's share of identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the unconsolidated profit and loss account. However, as more fully described in note 13.4 to these unconsolidated financial statements, the gain on bargain purchase arising on an acquisition made in 2010 has been recognised directly in equity as per the directives of the SBP.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is measured, subsequent to initial recognition, at its cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is tested for impairment annually or whenever there is an indication of impairment as per the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 36, 'Impairment of Assets'. Impairment charge in respect of goodwill is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account and is not subsequently reversed.

Acquisition of non-controlling interests $(\mathrm{NCI})$ is measured at the proportionate share of the NCI in the fair value of the net assets acquired by the Bank. The excess of the fair value of consideration transferred over the proportionate share of the NCI in the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognised in equity.

### 6.2 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks in current and deposit accounts, national prize bonds, if any, and overdrawn nostro accounts.

### 6.3 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

The Bank enters into repurchase agreement (repo) and reverse repurchase agreements (reverse repos) at contracted rates for a specified period of time. These are recorded as under:

## (a) Sale of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to a repurchase agreement (repo) are retained in the unconsolidated financial statements as investments and the counter party liability is included in borrowings. The difference between the sale and contracted repurchase price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as an expense.
(b) Purchase of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities purchased under agreement to resell (reverse repo) are not recognised in the unconsolidated financial statements as investments and the amount extended to the counter party is included in lendings. The difference between the purchase and contracted resale price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as income.

## (c) Musharaka / Modaraba placements / Acceptances

In Musharaka / Modaraba, the Bank invests in the Shari'ah compliant business pools of the financial institutions at the agreed profit and loss sharing ratio under musharaka agreements.

## (d) Bai Muajjal

Bai Muajjal transactions with the SBP and other financial institutions are classified under lendings. In Bai Muajjal, the Bank sells Shari'ah compliant instruments on credit to other financial institutions. The credit price is agreed at the time of sale and such proceeds are received at the end of the credit period. The difference between the sale and the credit price is recognised over the credit period and recorded as income.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.4 Investments

The Bank classifies its investments as follows:
(a) Held for trading

These are securities, which are either acquired for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, or dealer's margin or are securities included in the portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists.
(b) Held to maturity

These are securities with fixed or determinable payments and maturity that the Bank has a positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.
(c) Available for sale

These are investments, other than those, in associates and subsidiaries, that do not fall under either held for trading or held to maturity categories.

## (d) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Bank has significant influence but not control.
(e) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Bank has control.

### 6.4.1 Initial recognition and measurement:

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market convention are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Bank commits to purchase or sell the investment.

Investments other than those classified as held for trading are initially recognised at fair value which includes transaction costs associated with the investments. Investments classified as 'held for trading' are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with the transactions are expensed in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

### 6.4.2 Subsequent measurement:

## Held for trading

These are measured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value. Gains and losses on re-measurement are included in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

## Held to maturity

These are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment loss recognised to reflect irrecoverable amounts.

## Available for sale

Quoted securities classified as available for sale investments are measured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value. Any surplus or deficit arising thereon is kept in a separate account shown in the unconsolidated statement of financial position within equity and is taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account when realised upon disposal or when the investments are considered to be impaired.

Unquoted equity securities are valued at the lower of cost and break-up value. The break-up value of these securities is calculated with reference to the net assets of the investee company as per the latest available audited financial statements. A decline in the carrying value is charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account. A subsequent increase in the carrying value, upto the cost of the investment, is credited to the unconsolidated profit and loss account. Investments in other unquoted securities are valued at cost less impairment, if any.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.4.3 Impairment

Impairment loss in respect of investments classified as available for sale (except term finance certificates and sukuk certificates) and held to maturity is recognised based on management's assessment of objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investments. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of a listed equity investment below its cost is also considered an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for diminution in the value of term finance certificates and sukuk certificates is made as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. In case of impairment of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised in surplus / deficit on revaluation of securities on the unconsolidated statement of financial position within equity is removed therefrom and recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account. For investments classified as held to maturity, the impairment loss is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the unconsolidated profit and loss account currently.
Premium or discount on acquisition of investments is amortised through the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity using the effective interest method.

### 6.4.4 Investment in associates and subsidiaries

Investments in associates and subsidiaries are recorded at cost less accumulated impairment, if any.
The carrying amount of associates and subsidiaries are tested for impairment in accordance with the policy described in note 6.7 below.

### 6.5 Advances

6.5.1 Advances are stated net of specific and general provisions. Specific provision for advances is made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP. The amount of provision is charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account. General provision against consumer and small enterprises financings portfolio is maintained as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Advances are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. In addition to conventional products, the Bank also offers various Islamic financing products the details of which are as follows:

## (a) Murabaha

In Murabaha transactions, the Bank purchases the goods and after taking the possession, sells them to the customer on cost plus profit basis either in a spot or credit transaction.

## (b) Diminishing Musharaka

It is a form of partnership in which the Bank and the customer create co-ownership in the asset by purchasing it jointly. The Bank then rents out its share of the asset to the customer. Besides the payment of rentals, customer also purchases the asset from the Bank in installments. Hence at the end of the tenure, customer becomes sole owner of the asset.

## (c) Running Musharaka

In Running Musharaka financing, the Bank enters into financing with the customer based on Shirkat-ul-Aqd or business partnership in the customer's operating business. Under this mechanism the customer can withdraw and return funds to the Bank subject to its Running Musharaka Financing limit during the Musharaka period. At the end of each period the customer pays the provisional profit as per the desired profit rate which is subject to final settlement based on the relevant quarterly / half yearly / annual accounts of the customer.

## (d) Ijarah

ljarah is a contract whereby the owner of an asset (other than consumables) transfers its usufruct to another person for an agreed period and for an agreed consideration.

Ijarah assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is charged from the date of recognition of Ijarah assets on a straight line basis over the period of ljarah. Impairment of

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Ijarah assets is determined on the same basis as that of operating fixed assets.
Ijarah receivable income is recognised in income on accrual basis as and when the rental becomes due. Impairment of Ijarah rental is determined in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

In service ljarah financing, the Bank provides financing by acquiring certain agreed services from the customer. After the purchase of services, the Bank appoints the customer to sell those services in the market over a period and provide a confirmation of such sale. The profit is only accrued from the date of receipt of such confirmation.

## (e) Istisna

Istisna is a mode of sale at an agreed price, whereby the buyer places an order to or cause to manufacture, assemble or construct anything to be delivered at a future date.

The funds disbursed under Istisna are recorded as 'Advance against Istisna'. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of manufactured goods, the same are recorded in the unconsolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Bank at cost price and after sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Istisna financing is booked.

## (f) Musawamah

In Musawamah financing, the Bank purchases the goods and after taking the possession, sells them to the customer either in spot or credit transaction, without disclosing the cost.

## (g) Salam

Salam is a sale transaction where the seller undertakes to supply some specific goods to the buyer at a future date against an advance price fully paid on spot.

The funds disbursed under Salam are recorded as advances against Salam. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of Salam goods, the same will be recorded at the unconsolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Bank at cost price and after the sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Salam financing will be booked.

## (h) Tijarah

Tijarah is a financing mode under which the Bank purchases finished goods from the customer / seller against spot payment and delivery. Thereafter, the Bank appoints customer as an agent to sell the Tijarah goods in the market.

The funds disbursed under Tijarah are recorded as advances against Tijarah. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of Tijarah goods, the same will be recorded at the unconsolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Bank at cost price and after the sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Tijarah financing will be booked.

### 6.5.2 Net investment in finance lease

Leases where the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance lease. A receivable is recognised on the commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease. Specific and general provisions for net investment in finance lease are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.6 Fixed assets and depreciation

(a) Tangible assets - owned

Operating fixed assets other than land and buildings are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Buildings are carried at revalued amount less any accumulated depreciation and subsequent impairment losses, if any. Land is carried at revalued amount less any subsequent impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation on operating fixed assets (excluding land which is not depreciated) is charged using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 12.2 to these unconsolidated financial statements after taking into account residual value, if significant. The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if required, at each reporting date. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use. No depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance expenditures are charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account as and when incurred.

Land and buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from their fair value.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains / losses on disposal of fixed assets, if any, are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account in the period in which they arise except that the related surplus on revaluation of fixed assets (net of deferred taxation) is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

## (b) Tangible assets - leased

Leases are classified as finance lease wherever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating lease. Lease payments, if any, under operating lease are charged to income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Assets held under finance lease are stated at the lower of their fair value or present value of minimum lease payments at inception less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land are subsequently revalued. The outstanding obligations under the lease agreements, if any, are shown as a liability net of finance charges allocable to the future periods.

The finance charges are allocated to the accounting periods in a manner so as to provide a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding liability.

Depreciation on assets held under finance lease, subsequent costs and gains / losses are recognised in a manner consistent with that for depreciable on other fixed assets which are owned by the Bank.

## (c) Capital work in progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under this head. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets become available for use.

## (d) Intangible assets

Intangible assets having definite lives are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The intangible assets include directly attributable cost that are capitalised as part of the intangible asset. Amortisation, except for customer relationship is charged applying the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets. Amortisation is calculated so as to write-off the assets over their expected economic lives at rates specified in note 13 to these unconsolidated financial statements. Amortisation is charged from the

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

month in which the asset is available for use. No amortisation is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed of. The intangible asset comprising customer relationship is being amortised over the life expectancy of the deposits. The residual values and useful lives of intangible assets are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Gains and losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.

### 6.7 Impairment

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each reporting date for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and where the carrying value exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amount. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of asset.

An impairment loss is reversed except for impairment loss relating to goodwill, if there has been a change in the estimate used to determine the recoverable amount. Such reversals are only made to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### 6.8 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the unconsolidated profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

## Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year. Tax charge for the current year is determined in accordance with the prevailing laws for taxation. The charge for the current tax is calculated using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

## Prior

The charge / reversals for prior years represents adjustments to the tax charge / reversals for prior years, arising from assessments, changes in estimates, and retrospectively applied changes to the law, made during the current year.

## Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Bank also records deferred tax asset on available tax losses. Deferred tax is calculated using the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realised.

The carrying amount of the deferred tax asset is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

The Bank also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of securities, fixed assets and assets acquired in satisfaction of claims which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12, 'Income Taxes'.

### 6.9 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are carried at revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment, if any. These assets are revalued by professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that their net carrying value does not differ materially from their fair value. Legal fees, transfer costs and direct costs of acquiring title to the non-banking assets are charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account and these are not capitalised as part of non-banking assets. A surplus arising on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims is credited to the 'surplus on revaluation of assets, account. Any deficit arising on revaluation is first set off against the surplus account for that particular non-banking asset, if any, or if no surplus exists, is charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account. These assets are disclosed in other assets as specified by the SBP.

### 6.10 Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent assets are not recognised and are also not disclosed unless an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent liabilities are not recognised and are disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote
6.11 Staff retirement benefits
a) Defined contribution plan

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions at the rate of 10 percent of basic salary are made both by the Bank and the employees.

## b) Defined benefit scheme

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent eligible employees and eligible employees who are on contractual service and are employed under non-management cadre. Contributions to the fund are made on the basis of actuarial recommendations. Projected Unit Credit Method is used for the actuarial valuation.

Amounts arising as a result of "Remeasurements", representing the actuarial gains and losses and the differences between the actual investment returns and the return implied by the net interest cost are recognised in the unconsolidated statement of financial position immediately, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the periods in which they occur.

Staff retirement benefits are payable to staff on completion of prescribed qualifying period of service under these schemes

### 6.12 Borrowings / deposits and their costs

Borrowings / deposits are recorded at the proceeds received. Borrowing / deposit costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred to the extent that they are not directly attributable to the acquisition of or construction of qualifying assets. Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) is capitalised as part of the cost of the asset.
6.13 Subordinated loans

Subordinated loans are initially recorded at the amount of proceeds received. Mark-up on subordinated loans is charged to the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the period on an accrual basis and is recognised separately as part of other liabilities.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

### 6.14 Revenue recognition and other items

- Mark-up income / interest / profits on advances and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis except that mark-up income / interest / returns / profits on non-performing advances and investments are recognised on receipt basis in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Interest / returns / mark-up income / profits on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments are recognised as permitted by the State Bank of Pakistan, except where, in the opinion of the management, it would not be prudent to do so.
- Profit on Murabaha and Musawamah transactions are recognised on accrual basis for the period from the date of sale of goods to customer to the date of culmination of Murahaba / Musawamah. However, no profit can be accrued in excess of selling price determined at the time of executing the Murahaba / Musawamah transactions.
- Profit on Istisna / Salam / Tijarah transactions are recognised on accrual basis for the period from the date of sale of goods by the Banks customer to its ultimate buyer to the date of culmination of the transaction.
- Ijarah rentals once due are recognised as income on accrual basis over the corresponding rental period.
- Rental on Diminishing Musharaka financing once due is recognised on accrual basis over the corresponding rental period.
- Profit on Running Musharaka is recognised on accrual basis and is adjusted upon declaration of profit by the customer.
- Financing method is used in accounting for income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned finance income (excess of the sum of total lease rentals and estimated residual value over the cost of leased assets) is taken to income over the term of the lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in lease.
- Unrealised finance income in respect of non-performing lease finance is held in suspense account, where necessary, in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts, documentation charges, front-end fee and other lease income are recognised as income when they are realised.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the unconsolidated profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Bank's right to receive the dividend is established.
- Fee, commission on letters of credit / guarantee, other commission and brokerage income is recognised on accrual basis.
- Financial advisory fee is recognised when the right to receive the fee is established.
- Rent and other income is recognised on accrual basis.
- Profits on Bai Muajjal lendings are recognised on straight line basis.


### 6.15 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends and appropriations to reserves, except appropriations which are required by law, made subsequent to the reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recorded in the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10, 'Events after the Balance Sheet Date' in the year in which they are approved / transfers are made.

### 6.16 Foreign currencies

## (a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the reporting date. Foreign bills purchased and forward foreign exchange contracts are valued at rates determined with reference to their respective maturities. Forward purchase contracts with

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

the State Bank of Pakistan relating to foreign currency deposits are valued at the spot rate prevailing on the reporting date. The forward cover fee, if any, payable on contracts with the SBP is amortised over the term of the contract.

## (b) Translation gains and losses

Translation gains and losses are included in the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

### 6.17 Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts are disclosed in the unconsolidated financial statements at committed amounts. Commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the reporting date.

### 6.18 Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Bank to pay bills of exchange drawn on customers. The Bank expects most acceptances to be simultaneously settled with the reimbursement from the customers. Acceptances are accounted for on the unconsolidated statement of financial position both as assets and liabilities.

### 6.19 Financial instruments

## Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial instruments carried on the unconsolidated statement of financial position include cash and balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks, lendings to financial institutions, investments, advances, certain other assets, bills payable, borrowings, deposits, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and certain other liabilities. The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with these assets and liabilities.

## Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to fair value using appropriate valuation techniques. All derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and the liability when the fair value is negative. Any change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments is taken to the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

## Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the unconsolidated financial statements only when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to set off and the Bank intends to either settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously. Income and expense items of such assets and liabilities are also offset and the net amount is reported in the unconsolidated financial statements only when permitted by the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### 6.20 Earnings per share

The Bank presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.

### 6.21 Segment reporting

Operating segment are reported in a manner consitent with internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating decision maker. The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has been identified as being their Chief Operating decision maker.

## (a) Business Segments

## (i) Retail banking

Retail banking provides services to small borrowers i.e. commercials, consumers, small enterprises, medium enterprises and agriculture sector. It includes loans, deposits, other transactions and balances with retail customers.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## (ii) Corporate and investment banking

This includes strategic partnership with Corporate entities to provide working capital financing, trade financing, cash management services, project finance, export finance, leasing, guarantees, bills of exchange, deposits and other short term and long term finance. Further this includes investment banking activities such as mergers and acquisitions, underwriting, privatisation, securitisation, Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary private placements, etc.

## (iii) Treasury and equity capital market (ECM)

It includes fixed income, equity, foreign exchanges, funding, own position securities, lendings and repos.

## (iv) Special asset management (SAM)

This includes recoveries from borrowers' accounts which became delinquent or have defaulted in their loan repayment obligations.

## (b) Geographical segment

The operations of the Bank are currently based only in Pakistan.

### 6.22 Provision of claims under guarantees

A provision for claim under guarantees is recognised when intimated and reasonable certainity exists that the Bank will settle the obligation. The charge to the unconsolidated profit and loss account is stated net of expected recoveries as the obligation is recognised in other liabilities.

## 7 CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS

In hand
$\quad$ - Local currency

- Foreign currency

With State Bank of Pakistan in

- Local currency current account 7.1
- Foreign currency current account 7.2
- Foreign currency deposit account 7.3

With National Bank of Pakistan in

- Local currency current account

Prize bonds
Note

- Local currency
- Foreign currency
Note 20182017

2018


| $10,351,342$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,444,182$ |  |
| $12,795,524$ | $7,863,300$ <br> $2,092,970$$\|$9,956,270 |


| $17,961,225$ |
| ---: |
| $1,684,395$ |
| $4,977,571$ |
| $24,623,191$ |


| $17,001,165$ |
| ---: |
| $1,399,538$ |
| $4,073,487$ |
| $22,474,190$ |


| 5,746,092 | 5,417,796 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9,186 | 13,511 |
| 43,173,993 | 37,861,767 |

7.1 These include local currency current accounts maintained with the SBP as per the requirements of Section 36 of the State Bank of Pakistan Act, 1956. This section requires banking companies to maintain a local currency cash reserve in a current account with the SBP at a sum not less than such percentage of the Bank's time and demand liabilities in Pakistan as may be prescribed by the SBP.
7.2 This represents cash reserve of 5\% maintained with the SBP in US dollars current account on deposits held under the New Foreign Currency Accounts (FE-25 deposits) as per BSD Circular No. 14 and 15 dated June 21, 2008.
7.3 These represent special cash reserve of $15 \%$ maintained with the SBP in US dollars deposit account under the requirements of BSD Circular No. 14 dated June 21, 2008, local US dollars clearing account maintained with the SBP to facilitate US dollars clearing and 6\% special cash reserve requirement on FE-25 deposits maintained by Islamic Banking Branches under the requirements of BSD Circular No. 15 dated June 21, 2008. Profit rates on these balances are ranging from $0.58 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ (2017: $0.06 \%$ to $0.37 \%$ ) per annum on monthly basis by the SBP.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 8 BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS

## Note

In Pakistan

- In current account

| $1,388,625$ | $1,488,379$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 458,970 | 384,392 |
| $1,847,595$ | $1,872,771$ |

9 LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Call / clean money lendings
Repurchase agreement lendings (reverse repo)
Less: provision held against lending to financial institutions Lending to financial institutions - net of provision

| 9.2 | - | 3,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9.3 | 2,997,486 | 6,010,335 |
|  | 2,997,486 | 9,010,335 |
|  | - | - |
|  | 2,997,486 | 9,010,335 |

9.1 Particulars of lending

| In local currency |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| In foreign currencies | $2,997,486$ | $9,010,335$ <br>  <br>  <br> $9,010,335$ |

9.2 This represents lendings to a commercial bank which carry mark-up at the rate of Nil (2017: 6.05\% per annum).
9.3 This represents lendings to a commercial bank which carry mark-up at the rate of $10.25 \%$ per annum (2017: 5.75\%) maturing in January, 2019.
9.4 Securities held as collateral against lending to financial institutions


[^3]

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 201810
10.1 Investments by type:

## Held-for-trading securities

Federal Government securities

Available-for-sale securities
Federal Government securities
Shares
Non Government debt securities

## Held-to-maturity securities

Federal Government securities
Non Government debt Securities

## Associates *

Fully paid up ordinary shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited

## Subsidiary *

Fully paid up ordinary shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited

## Total Investments

* related parties
10.2 Investments by segments

Federal Government securities

- Market Treasury Bills
- Pakistan Investment Bonds
- ljarah Sukuks
- Other Federal Government securities
10.5 639,893 - $\quad$ - $\quad 639,893$



Shares

- Listed companies
- Unlisted companies


## Non Government debt securities

- Listed
- Unlisted


## Associates*

Fully paid up ordinary shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited

## Subsidiary *

Fully paid up ordinary shares of

Faysal Asset Management Limited

Total Investments

* related parties

0.2.2 3,874,526
10.2.3
10.2.4
184,643,978

| 8,434,615 | 779,457 | $(511,333)$ | 7,143,825 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 699,666 | 649,666 | 30,345 | 80,345 |
| 9,134,281 | ,429,123 | $(480,988)$ | 7,224,170 |


| $6,079,575$ |
| ---: |
| 699,666 |
| $6,779,241$ |


| 681,150 |
| ---: |
| 649,666 |
| $1,330,816$ |


| $(161,095)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 30,345 |  |
| $(130,750)$ | $5,237,330$ <br> 80,345 | 10.25


| 1,099,690 | 51,476 | 7,975 | 1,056,189 | 112,615 | 51,477 | 1,088 | 62,226 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22,891,169 | 2,061,068 | 1,380 | 20,831,481 | 23,414,594 | 2,066,483 | 59,923 | 21,408,034 |
| 23,990,859 | 2,112,544 | 9,355 | 21,887,670 | 23,527,209 | 2,117,960 | 61,011 | 21,470,260 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

10.2.1 Market Treasury Bills have tenures of three months. The Bank's return on these instruments ranges from $8.71 \%$ to 10.96\% per annum (2017: 5.90\% to 6.05\% per annum) with maturities up to February 2019.
10.2.2 Pakistan Investment Bonds have tenures of 5 to 10 years. The Bank's return on these instruments ranges from 6.45\% to 12.70\% per annum (2017: 5.98\% to 12\% per annum) with maturities from July 2019 to August 2028.
10.2.3 GoP Ijara Sukuk bonds have tenures of 3 years. The Bank's return on these instruments are $5.24 \%$ per annum (2017: 4.65\% to 5.24\% per annum) with maturities up to June 2020.

2018
2017
--------- Rupees '000 ---------
10.2.4 Bai Muajjal - gross

2,212,625
Less: deferred income
$(605,467)$
Less: profit receivable shown in other assets
Bai Muajjal - net
$(10,110)$
1,597,048


This represents Bai Muajjal with Government of Pakistan which carry mark-up at the rate of $12.36 \%$ per annum.
10.2.5 These include Sukuks having tenures ranging from 5 to 15 years. The Bank's return on these instruments ranges from $8.56 \%$ to $11.92 \%$ per annum (2017: $6.17 \%$ to $9.15 \%$ per annum) with maturities up to 2033.

| 10.3 | Investments given as collateral | $2018$ <br> Rup | $2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Market treasury bills | 59,034,240 | 26,426,198 |
| 10.4 | Provision for diminution in value of investments |  |  |
| 10.4.1 | Opening balance | 3,448,776 | 3,265,833 |
|  | Charge / (reversals) |  |  |
|  | Charge for the year | 229,043 | 241,861 |
|  | Reversals during the year | $(136,152)$ | $(58,918)$ |
|  |  | 92,891 | 182,943 |
|  | Closing Balance | 3,541,667 | 3,448,776 |

10.4.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities

| 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Non- <br> Performing <br> Investments | Provision |
| ---------------------- Rupee |  |




## Category of classification

Domestic

- Other assets especially mentioned
10.5 Investment in subsidiary

Faysal Asset Management Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan under the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 on August 6, 2003 as an unlisted public limited company. The Company commenced its operations on November 14, 2003. The Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC). The Company has obtained license to carry out asset management and investment advisory services under the requirements of Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
## Particulars of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary / associate

2018
2017
--------- Rupees '000 ---------
Revenue
Net loss
Total assets

Liabilities

Net assets

Percentage (\%) holding of the Bank
10.6 Quality of available for sale securities

Details regarding quality of available for sale (AFS) securities are as follows:


Federal Government securities - Government guaranteed Market Treasury Bills
Pakistan Investment Bonds Ijarah Sukuks

## Shares

## Listed companies

Cement
Chemical
Commercial banks
Engineering
Fertilizer
Glass and ceramics
Investment banks / Investment companies / securities
Oil and gas exploration company
Oil and gas marketing company
Open - end mutual funds
Paper and board
Pharmaceuticals
Power generation and distribution
Real estate
Refinery
Textile composite
Textile spinning
Textile weaving
Transport
Food and allied
Automobile assembler
Cable and electrical goods
Others

| 332,380 | 467,045 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 672,135 | 626,410 |
| 1,612,705 | 524,433 |
| 89,246 | 80,068 |
| 669,138 | 684,807 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 12,528 | 12,528 |
| 885,828 | 617,402 |
| 382,712 | 329,889 |
| 2,731,377 | 1,380,062 |
| 251,189 | 133,111 |
| 73,522 | 175,782 |
| 484,988 | 637,269 |
| 16,372 | 16,372 |
| 56,913 | 50,728 |
| 106,735 | 122,078 |
| 4,362 | 4,362 |
| 1,271 | 1,271 |
| 50,917 | 88,129 |
| 243 | 243 |
| - | 40,252 |
| - | 87,280 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 8,434,615 | 6,079,575 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost | Breakup value | Cost | Breakup value |
|  |  | -- Rupee | - | --------------- |
| Unlisted companies |  |  |  |  |
| 1Link (Private) Limited | 50,000 |  | 50,000 | - |
| Al Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited | 265,938 | 357,675 | 265,938 | 357,675 |
| Al Hamra Hills (Private) Limited | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| DHA Cogen (Private) Limited | 325,000 | 1,853,509 | 325,000 | 1,853,509 |
| Himont Chemical | 1,037 | - | 1,037 | - |
| Pace Barka Properties Limited | 52,000 | 90,168 | 52,000 | 90,168 |
| Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee | 5,686 | - | 5,686 | - |
| ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited | - | 43,122 | - | 36,051 |
|  | 699,666 | 2,344,479 | 699,666 | 2,337,408 |
| Non Government debt securities |  |  | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  |  | Cost |  |
|  |  |  | -------- Rupe | '000 ---------- |
| Listed |  |  |  |  |
| - AA+, AA, AA- |  |  | 1,048,214 | 61,140 |
| - CCC and below |  |  | 51,476 | 51,476 |
|  |  |  | 1,099,690 | 112,616 |
| Unlisted |  |  |  |  |
| - AA+, AA, AA- |  |  | 1,002,876 | 1,316,132 |
| - A+, A, A- |  |  | 133,000 | 170,980 |
| - Unrated |  |  | 5,208,331 | 5,208,330 |
|  |  |  | 6,344,207 | 6,695,442 |

10.7 Particulars relating to Held to Maturity securities are as follows:

Federal Government Securities - Government guaranteed
Other Federal Government securities
1,597,048
Non Government Debt Securities

## Unlisted

- AAA
- $A A+, A A, A A-$
- A+, A, A-
- CCC and below
- Unrated

| $8,657,142$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 566,667 |  |
| 293,629 |  |
| $1,499,110$ |  |
| $5,530,414$ | $7,461,606$ <br> $1,133,333$ <br> 504,151 <br> $1,499,110$ <br> $6,120,951$ <br> $16,546,962$$\xlongequal{16,719,151}$ |

10.7.1 The market value of securities classified as held-to-maturity as at December 31, 2018 amounted to Rs. 15,490.626 million (December 31, 2017: Rs. 15,214.289 million).

| Performing |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  |


| Non Performing |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 |


| Total |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 |


| Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc. | 11.2 | 210,086,919 | 177,181,953 | 25,712,067 | 26,427,221 | 235,798,986 | 203,609,174 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Islamic financing and related assets |  | 78,493,045 | 45,509,517 | 475,784 | 382,176 | 78,968,829 | 45,891,693 |
| Bills discounted and purchased |  | 4,990,707 | 5,814,681 | 499,787 | 423,479 | 5,490,494 | 6,238,160 |
| Margin financing / reverse repo transactions |  | - | - | - | 88,200 | - | 88,200 |
| Advances - gross |  | 293,570,671 | 228,506,151 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 |

Provision against advances

| - General | - | - | (23,135,261) | (23,726,401) | $(23,135,261)$ | $(23,726,401)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(678,187)$ | $(568,666)$ | - | - | $(678,187)$ | $(568,666)$ |
|  | $(678,187)$ | $(568,666)$ | $(23,135,261)$ | $(23,726,401)$ | $(23,813,448)$ | $(24,295,067)$ |
| Advances - net of provision | 292,892,484 | 227,937,485 | 3,552,377 | 3,594,675 | 296,444,861 | 231,532,160 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
### 11.1 Particulars of advances (Gross)

2018
2017

- In local currency

| 2 | 254,757,442 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 720,047 | 1,069,785 |
| 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 |

11.2 Includes net investment in finance lease as disclosed below:


| Lease rentals receivable | 1,201,214 | 3,380,025 | 921 | 4,582,160 | 1,318,459 | 4,638,224 | 2,890 | 5,959,573 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residual value | 590,283 | 907,626 | 682 | 1,498,591 | 654,435 | 1,655,364 | 1,280 | 2,311,079 |
| Minimum lease payments | 1,791,497 | 4,287,651 | 1,603 | 6,080,751 | 1,972,894 | 6,293,588 | 4,170 | 8,270,652 |
| Financial charges for future periods | (98,931) | $(22,002)$ | - | $(120,933)$ | (98,129) | (21,168) | - | $(119,297)$ |
| Present value of minimum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lease payments | 1,692,566 | 4,265,649 | 1,603 | 5,959,818 | 1,874,765 | 6,272,420 | 4,170 | 8,151,355 |

11.3 Advances include Rs. 26,688 million (2017: Rs. 27,321 million) which have been placed under non-performing status as detailed below:-

## Category of Classification



Domestic

- Other Assets Especially Mentioned
- Substandard
- Doubtful
- Loss
Total

| 198,389 | 100 | 216,407 | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,241,631$ | 158,324 | $1,145,491$ | 198,828 |
| $1,525,467$ | 660,373 | 872,296 | 281,053 |
| $23,722,151$ | $22,316,464$ | $25,086,882$ | $23,246,520$ |
|  | $26,687,638$ |  |  |
|  | $23,135,261$ | $27,321,076$ | $23,726,401$ |

11.4 Particulars of provision against advances

| Note | 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specific | General | Total | Specific | General | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 23,726,401 | 568,666 | 24,295,067 | 24,530,264 | 464,257 | 24,994,521 |
| Charge for the year | 1,672,814 | 109,521 | 1,782,335 | 1,335,926 | 127,943 | 1,463,869 |
| Reversals during the year | $(2,215,946)$ | - | $(2,215,946)$ | $(2,026,626)$ | $(23,534)$ | $(2,050,160)$ |
|  | $(543,132)$ | 109,521 | $(433,611)$ | $(690,700)$ | 104,409 | $(586,291)$ |
| Amounts written off 11.5.1 | $(48,008)$ | - | $(48,008)$ | $(135,377)$ | - | $(135,377)$ |
| Amounts charged off - agriculture financing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer of provision | - | - | - | 22,214 | - | 22,214 |
| Closing balance | 23,135,261 | 678,187 | 23,813,448 | 23,726,401 | 568,666 | 24,295,067 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

11.4.1 Particulars of provision against advances

11.4.2 As allowed by the SBP the Bank has availed benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of collaterals held as security of Rs 1,464.180 million (December 31, 2017: Rs 1,799.678 million) relating to advances while determining the provisioning requirement against non-performing financing as at December 31, 2018. The additional profit arising from availing the FSV benefit - net of tax as at December 31, 2018 which is not available for distribution as either cash or stock dividend to shareholders and bonus to employees approximately amounted to Rs 951.717 million (December 31, 2017: Rs 1,169.791 million).

### 11.5 PARTICULARS OF WRITE OFFs:

| Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| 11.4 | 48,008 | 135,377 |
|  | $(112,952)$ | $(98,216)$ |
|  |  | $(64,944)$ |
|  |  | 37,161 |
|  |  |  |

11.5.2 Write-offs of Rs. 500,000 and above

- Domestic
11.6

34,711
119,672

- Overseas

Write offs of below Rs. 500,000
Recoveries against write-offs

| 34,711 | 119,672 |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | - |
| 24,223 | 22,824 |
| $(123,878)$ |  |
| $(64,944)$ |  |

### 11.6 DETAILS OF LOAN WRITE OFF OF Rs. 500,000/- AND ABOVE

In terms of sub-section (3) of section 33A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the statement in respect of written off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above allowed to a person(s) during the year ended December 31, 2018 is given in Annexure - I to these unconsolidated financial statements.

12 FIXED ASSETS

| Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| 12.1 | 475,098 | 315,760 |
| 12.2 | $11,136,909$ | $11,127,768$ |
|  |  |  |

12.1 Capital work-in-progress

| Civil works | 188,143 | 113,297 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Equipment | 142,598 | 54,028 |
| Advances to suppliers | 144,357 | 148,435 |
|  |  | 475,098 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 12.2 Property and Equipment

## At January 1, 2018

Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freehold land | Leasehold land | Building on <br> Freehold land | Building on Leasehold land | Furniture and fixture | Electrical, office and computer equipment | Vehicles | Leasehold property and improvement | Total |
| Rupees '000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,110,502 | 3,059,916 | 176,048 | 4,598,812 | 1,027,993 | 5,110,878 | 232,109 | 2,360,295 | 17,676,553 |
| - | - | - | - | 823,400 | 4,099,142 | 142,104 | 1,484,139 | 6,548,785 |
| 1,110,502 | 3,059,916 | 176,048 | 4,598,812 | 204,593 | 1,011,736 | 90,005 | 876,156 | 11,127,768 |

Year ended December 31, 2018
Opening net book value Additions
Disposals
Depreciation charge
Write-off
Other adjustments / transfers Closing net book value

| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | 36,315 | 594,336 | 30,825 | 241,054 | 902,530 |
| - | - | - | - | $(60)$ | $(1,190)$ | $(9,647)$ | $(28)$ | $(10,925)$ |
| - | - | $(9,559)$ | $(161,014)$ | $(30,455)$ | $(498,980)$ | $(18,059)$ | $(164,415)$ | $(882,482)$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 9 | 10 | $(72)$ | - | 71 | 18 |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 166,489 | $4,437,807$ | 210,403 | $1,105,830$ | 93,124 | 952,838 | $11,136,909$ |

At December 31, 2018
Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

Rate of depreciation (percentage)

| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,821$ | $1,059,826$ | $5,670,601$ | 214,700 | $2,600,234$ | $18,490,648$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | 9,559 | 161,014 | 849,423 | $4,564,771$ | 121,576 | $1,647,396$ | $7,353,739$ |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 166,489 | $4,437,807$ | 210,403 | $1,105,830$ | 93,124 | 952,838 | $11,136,909$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | $2 \%-6 \%$ | $2 \%-20 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $10 \%-33 \%$ |  |


| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freehold <br> land | Leasehold <br> land | Building <br> on <br> Freehold <br> land | Building <br> on <br> Leasehold <br> land | Furniture <br> and <br> fixture | Electrical, <br> office and <br> computer <br> equipment | Vehicles | Leasehold <br> property <br> and <br> improvement | Total |

At January 1, 2017
Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 923,279 | $4,590,702$ | 242,814 | $2,026,383$ | $16,133,541$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | 802,875 | $3,776,571$ | 148,165 | $1,414,804$ | $6,142,415$ |
| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 120,404 | 814,131 | 94,649 | 611,579 | $9,991,126$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 120,404 | 814,131 | 94,649 | 611,579 | $9,991,126$ |
| - | - | - | - | 111,533 | 652,016 | 34,875 | 388,685 | $1,187,109$ |
| 50,614 | 247,966 | 15,888 | 433,806 | - |  | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - | $(28)$ | $(565)$ | $(14,554)$ | - | 748,274 |
| - | - | $(8,664)$ | $(144,695)$ | $(26,806)$ | $(453,160)$ | $(24,965)$ | $(125,181)$ | $(783,471)$ |
| - | - | - | - | $(44)$ | - | - | $(79)$ | $(123)$ |
| - | - | - | - | $(466)$ | $(686)$ | - | 1,152 | - |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |

At December 31, 2017
Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | $1,027,993$ | $5,110,878$ | 232,109 | $2,360,295$ | $17,676,553$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | 823,400 | $4,099,142$ | 142,104 | $1,484,139$ | $6,548,785$ |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | $2 \%-6 \%$ | $2 \%-20 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $10 \%-33 \%$ |  |

Included in cost of operating fixed assets are fully depreciated items still in use having cost of Rs 5,139.969 million (2017: Rs 4,811.021 million).

The Bank's freehold / leasehold land and buildings on freehold / leasehold land were last revalued by Iqbal A. Nanjee Co. (Private) Limited on December 31, 2017 on the basis of professional assessments of the market value.

Had there been no revaluation, the carrying amount of revalued assets as at December 31, 2018 would have been Rs $3,298.463$ million (2017: Rs 3,343.661 million).

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| 13 | INTANGIBLE ASSETS |  | --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Capital work-in-progress | 13.1 | 224,492 | 199,198 |
|  | Intangibles | 13.2 | 1,107,239 | 1,296,899 |
|  |  |  | 1,331,731 | 1,496,097 |
| 13.1 | Capital work-in-progress |  |  |  |
|  | Computer software |  | 224,492 | 199,198 |
| 13.2 | Intangibles | 2018 |  |  |
|  |  | Computer software | Customer relationship | Total |
|  |  |  | Rupees '000 - |  |
|  | At January 1, 2018 |  |  |  |
|  | Cost | 1,962,790 | 2,557,167 | 4,519,957 |
|  | Accumulated amortisation and impairment | 1,830,312 | 1,392,746 | 3,223,058 |
|  | Net book value | 132,478 | 1,164,421 | 1,296,899 |
|  | Year ended December 31, 2018 |  |  |  |
|  | Opening net book value | 132,478 | 1,164,421 | 1,296,899 |
|  | Additions: |  |  |  |
|  | - developed internally | - | - | - |
|  | - directly purchased | 122,492 | - | 122,492 |
|  |  | 122,492 | - | 122,492 |
|  | Amortisation charge | $(120,049)$ | $(192,103)$ | $(312,152)$ |
|  | Closing net book value | 134,921 | 972,318 | 1,107,239 |
|  | At December 31, 2018 |  |  |  |
|  | Cost | 2,085,282 | 2,557,167 | 4,642,449 |
|  | Accumulated amortisation and impairment | 1,950,361 | 1,584,849 | 3,535,210 |
|  | Net book value | 134,921 | 972,318 | 1,107,239 |
|  | Rate of amortisation (percentage) | 17\%-33\% | - |  |
|  | Useful life | 3-6 Years | 10-19 Years |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2017 |  |  |
|  |  | Computer software | Customer relationship | Total |
|  |  | ------------- | Rupees '000 -- | --------------- |
|  | At January 1, 2017 |  |  |  |
|  | Cost | 1,895,918 | 2,557,167 | 4,453,085 |
|  | Accumulated amortisation and impairment | 1,645,383 | 1,200,643 | 2,846,026 |
|  | Net book value | 250,535 | 1,356,524 | 1,607,059 |
|  | Year ended December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
|  | Opening net book value | 250,535 | 1,356,524 | 1,607,059 |
|  | Additions: |  |  |  |
|  | - developed internally <br> - directly purchased | - | - | - |
|  |  | 66,872 | - | 66,872 |
|  |  | 66,872 | - | 66,872 |
|  | Amortisation charge | $(184,929)$ | $(192,103)$ | $(377,032)$ |
|  | Closing net book value | 132,478 | 1,164,421 | 1,296,899 |
|  | At December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
|  | Cost | 1,962,790 | 2,557,167 | 4,519,957 |
|  | Accumulated amortisation and impairment | 1,830,312 | 1,392,746 | 3,223,058 |
|  | Net book value | 132,478 | 1,164,421 | 1,296,899 |
|  | Rate of amortisation (percentage) | 17\%-33\% | - |  |
|  | Useful life | 3-6 Years | 10-19 Years |  |

13.1 The intangible assets include fully amortised items still in use having cost of Rs 1,792.074 million (2017: Rs 1,221.485 million).

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

13.2 The intangible asset - Customer relationship comprises of core deposits which were recognised at the time of acquisition of ex-RBS Pakistan. These core deposits represent the funding benefit that would be available to the Bank on account of availability of funding through deposit customers rather than from the wholesale or interbank market. This benefit also considers the fact that the economic life time of these deposits is longer than their contractual life. Based on this assumption, this intangible asset has been valued using certain valuation techniques and is being amortised over the life expectancy of these deposits. As more fully explained in note 13.4 to these unconsolidated financial statements the SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation charge arising on this intangible assets against non-distributable capital reserve.
13.3 The remaining amortisation period of these intangibles are ranging from 2 to 11 years.

### 13.4 Non-distributable Capital Reserve- gain on bargain purchase

As per the directive of the SBP through its letter BPRD (R\&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011, gain arising on bargain purchase of Pakistan operations of Royal Bank of Scotland (ex-RBS Pakistan) was credited directly into equity as Non-Distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against the portion of reserve which arose on account of such assets. Accordingly, the Bank has adjusted amortisation of intangible assets amounting to Rs. 124.867 million (2017: Rs. 124.867 million) (net of tax) from the Non-distributable Capital Reserve.

## DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

Deductible temporary differences on

- Provision for diminution in the value of investments
- Provision against advances, off balance sheet etc.
- Provision against other assets
- Surplus on revaluation of investments

Taxable temporary differences on

- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets
- Surplus on revaluation of non banking assets
- Fair value adjustment relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation
- Accelerated tax depreciation

Deductible Temporary Differences on

- Provision for diminution in the value of investments
- Provision against advances, off balance sheet etc.
- Provision against other assets

Taxable Temporary Differences on

- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets
- Surplus on revaluation of non banking assets
- Surplus on revaluation of investments
- Fair value adjustment relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation
- Accelerated tax depreciation


Restated


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

|  |  | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | OTHER ASSETS |  | ---------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
|  | Income / mark-up accrued in local currency - net of provision |  | 5,059,391 | 3,459,328 |
|  | Income / mark-up accrued in foreign currency - net of provision |  | 66,476 | 48,335 |
|  | Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments |  | 1,226,008 | 1,016,200 |
|  | Advance taxation (payments less provisions) |  | 3,562,370 | 3,102,087 |
|  | Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | 15.1 | 1,807,502 | 1,868,470 |
|  | Mark to market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts |  | 2,868,688 | 1,229,356 |
|  | Acceptances | 19 | 10,899,656 | 6,892,781 |
|  | Credit cards and other products fee receivable |  | 334,588 | 303,283 |
|  | Receivable from brokers against sale of shares |  | 447,272 | 46,005 |
|  | Dividend receivable |  | 75,348 | 86,317 |
|  | Prepaid employee benefits |  | - | 66,688 |
|  | Others |  | 786,960 | 1,258,093 |
|  |  |  | 27,134,259 | 19,376,943 |
|  | Less: Provision held against other assets | 15.2 | $(257,564)$ | $(249,980)$ |
|  | Other assets (net of provision) |  | 26,876,695 | 19,126,963 |
|  | Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims |  | 1,261,018 | 1,262,087 |
|  | Other assets - total |  | 28,137,713 | 20,389,050 |
|  |  |  | $2018$ | '000 ---------- |
| 15.1 | Market value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims |  | 3,847,102 | 3,143,415 |

The non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims by the Bank have been revalued by independent professional valuer as at December 31, 2018. The revaluation was carried out by Iqbal A. Nanjee Company (Private) Limited on the basis of professional assesment of present market value. The above market values are based on desktop valuations. The SBP's Regulations for Debt Property Swap requires the Bank to carry out full scope valuation after every three years.

| 15.1.1 | Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Opening Balance | ------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| Additions | $3,130,557$ | $3,202,821$ |
| Revaluation | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Depreciation | $(14,257)$ | $(14,160)$ |
| lmpairment | $(47,780)$ | - |
| Adjustments | $3,068,520$ | $3,130,557$ |
| Closing Balance |  |  |

### 15.1.2 Gain / loss on disposal of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

| Disposal proceeds | - | 61,200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less; |  |  |
| - Cost | - | 59,160 |
| - Impairment / depreciation |  | - |
|  | - | 59,160 |
| Gain / loss | - | 2,040 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 201815.2 Provision held against other assets<br>Dividend receivable<br>SBP penalties<br>Fraud forgery theft and account receivable<br>Security deposits<br>Others

| Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | --------- Rupees '000 -------- |  |
|  | 75,348 | 75,348 |
|  | 64,383 | 56,799 |
|  | 13,802 | 13,802 |
|  | 22,994 | 22,994 |
|  | 81,037 | 81,037 |

15.2.1 Movement in provision held against other assets

Opening balance
Charge for the year
Reversals during the year
Amount written off
Closing balance

| 249,980 | 285,854 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9,782 | 4,622 |
| $(2,198)$ | (12) |
| 7,584 | 4,610 |
| - | $(40,484)$ |
| 257,564 | 249,980 |

16 BILLS PAYABLE

In Pakistan
Outside Pakistan

17 BORROWINGS

## Secured

Borrowings from the State Bank of Pakistan

- Under export refinance scheme - Part I and II
- Under long term financing facility
- Under long term financing facility for renewable power energy (RPE)
- Under scheme of financing facility for storage of agricultural produce
- Under Islamic export refinance scheme

Repurchase agreement borrowings
Total secured

## Unsecured

Call borrowings
Overdrawn nostro accounts
Musharaka acceptances
Other borrowings

## Total unsecured

| $11,895,711$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,786,815$ |  |
| 962,784 |  |
| 117,219 |  |
| $4,107,833$ | $15,244,983$ |
| $1,514,292$ |  |
| 971,213 |  |
| 131,223 |  |
| 450,00 |  |
| $18,870,362$ | $18,311,711$ |
| $58,968,300$ | $26,412,444$ |
| $77,838,662$ | $44,724,155$ |


| 325,000 | 3,500,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 141,626 | 245,631 |
| 7,700,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 12,346,633 | 2,318,761 |
| 20,513,259 | 10,064,392 |
| 98,351,921 | 54,788,547 |

17.1 In accordance with the Export Refinance Scheme (ERF), the Bank has entered into agreements for financing with the SBP for extending export finance to customers. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Bank with the SBP. Borrowing from the SBP under the export refinance scheme is secured by the Bank's cash and security balances held by the SBP. The mark-up rates on this facility was $1 \%$ and $2 \%$ per annum (2017: 1\% to $2 \%$ per annum) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto 180 days from the date of grant.
17.2 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for long term financing facility. The markup rates on these facilities are ranging from $2 \%$ to $4.5 \%$ per annum (2017: $2 \%$ to $8.4 \%$ per annum) payable on quarterly basis, with maturities upto December 2028. As per the terms of the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the respective date of maturity of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

17.3 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for long term financing facility for Renewable Power Energy (RPE). The mark-up rates on these facilities are $2 \%$ per annum, payable on quarterly basis, with maturities upto December 2028. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.
17.4 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme of Financing Facility for Storage of Agricultural Produce The mark-up rates on these facilities are ranging from $2.5 \%$ to $3.5 \%$ per annum (2017: $2.5 \%$ to $3.5 \%$ ) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto December 2023. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Bank with the SBP.
17.5 In accordance with the Islamic Export Refinance Scheme (IERS), the Bank has entered into musharaka agreements for financing with the SBP for extending export finance to customers. As per the agreement, the Bank has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Bank with the SBP. The average mark-up rate on this facility is $2.28 \%$ (2017: 1.85\%) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto 180 days from the date of grant.
17.6 These represent collateralised borrowings against market treasury bills. The mark-up rate on these borrowings is 10.24\% per annum (2017: 5.86\% to 6\% per annum). These are payable by January 2019.
17.7 These borrowings are from financial institutions. The mark-up rates on these borrowings are $10.12 \%$ per annum (2017: $5.86 \%$ to $6 \%$ per annum) payable on maturity with maturities upto January 2019.
17.8 These Musharaka acceptances are on profit and loss sharing basis. The expected rates on these deals are expected to range between $9.50 \%$ to $9.80 \%$ per annum (2017: $5.80 \%$ to $5.85 \%$ per annum). These deals have maturities upto February 2019.
17.9 This represents borrowings from a foreign financial institution. The mark-up rates on these borrowings are ranging from $3.28 \%$ to $4.76 \%$ per annum (2017: 2.15\%) with maturities upto June 2019.
17.10 Details and nature of securities pledged as collateral against borrowings are given in note 10.3 to these unconsolidated financial statements.
17.11 Particulars of borrowings with respect to currencies

2017
$\qquad$
In local currency

| $86,005,288$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $12,346,633$ |  |
| $98,351,921$ |  |
|  | $52,224,155$ <br> $2,564,392$ <br> $54,788,547$ |

## DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS



Rupees '000 --
Customers
Current deposits - remunerative
Current deposits - non-remunerative
Savings deposits
Term deposits
Margin deposits


Financial Institutions
Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits


| 551,683 |
| ---: |
| $10,053,899$ |
| $8,016,792$ |
| $18,622,374$ |
| $343,057,684$ |



| 557,119 |
| ---: |
| $10,053,899$ |
| $8,016,792$ |
| $18,627,810$ |
| $371,624,155$ |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 


18.1.1 This includes deposits eligible to be covered under insurance arrangements amounting to Rs 219.067 million.

| 19 | OTHER LIABILITIES | Note | Rupees '000 $\qquad$ <br> Restated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency |  | 1,962,508 | 1,547,046 |
|  | Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currency |  | 19,891 | 12,849 |
|  | Unearned commission and income on bills discounted |  | 66,698 | 40,121 |
|  | Accrued expenses |  | 2,081,150 | 1,224,475 |
|  | Acceptances | 15 | 10,899,656 | 6,892,781 |
|  | Unclaimed dividends |  | 45,136 | 47,739 |
|  | Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts |  | 1,239,594 | 469,392 |
|  | Branch adjustment account |  | 5,301 | 3,900 |
|  | Charity fund balance |  | 1,409 | 1,112 |
|  | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations | 19.2 | 125,238 | 101,090 |
|  | Security deposits against lease |  | 2,067,095 | 3,009,411 |
|  | Withholding tax payable |  | 83,975 | 116,310 |
|  | Federal excise duty payable |  | 52,450 | 35,981 |
|  | Payable to brokers against purchase of shares |  | 897,109 | 57,399 |
|  | Fair value of derivative contracts |  | 771,326 | 65,668 |
|  | Short sale Pakistan Investment Bonds |  | - | 4,245,132 |
|  | Credit cards and other products payables |  | 895,567 | 237,399 |
|  | Token money against disposal of assets |  | 572,276 | 485,656 |
|  | Fund held as security |  | 214,698 | 196,265 |
|  | Others | 19.1 | 3,135,343 | 1,723,650 |
|  |  |  | 25,136,420 | 20,513,376 |

19.1 This includes payable to Islamic Investment Company of the Gulf (Bahamas) Limited - a related party against acquisition of shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited amounting to Rs 225 million.

| 19.2 | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations | --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Opening balance | 101,090 | 118,152 |
|  | Exchange adjustment | - | - |
|  | Charge for the year | 57,434 | 5,152 |
|  | Reversals during the year | $(33,286)$ | - |
|  |  | 24,148 | 5,152 |
|  | Transfer of provision | - | $(22,214)$ |
|  | Closing balance | 125,238 | 101,090 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

20 SHARE CAPITAL
20.1 Authorised Capital

20.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up
2018

| $201,451,420$ |  | $201,451,420$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,298,772,879$ |  | $1,100,812,463$ |
| $17,472,226$ |  | $17,472,226$ |
| $1,517,696,525$ |  |  |

2018
2017
--------- Rupees '000 ---------
Ordinary shares
Fully paid in cash

| $2,014,514$ |  | $2,014,514$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $12,987,729$ |  | $11,008,125$ |
| 174,722 |  | 174,722 |
|  |  | $13,176,965$ |

20.2.1 As at December 31, 2018, Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. (closed) (the holding company of the Bank) through its subsidiaries and nominees held $1,013,473,712$ ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each (2017: 881,281,492 ordinary shares). These include $11,186,268$ shares in respect of withholding tax on bonus shares issued by the Bank. These shares were not released by the Bank to the Government Treasury based on a stay order issued by the Honorable High Court of Sindh. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the above stay order has been vacated. However, the Bank has subsequently filed a constitutional petition with the Honorable High Court of Sindh in respect of this matter.

## 21 SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS - NET OF TAX

| Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ------ R | 0 ------ |

Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of

- Available for sale securities
- Fixed assets
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Deferred tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:

- Available for sale securities
- Fixed assets
- Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

| 10.1 | $(670,686)$ | 2,229 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21.1 | 5,476,251 | 5,601,617 |
| 21.2 | 1,261,018 | 1,262,087 |
|  | 6,066,583 | 6,865,933 |


| 21.1 | 234,740 <br> $(1,184,279)$ <br> $(23,377)$ | $(780)$ <br> 21.2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $(972,916)$ <br> $(1,228,159)$ <br> $(23,751)$ |  |  |
|  | $(1,252,690)$ |  |
|  |  |  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 21.1 Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets

Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets as at January 1
Recognised during the year
Transferred to unappropriated profit in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year
Related deferred tax liability on incremental depreciation charged during the year
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets as at December 31

Less: related deferred tax liability on:

- revaluation as at January 1
- revaluation recognised during the year
- incremental depreciation charged during the year


### 21.2 Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Surplus on revaluation as at January 1
Recognised during the year
Surplus realised on disposal during the year
Surplus on revaluation as at December 31

Less: related deferred tax liability on:

- revaluation as at January 1
- revaluation recognised during the year
- surplus realised on disposal during the year

Note
2018
2017

| $5,601,617$ <br> - <br> $(81,486)$ <br> $(43,880)$ | $4,969,473$ <br> 748,274 <br> $(78,348)$ <br> $(37,782)$ <br> $5,476,251$ |
| :---: | :---: |


| $(1,228,159)$ |
| ---: |
| - |
| 43,880 |
| $(1,184,279)$ |
| $4,291,972$ |

(1,108,548) $(157,393)$

37,782 $\frac{(1,228,159)}{4,373,458}$

| 1,262,087 | 1,296,579 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (1,069) | (34,492) |
| 1,261,018 | 1,262,087 |


| $(23,751)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 374 |  |
| - | $(24,878)$ <br> - <br> 1,127 <br> $1,23,377)$$(23,751)$ <br> $1,238,336$ |

## 22 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

- Guarantees
- Commitments
- Other contingent liabilities
22.1 Guarantees:

Financial guarantees
Performance guarantees
Other guarantees

| 22.1 | $17,988,308$ | $16,645,675$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 22.2 | $230,966,872$ |  |
| $155,177,665$ |  |  |
| 22.3 | $4,293,244$ | $4,293,244$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

- 

| 1,417,536 | 996,352 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7,068,425 | 6,027,814 |
| 9,502,347 | 9,621,509 |
| 17,988,308 | 16,645,675 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

22.2 Commitments: $\quad$ Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions $\quad$ - letters of credit $\quad$ Commitments in respect of:

| Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | ------------- Rupees '000 ------- |  |
|  | $32,048,821$ | $32,981,808$ |
|  |  |  |
| 22.2 .1 | $94,403,136$ | $43,853,050$ |
| 22.2 .2 | $62,083,269$ | $32,499,870$ |
| 22.2 .3 | $4,483,600$ | $2,361,939$ |
| 22.2 .4 | - | 88,200 |
| 22.2 .5 | $10,708,369$ | $10,738,048$ |
| 22.4 | $27,079,658$ | $32,456,872$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | 46,719 | 96,803 |
|  | 113,300 | 101,075 |
|  |  |  |

22.2.1 Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts

Purchase
Sale

| 66,533,034 | 33,594,675 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 27,870,102 | 10,258,375 |
| 94,403,136 | 43,853,050 |

22.2.2 Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions

Purchase
Sale

### 22.2.3 Commitments in respect of derivatives

Purchase
Sale

### 22.2.4 Commitments in respect of forward lending

Forward repurchase agreement lending


### 22.2.5 Commitments in respect of operating leases

Not later than one year
Later than one year and not later than five years
Later than five years

### 22.3 Other contingent liabilities

(i) Suit filed by a customer for recovery of alleged losses suffered which is pending in the High Court of Sindh. The Bank's legal advisors are confident that the Bank has a strong case
(ii) Indemnity issued favouring the High Court in one of the cases

| 59,084,100 | 26,440,962 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2,999,169 | 6,058,908 |
| 62,083,269 | 32,499,870 |



| $1,421,897$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $5,275,107$ |
| $4,011,365$ |
| $10,708,369$ |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

(iii) The Executive Officer, Karachi Cantonment Board (KCB), vide its notice CBR No. 1 dated March 03, 2017 has proposed revised rates for assessment of shops and flats "A" category in which a fresh sub-category "Banks (self-occupied)" has been introduced for the purpose of cantonment tax in the limit of KCB. This has resulted in additional demand of Rs 171 million by KCB which includes demand on reassessment for the years from 2013 to 2017. On the basis of legal grounds agreed in consultation with legal counsel, the Bank has filed a suit in the Honorable High Court of Sindh against such levy of tax. A stay order has been granted by the Honorable High Court of Sindh in respect of payment of this additional demand.
(iv) Income tax assessments of the Bank have been finalised upto the tax year 2018 (accounting year 2017).

The department and the Bank have disagreements on a matter relating to taxability of gain on bargain purchase on the acquisition of Ex-RBS Pakistan. The additional tax liability on the matter amounts to Rs. 1,154.701 million (2017: Rs. 1,154.701 million). Subsequently, the Commissioner Income Tax Appeals (CIT(A)) has deleted the said additional tax liability, however the Income Tax Department has filed an appeal against the order of $\operatorname{CIT}(A)$ in front of Income Tax Appellate Tribunal. The management and tax advisors of the Bank are confident that the matter will be decided in the Bank's favor and accordingly, no provision has been recorded in these unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the matter.
(v) There are certain claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debt amounting to Rs 31,579 million (2017: Rs 31,628 million). These mainly represent counter claims filed by the borrowers for restricting the Bank from disposal of assets (such as mortgaged / pledged assets kept as security), cases where the Bank was proforma defendant for defending its interest in the underlying collateral kept by it at the time of financing, certain cases filed by ex-employees of the Bank for damages sustained by them consequent to the termination from the Bank's employment and cases for damages towards opportunity losses suffered by customers due to non disbursements of running finance facility as per the agreed terms. The above also includes an amount of Rs 25,299 million (2017: 25,299 million) in respect of a suit filed against the Bank for declaration, recovery of monies, release of securities, rendition of account and damages.

Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the above matters will be decided in the Bank's favour and the possibility of any outcome against the Bank is remote and accordingly no provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements.

### 22.4 Commitments to extend credits

The Bank makes commitments to extend credit (including to related parties) in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn except for Rs 27,080 million (2017: Rs 32,457 million) which are irrevocable in nature.

Cross currency swaps (notional principal)

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 23.1 Product Analysis

Counterparties

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cross Currency Swaps |  | Forward Rate Agreements |  | FX Options |  |
| Notional <br> Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional <br> Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional <br> Principal | Mark to market gain / loss |

## With banks for

Hedging
Market making

| - |
| :---: |
| $2,484,210$ |



| - |
| :--- |
| - |



With other entities for
Hedging
Market making


Total
Hedging
Market making


With banks for
Hedging
Market making

| - |
| :---: |
| $1,435,424$ |


$(36,928)$


With other entities for Hedging
Market making


Total
Hedging
Market making


|  |
| :--- |$\quad$ Remaining Maturity


| 2017 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ------------------------------ Rupees '000 -------------------------------- |  |  |  |  |
| No. of | Notional |  | ark to Marke |  |
| Contracts | Principal | Negative | Positive | Net |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 1,435,424 | $(1,555,054)$ | 1,518,126 | $(36,928)$ |
| 2 | 926,515 | $(926,876)$ | 898,136 | $(28,740)$ |
| - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 2,361,939 | $(2,481,930)$ | 2,416,262 | $(65,668)$ |

23.3 Risk management related to derivatives is discussed in note 44.5 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 201824 MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED
On:
a) Loans and advances
b) Investments
c) Lendings to financial institutions
d) Balances with banks
e) Securities purchased under resale agreements

## 25 MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED

Deposits
Securities sold under repurchase agreements
Other short term borrowings
SBP borrowings
Short sale of Pakistan Investment Bonds
Bai Muajjal
Subordinated debt
Musharaka acceptances
Cost of foreign currency swaps against foreign currency deposits / borrowings

Note

| 2018 | 2017 |
| ---: | ---: |
| ------- Rupees '000 -------- |  |
| 24,049,513 | $17,199,494$ |
| $10,666,953$ | $11,346,603$ |
| 58,031 | 45,741 |
| 48,878 | 21,630 |
| 376,590 | 152,651 |
| $35,199,965$ | $28,766,119$ |
|  |  |
| $14,567,628$ | $11,526,804$ |
| $1,757,545$ | $1,806,091$ |
| 278,742 | 165,187 |
| 370,466 | 347,702 |
| 317,765 | 101,079 |
| - | 49,351 |
| - | 92,809 |
| 351,706 | 5,961 |
| $1,281,007$ | 735,939 |
| $18,924,859$ |  |

## FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME

Branch banking customer fees
Consumer finance related fees
Card related fees (debit and credit cards)
Credit related fees
Investment banking fees
Commission on trade
Commission on guarantees
Commission on cash management
Commission on remittances including home remittances
Commission on bancassurance
Others

| 652,885 | 570,742 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 298,265 | 202,272 |
| $1,273,780$ | $1,052,207$ |
| 144,149 | 68,021 |
| 270,284 | 234,158 |
| 289,820 | 248,873 |
| 98,027 | 87,408 |
| 94,752 | 70,823 |
| 40,632 | 33,106 |
| 349,449 | 499,236 |
| 35,324 | 19,793 |
| $3,547,367$ | $3,086,639$ |


| 58,236 |
| :---: |
| $(7,676)$ | | 811,063 |
| ---: |
| $(3,853)$ |
| 50,560 |


| $(41,497)$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2,054 |
| 97,679 |
| 58,236 |


| 204,914 | 152,468 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 30,219 | 21,765 |
| - | 2,040 |
| 150,373 | 59,784 |
| 15,068 | 22,261 |
| 1,981 | 1,462 |
| 402,555 | 259,780 |

```
OPERATING EXPENSES
Total compensation expense
Property expense
Rent and taxes
Insurance
Utilities cost
Security (including guards)
Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)
Depreciation
Others
```

| Note | $2018$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2017 \\ 0------100 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.1 | 5,287,811 | 4,390,978 |
|  | 1,485,006 | 1,364,231 |
|  | 120,449 | 114,997 |
|  | 638,371 | 525,092 |
|  | 544,379 | 491,730 |
|  | 406,385 | 417,920 |
|  | 379,701 | 319,378 |
|  | 92,751 | 79,506 |
|  | 3,667,042 | 3,312,854 |

## Information technology expenses

Software maintenance
Hardware maintenance
Depreciation
Amortisation
Network charges
Others

| 757,813 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 277,698 |  |  |
| 334,508 |  |  |
| 120,049 |  |  |
| 216,342 | 585,359 <br> $-134,202$ <br> 330,725 <br> 184,929 <br> 218,330 <br> 1,817 <br> $1,706,410$ | $1,455,362$ |

Other operating expenses
Directors' fees and allowances
Legal and professional charges
Outsourced services costs (refer note 35.1)
Travelling and conveyance
NIFT clearing charges
Depreciation
Training and development
Postage and courier charges
Communication
Marketing, advertisement and publicity
Donations
29.2

Auditors remuneration
29.3

| 113,075 | 89,062 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 186,304 | 112,187 |
| 882,963 | 1,141,837 |
| 89,970 | 84,975 |
| 43,546 | 37,584 |
| 182,532 | 147,400 |
| 27,459 | 27,276 |
| 111,268 | 96,761 |
| 159,134 | 138,704 |
| 396,113 | 375,647 |
| 55,209 | 52,299 |
| 115,653 | 48,396 |
| 459,317 | 397,965 |
| 229,101 | 213,108 |
| 99,463 | 87,339 |
| 36,610 | 30,980 |
| 147,474 | - |
| 495,803 | 367,229 |
| 3,830,994 | 3,448,749 |
| 14,492,257 | 12,607,943 |

Cost of outsourced activities is Rs 68.219 million. Out of this cost, Rs 63.378 pertains to the payment to companies incorporated in Pakistan and Rs 4.841 million pertains to payment to companies incorporated outside Pakistan. This includes payments other than outsourced services costs, which are disclosed above. Total Cost of outsourced activities for the year given to related parties is Rs Nil. Outsourcing shall have the same meaning as specified in Annexure-I of BPRD Circular No. 06 of 2017.

| S.No | Name of Outsourced Agency | Nature of Service | Estimated <br> Cost <br> (Rupees '000) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | Apex Printry (Private) Limited | Cheque book printing | 41,025 |
| 2 | BCI Services (Private) Limited | Annual maintenance and support services | 22,353 |
| 3 | iAmplify | Annual maintenance and support services | 4,841 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

29.1 Total compensation expense

Managerial Remuneration
i) Fixed
ii) Variable
of which;
a) Cash bonus / awards, etc.
b) Commission incentives

Charge for defined benefit plan
Contribution to defined contribution Plan
Rent \& house maintenance
Utilities
Medical
Conveyance
Others
Sub-total
Sign-on Bonus **
Severance Allowance **
Grand Total

2018
2017
--------- Rupees '000 ---------

| $2,512,251$ | $2,110,123$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 498,338 |  |
| 269,447 |  |
| 123,622 |  |
| 146,545 |  |
| 764,959 |  |
| 188,296 |  |
| 155,577 |  |
| 515,466 |  |
| 104,417 | 421,080 <br> 165,540 <br> 114,614 <br> 137,116 <br> 649,153 <br> 159,225 <br> 129,005 <br> 446,182 <br> 47,750 <br> $5,278,918$ <br> 5,300 <br> 3,593 <br> $5,287,811$$4,379,788$ <br> 3,200 <br> 7,990 |

** Sign on bonus was provided to 4 employees (2017: 3 employees) and severance allowance was given to 2 employees (2017: 1 employee)
29.1.1 The Bank operates a performance management scheme which includes performance bonus for all employees including President and Chief Executive Officer (P\&CEO) of the Bank. Under this scheme, the bonus for all Executives, including the P\&CEO of the Bank is determined on the basis of employees' performance and the Bank's performance during the year. The aggregate amount paid to eligible employees in respect of the above scheme relating to all Executives and the Ex-P\&CEO of the Bank amounted to Rs 263.603 million and Rs 36 million respectively (2017: Rs 279.293 million and Rs 36 million respectively).
29.2 Donations made during the year were as follows:

2018
2017

Donee
Waqf Faisal (Trust)
55,209
52,299
29.2.1 Directors or their spouse have no interest in any of the donee other than 'Waqf Faisal (Trust)' (a charitable public welfare project), where the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Bank is acting as trustee.

| 2018 | 2017 |
| ---: | ---: |
| --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| 3,300 | 3,300 |
| 1,500 | - |
| 5,365 | 6,385 |
| 11,493 | 12,033 |
| 900 | 900 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 83,510 | 14,023 |
| 7,505 | 8,675 |
| 2,000 | 3,000 |
| 115,653 | 48,396 |

## 30 OTHER CHARGES

Penalties imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan
43,563 11,761
Impairment charged for non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

| 43,563 | 11,761 |
| ---: | :--- |
| 46,712 |  |
| 90,275 |  |


33.1 Diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Bank does not have any convertible instruments in issue at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

34 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
Cash and balance with treasury banks
Balance with other banks
Overdrawn nostros

STAFF STRENGTH
Permanent
On bank contract
Bank's own staff strength at the end of the year

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43,173,993 | 37,861,767 |
| 1,847,595 | 1,872,771 |
| $(141,626)$ | $(245,631)$ |
| 44,879,962 | 39,488,907 |
| 2018 | 2017 |
| Number of employees |  |
| 6,118 | 3,959 |
| 23 | 18 |
| 6,141 | 3,977 |

35.1 In addition to the above, 859 (2017: 3053) employees of outsourcing services companies were assigned to the Bank at the end of the year to perform services other than guarding and janitorial services.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 36 DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

36.1 General description

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees and employees who are on contractual service in non-management cadre. During the year the Bank has bifurcated the approved funded gratuity scheme into 2 sub-funds that is conventional and Islamic within a single scheme. The benefits under the gratuity schemes are payable on retirement at the age of 60 years or earlier cessation of service in lump sum. The benefits are equal to one month's last drawn basic salary for each year of eligible service or part thereof. The minimum qualifying eligible service for gratuity is 1 year for employees who became members of the Funds before November 12, 2002. In the case of other members of the Funds the minimum qualifying eligible service is 5 years. The minimum qualifying eligible service for contractual employees not employed under the management cadre is 6 months. The latest actuarial valuation of the Bank's defined benefit plan, based on the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method, was carried out as at December 31, 2018.

### 36.2 Number of Employees under the scheme

The number of employees covered under the following defined benefit schemes are:

2018 Number of employees

- Gratuity fund

6,141 $\qquad$

### 36.3 Principal actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuations were carried out as at December 31, 2018 using the following significant assumptions:
Discount rate
Expected rate of return on plan assets
Expected rate of salary increase

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conventional | Islamic | Conventional | Islamic |
| ------------ | ----- \% | annum - | ----- |
| 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.50 | 9.50 |

36.4 Reconciliation of (receivable from) / payable to defined benefit plans
36.5 Movement in defined benefit obligations
Obligations at the beginning of the year
Transfer during the year
Current service cost
Interest cost
Benefits paid by the Bank
Contribution
Re-measurement loss / (gain)
Obligations at the end of the year

Note

Present value of obligations 36.5
Fair value of plan assets
36.6


| 324,113 | 325,926 | 592,711 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(3,249)$ | 3,249 | $(315,000)$ | 315,000 |
| 73,389 | 53,855 | 92,472 | 26,889 |
| 33,411 | 32,300 | 45,926 | 14,606 |
| $(68,107)$ | $(55,896)$ | $(69,317)$ | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 13,556 | $(21,900)$ | $(22,679)$ | $(30,569)$ |
| 373,113 | 337,534 | 324,113 | 325,926 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 36.6 Movement in fair value of plan assets

Fair value at the beginning of the year
Transfer during the year
Interest income on plan assets
Note

Contribution by the Bank - net
Benefits paid by the Bank
Re-measurements: Net return on plan assets over interest income gain / (loss)
Fair value at the end of the year

|  | $(374,804)$ | $(315,129)$ | $(644,985)$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3,249 | $(3,249)$ | 315,000 | $(315,000)$ |
|  | $(38,013)$ | $(31,320)$ | $(49,381)$ | $(15,896)$ |
|  | - | - | $(63,197)$ | - |
|  | 68,107 | 55,896 | 69,317 | - |
| 36.8.2 | 27,104 | 15,364 | $(1,558)$ | 15,767 |
|  | $(314,357)$ | $(278,438)$ | $(374,804)$ | $(315,129)$ |

36.7 Movement in (receivable) / payable under defined benefit schemes

## Opening balance

Charge for the year
Contribution by the Bank - net
Re-measurement loss / (gain) recognised in OCl during the year
Closing balance

| $(50,691)$ | 10,797 | $(52,274)$ | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 68,787 | 54,835 | 89,017 | 25,599 |
| 36.8 .2 | - | - | $(63,197)$ | - |
|  | 40,660 | $(6,536)$ | $(24,237)$ | $(14,802)$ |
|  |  | 58,756 |  |  |
|  |  | 59,096 | $(50,691)$ | 10,797 |

### 36.8 Charge for defined benefit plans

### 36.8.1 Cost recognised in profit and loss

Current service cost
Net interest on defined benefit asset / liability

| 73,389 | 53,855 | 92,472 | 26,889 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(4,602)$ | 980 | $(3,455)$ | $(1,290)$ |
| 68,787 | 54,835 | 89,017 | 25,599 |

36.8.2 Re-measurements recognised in OCI during the year

Loss / (gain) on obligation

- Demographic assumptions
- Financial assumptions
- Experience adjustment

Return on plan assets over interest income
Total re-measurements recognised in OCl

| - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,556 | $(21,900)$ | $(22,679)$ | $(30,569)$ |
| 27,104 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 15,364 | $(1,558)$ |
|  |  | $(6,536)$ | $(24,237)$ |
|  |  |  |  |

### 36.9 Components of plan assets

| Cash and cash equivalents - net | 212,010 | 278,438 | 20,147 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Government securities | 102,052 | - | 354,362 |
| Shares | 295 | - | - |

The funds are primarily invested in Government securities (Market Treasury Bills, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Special Savings Certificates, etc) and accordingly do not carry any credit risk. These are subject to interest rate risk. Equity securities are subject to price risk which is being regularly monitored by the Trustees of the employee fund.

### 36.10 Sensitivity analysis

The analysis based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the unconsolidated statement of financial position. The increase / (decrease) in the present value of defined benefit obligations as a result of change in each assumption should be summarised as illustrated below:

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

|  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gratuity fund |  |
|  | Conventional | Islamic |
|  | ---------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| 1\% increase in discount rate | $(36,108)$ | $(31,675)$ |
| $1 \%$ decrease in discount rate | 42,489 | 36,891 |
| $1 \%$ increase in expected rate of salary increase | 42,997 | 37,364 |
| $1 \%$ decrease in expected rate of salary increase | $(37,145)$ | $(32,609)$ |
| 1 year increase in expected life / withdrawal rate | $(10,391)$ | $(7,917)$ |
| 1 year decrease in expected life / withdrawal rate | 9,536 | 7,077 |
| ected contributions to be paid to the funds in the next financial year | 117,722 | 59,781 |

### 36.12 Expected charge for the next financial year

117,722
59,781

### 36.13 Maturity profile

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 9.68 years and 10.10 for conventional and Islamic fund respectively.

### 36.14 Funding Policy

The policy followed by the Bank for funding the staff retirement benefit schemes is disclosed in note 6.11 of these unconsolidated financial statements.
36.15 The Gratuity scheme exposes the Bank to the following risks:

## Asset volatility

The Defined Benefit Gratuity Conventional Fund is almost entirely invested in Government Bonds with mostly fixed income bonds. Almost $31.65 \%$ of the total Investments (Rs. 99.479 million) is invested in PIB's. This gives rise to significant reinvestment risk. The remaining Fund is invested in Treasury Bills. The fixed T-bills exposure is almost $0.82 \%$. The rest of $0.09 \%$ is invested in the Equity instrument. The asset class is volatile with reference to the yield on this class. This risk should be viewed together with change in the bond yield risk. On the other hand, the Islamic Fund does not have investment in any Government Bonds, equity or Corporate Bonds.

## Changes in bond yields

There are two dimensions to the changes in Bond yields: first, as described above; second, the valuation of the Gratuity Liability is discounted with reference to these bond yields. So any increase in Bond yields will lower the Gratuity Liability and vice versa, but, it will also lower the Asset values.

## Inflation risk

The salary inflation is the major risk that the gratuity fund liability carries. In a general economic sense and in a longer view, there is a case that if bond yields increase, the change in salary inflation generally offsets the gains from the decrease in discounted gratuity liability. But viewed with the fact that asset values will also decrease, the salary inflation does, as an overall affect, increase the net liability of the Bank.

## Life expectancy / Withdrawal rate

The Gratuity is paid off at the maximum age of 60 . The Life expectancy is in almost minimal range and is quite predictable in the ages when the employee is in the accredited employment of the Bank for the purpose of the Gratuity. Thus, the risk of life expectancy is almost negligible. However, had a post- retirement benefit been given by the Bank like monthly pension, post-retirement medical etc., this would have been a significant risk which would have been quite difficult to value even by using advance mortality improvement models.

The withdrawal risk is dependent upon the: benefit structure; age and retention profile of the staff; the valuation methodology; and long-term valuation assumptions. In this case, it is not a significant risk.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## Other risks

Though, not imminent and observable, over long term there are some risks that may crystallize. This includes:

- Retention risk - The risk that employee will not be motivated to continue the service or start working with the Bank if no market comparable retirement benefit is provided.
- Final Salary Risk - The risk, for defined benefit gratuity, that any disproportionate salary merit increases in later service years will give rise to multiplicative increase in the gratuity liability as such increase is applicable to all the past years of service.
- Model Risk - The defined benefit gratuity liability is usually actuarially valued each year. Further, the assets in the Gratuity Fund are also marked to market. This two-tier valuation gives rise to the model risk.
- Operational Risk related to a separate entity - Retirement benefits are funded through a separate trust fund which is a different legal entity than the Bank. Generally, the protocols, processes and conventions used throughout the Bank are not applicable or are not actively applied to the retirement benefit funds. This gives rise to some specific operational risks.
- Compliance Risk - The risk that retirement benefits offered by the Bank does not comply with minimum statutory requirements.
- Legal / Political Risk - The risk that the legal / political environment changes and the Bank is required to offer additional or different retirement benefits than what the Bank projected.


## DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The Bank operates an approved funded contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions are made both by the Bank and the employees at the rate of $10 \%$ of the basic salary. The financial statements of the fund are separately prepared and are not included as part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

38 COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

| Particulars | President \& Chief Executive Officer(s) |  | Directors |  | Executives |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  |  | ----- Rupe |  |  |  |
| Managerial remuneration | 32,250 | 22,001 | - | - | 1,316,772 | 777,316 |
| Fees | - | - | 113,075 | 89,062 | - | - |
| Charge for defined benefit plan | 2,646 | 1,833 | - | - | 60,837 | 57,267 |
| Contribution to defined contribution plan | 3,225 | 2,497 | - | - | 66,658 | 65,172 |
| Rent and house maintenance | 4,922 | 3,183 | - | - | 320,782 | 299,168 |
| Utilities | - | 279 | - | - | 72,936 | 68,578 |
| Medical | - | - | - | - | 49,978 | 47,073 |
| Leave fare assistance | - | - | - | - | - | 102,047 |
| Others | 205 | 310 | - | - | 208,800 | 536,590 |
|  | 43,248 | 30,103 | 113,075 | 89,062 | 2,096,763 | 1,953,211 |
| Number of persons | 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 746 | 688 |

38.1 Executives mean employees, other than the chief executive and directors, whose basic salary exceeds five hundred thousand rupees in a financial year.
38.2 The President \& Chief Executive and certain senior executives are provided with the Bank's maintained cars in accordance with the terms of their employment.
38.3 In addition to the above, all executives, including the President \& Chief Executive Officer of the Bank are also entitled to bonus which is disclosed in note 29 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of quoted securities other than those classified as held to maturity, is based on quoted market price. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at cost. The fair value of unquoted equity securities, other than investments in associates and subsidiaries, is determined on the basis of the break-up value of these investments as per their latest available audited financial statements.

The fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to the absence of a current and active market for these assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

### 39.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:
Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:
On balance sheet financial instruments

## Financial assets - measured at fair value

Investments

| Federal Government Securities | - | $182,836,810$ | - | $182,836,810$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Shares | $7,193,824$ | 30,346 | - | $7,224,170$ |
| Non-Government Debt Securities | - | $6,893,465$ | - | $6,893,465$ |

## Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value

Investments - 15,490,626 - 15,490,626

## Financial liability - measured at fair value

Pakistan Investment Bonds

## Non - financial assets - measured at fair value

Fixed assets (land and buildings) - - $\quad$ 8,774,714 8 8,774,714
Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims - - $\quad 3,068,520 \quad 3,068,520$

## Off-balance sheet financial instruments measured at fair value

| Forward purchase of foreign exchange | - | $69,187,310$ | - | $69,187,310$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange | - | $28,895,283$ | - | $28,895,283$ |
| Derivatives sales | - | $4,483,600$ | - | $4,483,600$ |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

|  | 2017 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| On balance sheet financial instruments | ---------- | ----- Rup | (000----- |  |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Government Securities | - | 152,895,254 | - | 152,895,254 |
| Shares | 5,287,329 | 30,346 | - | 5,317,675 |
| Non-Government Debt Securities | - | 6,309,282 | - | 6,309,282 |

Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value

| Investments |  | 15,214,289 | - | 15,214,289 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial liability - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds | - | 4,245,132 | - | 4,245,132 |
| Non - financial assets - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets (land and buildings) | - | - | 8,945,278 | 8,945,278 |
| Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | - | - | 3,130,557 | 3,130,557 |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange | - | 34,751,660 | - | 34,751,660 |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange | - | 10,655,396 | - | 10,655,396 |
| Derivatives sales | - | 2,361,939 | - | 2,361,939 |

The Bank's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date when the event or change in circumstances require the Bank to exercise such transfers.

There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2

| Item | Valuation approach and input used |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds / Market <br> Treasury Bills | Fair values of Pakistan Investment Bonds and Treasury Bills are derived using the PKRV rates. |
| Ijara Sukuk | Fair values of GoP ljarah Sukuk are derived using the PKISRV rates announced by the Financial <br> Market Association (FMA) through Reuters. These rates denote an average of quotes received <br> from different pre-defined / approved dealers / brokers. |
| Unlisted ordinary shares | Break-up value determined on the basis of the NAV of a company using the latest available <br> audited financial statements. |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) <br> and Sukuk Certificates | Fair values of TFCs and Sukuk certificates are determined using the MUFAP rates. |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the State Bank <br> of Pakistan. |
| Derivative instruments | The Bank enters into derivative contracts with various counterparties. Derivatives that are valued <br> using valuation techniques with market observable inputs are mainly interest rate swaps, cross <br> currency swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. The most frequently applied valuation <br> techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 3

| Item | Valuation approach and input used |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fixed assets (land and building) | Land and buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuers as per the accounting policy <br> disclosed in note 6.6. |
| Non-banking assets acquired in <br> satisfaction of claims | NBAs are valued by professionally qualified valuers as per the accounting policy disclosed in <br> note 6.9. |

The valuations, mentioned above, are conducted by the valuation experts appointed by the Bank which are also on the panel of the State Bank of Pakistan. The valuation experts use a market based approach to arrive at the fair value of the Bank's properties. The market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable or similar properties. These values are adjusted to reflect the current condition of the properties. The effect of changes in the unobservable inputs used in the valuations cannot be determined with certainty, accordingly a quantitative disclosure of sensitivity has not been presented in these unconsolidated financial statements.

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

### 40.1 Segment Details with respect to business activities

## Profit and loss

Net mark-up / return / profit
Inter segment revenue - net
Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income

## Segment direct expenses

Inter segment expense allocation
Total expenses
Provisions
Profit before tax

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail | CIBG | Treasury | SAM | Others | Total |  |  |

## Statement of financial position

| Cash and bank balances | 19,912,358 | - | 25,109,230 | - | - | 45,021,588 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments |  | 21,886,526 | 191,461,086 | 3,298,820 | 1,080,826 | 217,727,258 |
| - Investment provision | - | $(53,648)$ | $(584,443)$ | $(2,903,576)$ | - | $(3,541,667)$ |
| Net inter segment lending | 329,612,992 | - | - | - | $(329,612,992)$ |  |
| Lendings to financial institutions | - | - | 2,997,486 | - | - | 2,997,486 |
| Advances - performing | 61,398,861 | 229,378,051 | - | 199,356 | 2,594,403 | 293,570,671 |
| Advances - non-performing | 5,336,454 | 1,405,387 | - | 19,777,837 | 167,960 | 26,687,638 |
| - Advances - provisions | $(4,602,273)$ | $(662,904)$ | - | (18,435,951) | $(112,320)$ | $(23,813,448)$ |
| Others | 10,092,323 | 13,261,830 | 6,218,701 | 421,155 | 11,270,648 | 41,264,657 |
| Total Assets | 421,750,715 | 265,215,242 | 225,202,060 | 2,357,641 | (314,611,475) | 599,914,183 |
| Borrowings | 1,893,185 | 16,327,177 | 80,131,559 | - | - | 98,351,921 |
| Subordinated debt | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Deposits and other accounts | 389,819,208 | 18,218,136 | - | 102,865 | 1,243,593 | 409,383,802 |
| Net inter segment borrowing |  | 220,490,624 | 142,699,535 | 2,193,276 | $(365,383,435)$ |  |
| Others | 30,038,322 | 10,179,305 | 2,806,862 | 61,500 | 5,593,956 | 48,679,945 |
| Total liabilities | 421,750,715 | 265,215,242 | 225,637,956 | 2,357,641 | $(358,545,886)$ | 556,415,668 |
| Equity | - | - | $(435,896)$ | - | 43,934,411 | 43,498,515 |
| Total Equity and liabilities | 421,750,715 | 264,595,019 | 225,202,060 | 2,357,641 | (314,611,475) | 599,914,183 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 8,020,019 | 41,434,947 | - | 1,039,706 | - | 50,494,672 |

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail | CIBG | Treasury | SAM | Others | Total |
| Profit and loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net mark-up / return / profit | $(5,356,300)$ | 11,584,821 | 7,349,838 | 300,719 | 56,118 | 13,935,196 |
| Inter segment revenue - net | 14,254,337 | $(9,431,067)$ | $(5,778,510)$ | $(240,933)$ | 1,196,173 | - |
| Non mark-up / return / interest income | 3,282,930 | 694,262 | 2,002,366 | 2,151 | $(342,445)$ | 5,639,264 |
| Total Income | 12,180,967 | 2,848,016 | 3,573,694 | 61,937 | 909,846 | 19,574,460 |
| Segment direct expenses | 8,012,150 | 425,021 | 262,096 | 138,877 | 3,935,942 | 12,774,086 |
| Inter segment expense allocation | 3,468,628 | 409,673 | 94,297 | 92,263 | $(4,064,861)$ | - |
| Total expenses | 11,480,778 | 834,694 | 356,393 | 231,140 | $(128,919)$ | 12,774,086 |
| Provisions | 205,161 | $(210,396)$ | 75,885 | $(557,497)$ | $(4,955)$ | $(491,802)$ |
| Profit before tax | 495,028 | 2,223,718 | 3,141,416 | 388,294 | 1,043,720 | 7,292,176 |
| Statement of financial position |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and bank balances | 16,855,483 | - | 22,879,055 | - | - | 39,734,538 |
| Investments |  | 24,225,338 | 157,979,214 | 508,311 | 464,102 | 183,176,965 |
| - Investment provision | - | $(2,383,434)$ | $(290,893)$ | $(774,449)$ | - | $(3,448,776)$ |
| Net inter segment lending | 280,436,804 | - | - | - | $(280,436,804)$ | - |
| Lendings to financial institutions | - | - | 9,010,335 | - | - | 9,010,335 |
| Advances - performing | 57,873,785 | 167,641,359 | - | 283,386 | 2,707,621 | 228,506,151 |
| Advances - non-performing | 5,019,952 | 4,356,087 | - | 17,812,771 | 132,266 | 27,321,076 |
| - Advances - provisions | $(3,677,639)$ | $(3,539,605)$ | - | $(16,979,924)$ | $(97,899)$ | $(24,295,067)$ |
| Others | 10,299,393 | 11,809,850 | 2,226,517 | 720,226 | 9,872,674 | 34,928,660 |
| Total Assets | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,804,228 | 1,570,321 | $(267,358,040)$ | 494,933,882 |
| Borrowings | 2,288,784 | 16,886,004 | 35,613,759 | - | - | 54,788,547 |
| Subordinated debt | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits and other accounts | 353,886,758 | 16,394,074 | - | 77,145 | 1,266,178 | 371,624,155 |
| Net inter segment borrowing | - | 157,010,213 | 152,483,041 | 1,076,135 | $(310,569,389)$ | - |
| Others | 10,632,236 | 11,819,304 | 3,705,979 | 417,041 | 2,700,150 | 29,274,710 |
| Total liabilities | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,802,779 | 1,570,321 | (306,603,061) | 455,687,412 |
| Equity | - | - | 1,449 | - | 39,245,021 | 39,246,470 |
| Total Equity and liabilities | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,804,228 | 1,570,321 | (267,358,040) | 494,933,882 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 8,419,751 | 40,714,647 | - | 950,628 | - | 50,085,026 |

40.2 Segment details with respect to geographical locations

Segment details with respect to geographical locations are not presented in these unconsolidated financial statements as geographically the Bank is concentrated in Pakistan only.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
## 41 TRUST ACTIVITIES

The Bank acts as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions. These are not assets of the Bank and, therefore, are not included in the unconsolidated statement of financial position. The following is the list of assets held under trust:

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | No. of IPS Accounts | Securities Held (Face Value) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Market Treasury Bills | Pakistan Investment Bonds | Government Ijara Sukuks | Total |
|  |  | ---- | -- R | '000 |  |
| Corporate | 37 | 4,663,440 | 477,500 | - | 5,140,940 |
| Insurance companies | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset management companies | 48 | 23,000 | - | - | 23,000 |
| Employees funds | 160 | 2,854,985 | 3,915,000 | - | 6,769,985 |
| Charitable institution / NGO'S | 21 | 1,227,930 | 120,000 | - | 1,347,930 |
| Individuals | 1190 | 2,280,735 | 286,600 | - | 2,567,335 |
| Related parties | 7 | 185,580 | 106,700 | - | 292,280 |
| Others | 6 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1472 | 11,235,670 | 4,905,800 | - | 16,141,470 |


| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | No. of IPS Accounts | Securities Held (Face Value) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Market Treasury Bills | Pakistan Investment Bonds | Government Ijara Sukuks | Total |
|  |  | -------- | ---------- Rup | 000 | ----- |
| Corporate | 36 | 1,583,000 | 3,892,400 | - | 5,475,400 |
| Insurance companies | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset management companies | 46 | 211,500 | - | - | 211,500 |
| Employees funds | 154 | 2,278,030 | 3,051,800 | - | 5,329,830 |
| Charitable institution / NGO'S | 21 | 887,410 | 32,700 | - | 920,110 |
| Individuals | 408 | 699,435 | 377,850 | - | 1,077,285 |
| Related parties | 9 | 557,485 | 147,600 | - | 705,085 |
| Others | 6 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 681 | 6,216,860 | 7,502,350 | - | 13,719,210 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
The Bank has related party transactions with its parent, subsidiary, associate, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel.
The Banks enters into transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with persons of similar tanding Contributions to and accrual in respect of staff retirement benefits and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the executives / officers is determined in accordance with the terms of their appointment.
Details of transacitons with related parties during the year, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these unconsolidated financial statements are as follows:

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent | Directors | Key <br> management <br> personnel | Subsidiaries | Associates | Other <br> related parties | Parent | Directors | Key <br> management <br> personnel | Subsidiaries | Associates |
| Other <br> related parties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




$\stackrel{7}{\text { N }}$ $\stackrel{4}{4}$



M
N
-
©
. . 8
12,000
ल


| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 182 | 47,517 | 85,892 | - | 2,801 | $3,139,284$ | 6,258

123,622


860,805
or . . . '
....
140 - -
9.
$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$


$\qquad$ . .


Provision for diminution in value of investments

## Advances

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Advances } \\
& \text { Opening balance } \\
& \text { Addition during the year } \\
& \text { Repaid during the year } \\
& \text { Transfer in / (out) - net } \\
& \text { Closing balance } \\
& \text { Provision held against advances }
\end{aligned}
$$

Commission income receivable
Provision against other assets
Deposits and other accounts
Opening balance
Opening balance
Received during the year
Withdrawn during the year Withdrawn during the year
Transfer in / (out) - net Closing balance

[^4]Investments
Opening balance
Investment made during the year
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Investment redeemed / disposed off during the year } \\
& \text { Transfer in / (out) - net } \\
& \text { Closing balance }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

Advanes


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Other Assets } \\
& \text { Interest / mark-up accrued } \\
& \text { Receivable from staff retirement fund }
\end{aligned}
$$


 $\begin{array}{ccccc}- & - & - & 2,740 & (2,740) \\ - & 76,275 & 110,207 & 2,734 & -\end{array}$

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent | Directors | Key managemen personnel | Subsidiaries | Associates | Other related parties | Parent | Directors | $\|$Key <br> management <br> personnel | Subsidiaries | Associates | Other related parties |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － | － | － | － | － | 29，397 | － | － | － | － | － | 29，397 |
| － | － | － | － | － | 1，702，747 | － | － | － | － | － | 1，114，678 |

[^5]> * represents outstanding guarantee
42．1 Balances pertaining to parties that were related at the beginning of the year but ceased to be so related during any part of the current period are not reflected as part of the closing balance．The same are accounted for through the movement presented above．
42．2 Details of outstanding investments and donations made during the year relating to related parties are given in notes 10 and 29.2 to these unconsolidated financial statements． pəsojstp әле uo！̣ew， in note 38 and 29．1．1 to these unconsolidated financial statements．Such remuneration is determined in accordance with the terms of their employment．Details of shares held by the holding company are disclosed in note 20．2．1 to these unconsolidated financial statements．Details of assets held under trust arrangement on behalf of the related parties are given in note 41 to these unconsolidated financial statements．


|  | $\begin{aligned} & N \\ & \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ | ＇ | ＇＇ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{M} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | ， | ＇＇ | ＇＇＇＇ |
| ，$\sim_{\circ}^{\circ}$ | $\cdots$ | ＇ | ＇＇ | ＇＇ |
| $\underset{\substack{\infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\circ} \\ \text { ® } \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ | ， |  | ＇ |
| 历్\％न | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{\underset{N}{N}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { م } \\ & \text { م } \\ & \underset{7}{7} \end{aligned}$ | ＇ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \cdots \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |
| ＇＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇＇ |



|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \end{aligned}$ | ＇ | ＇＇ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ~్ల | ， | ，＇ | ＇＇＇ |
| ＇＇＇＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇＇ | ＇＇＇＇ |
| $\stackrel{n}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\sim} \text {. . }$ | \％ | ＇ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \sim \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{m} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | ＇＇ |
| N | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { O. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & 0_{0}^{\circ} \\ & 0.0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| ＇＇＇ |  | ＇ |  | ＇＇ |

42.2


品

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

## 43

CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO \& LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS
2018
2017

Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):

Paid-up capital (net of losses)
$15,176,965 \xrightarrow{13,197,361}$

## Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):

Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capita
Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital
Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital
Eligible Tier 2 Capital
Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)

| 36,860,215 | 32,570,805 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 36,860,215 | 32,570,805 |
| 4,970,159 | 4,422,069 |
| 41,830,374 | 36,992,8 |

Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):
Credit Risk

| $198,856,534$ <br> $14,200,024$ <br> $35,913,323$ | $188,238,892$ <br> $11,369,454$ <br> $33,076,686$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\underline{ } 248,969,881$ |  |
|  |  |
| $232,685,032$ |  |

Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio

| $14.81 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $16.81 \%$ |

Capital adequacy is regularly monitored by the Bank's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Basel Committee, as per the requirements of the SBP. The required information is submitted to the SBP on a quarterly basis.

As at December 31, 2018 the SBP requires each Bank or Banking group to: (a) hold the minimum level of the paid-up capital of Rs 10 billion; (b) maintain a ratio of total regulatory capital to the risk-weighted assets at or above the required minimum level of $10.00 \%$ and (c) maintain Common Equity Tier I (CET1) ratio and Tier 1 ratio of $6.0 \%$ and $7.5 \%$ respectively.

With effect from December 31, 2018 an additional Capital Conservation Buffer of 1.90\% (to be met from CET1) has to be maintained over and above the minimum required level.

The paid-up capital of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2018 stood at Rs 15.176 billion (2017: Rs 13.197 billion). As at December 31, 2018 Bank's CAR stood at $16.80 \%$ whereas CET1 and Tier 1 ratios both stood at 14.81\%.

The Bank is also in compliance with the CCB requirements.

| Leverage Ratio (LR): | $2018$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { S '--------- } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eligible Tier-1 Capital | 36,860,215 | 32,570,805 |
| Total Exposures | 753,092,496 | 621,431,848 |
| Leverage Ratio | 4.89\% | 5.24\% |

## Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):

Total High Quality Liquid Assets

| $142,734,534$ <br> $98,435,120$ |
| ---: |
| 1.452 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018\author{

Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR): <br> 2018 <br> 2017 <br> Total Available Stable Funding <br> 359,743,076 356,147,953 <br> Total Required Stable Funding <br> Net Stable Funding Ratio <br> \begin{tabular}{cc}
2018 \& 2017 <br>
--------- Rupees '000 -------- <br>
$359,743,076$ \& $356,147,953$ <br>

$\frac{275,300,061}{130.67 \%}$ \& | $213,926,847$ |
| :--- | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

}
43.1 The link to the full disclosure is available at https://www.faysalbank.com/en/capital-adequacy-ratio-car/

## RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Group (RMG) has been organized under the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). It has been authorized by the Board of Directors (BoD) to monitor the implementation of various risk policies via implementation of an integrated risk management framework across the Bank. As an ongoing exercise to integrate risk related functions, RMG has been expanded, strengthened and entrusted to monitor the risk areas across the organization, including adoption and convergence towards regulatory and Basel guidelines on risk management.

The primary objective of this architecture is to inculcate risk management into the organization flows to ensure that risks are timely and accurately identified and assessed, properly documented, approved and adequately monitored and managed in order to ensure that risk taking activities are in line with the guidelines approved by the BoD and to protect the interests of the Bank's depositors and shareholders.

The "Risk Management Framework" at the Bank encompasses:

- $\quad$ Scope of risks to be managed;
- Process, systems and procedures to manage risk; and
- Roles and responsibilities of individuals involved in risk management.

The Bank has adopted an approach that gives an integrated view of the risks faced by the organisation. This calls for aligning strategic vision, policy objectives and business processes / procedures within the risk management framework. The management of risk is integrated with the Bank's management of capital and strategy. This ensures that risks taken in pursuit of the Bank's strategic objectives are consistent with the policies, translating into targeted shareholder return as well as the Bank's desired credit rating and risk appetite.

With this in view, the risk management framework endeavours to be a comprehensive and evolving guidelines to cater to changing business dynamics. The risk management framework includes:

- Clearly defined risk management policies;
- Well constituted organizational structure; and
- Mechanism for ongoing review of credit policies and procedures and risk exposures.

The "Risk Management Framework" is built on the following elements:

- Comprehensive risk governance; and
- Effective risk processes.

The Bank has developed and implemented a governance and management structure, processes surrounding each risk area, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, capital management, operational risk, environmental risk and information security risk.

The essential components which contribute in effective management of all these risks are as follows:

- Active board / senior management strategic direction and centralised RMG oversight;
- Sufficient policies, procedures and limits;
- Adequate risk measurement, monitoring and management information systems; and
- Comprehensive internal controls.

The Board of Directors (BoD) monitoring and oversight is facilitated through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC), comprising of directors including the President \& CEO. It is appointed and authorised by the BoD to assist in the design, regular evaluation and timely updation of the risk management framework. The BRMC has further authorised management committees such as Country Credit Committee (CCC), Agriculture Credit Committee (ACC),

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO) to supervise risk management activities within their respective areas.

In order to have an effective and efficient risk assessment, and to closely align its functions with Business, RMG has separate risk management functions for credit risk management, based on the specialised skill sets and required specific experience in various business segments. These functions comprise of corporate risk, CBSME, agri and retail risk management.

The common responsibilities of all credit risk management functions include:

- Conduct a thorough and independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective risk portfolios.
- Work with Compliance to ensure conformity to the relevant Government regulations, SBP PRs as well as internal policies.
- Work with relationship teams to structure exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation to ensure adequate risk coverage.

The risk management architecture is further fostered by enterprise risk management, credit administration, risk policy and portfolio management and information security functions.

- The enterprise risk management function is responsible for managing and controlling market, operational and liquidity risks at an enterprise level and monitoring regulatory capital requirements of the Bank.
- Credit administration department looks after the security, loan documentation, disbursement and post disbursement monitoring aspects of the credit portfolio.
- Risk policy and analytics department serves as an independent check in risk management function. It performs periodic review of all credit related portfolios (corporate, CBSME, retail, agri, SAM) and analyses portfolio compositions, risk rating distributions, emerging trends of NPLs, renewal status of RAs as per policy and other policy related matters. It also formulates / updates credit policies (along with various limits prescribed therein) in line with regulatory environment, business strategy, the BoD approvals and the best practices.
- The information security risk function is responsible for information security risk identification, monitoring and reporting.


### 44.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the identification of probability that a counterparty will cause a financial loss to the Bank due to its inability or unwillingness to meet its contractual obligation. This credit risk arises mainly from both direct lending activities as well as contingent liabilities.

The Bank's credit risk philosophy is based on the Bank's overall business strategy / direction as established by the Board. The Bank is committed to the appropriate level of due diligence to ensure that credit risks have been properly analysed, fully disclosed to the approving authorities and appropriately rated, appropriately structured, appropriately priced and documented.

The Bank deals with many different types of borrowers and borrowing structures across the corporate, commercial, SME and Retail segments. The Bank manages customer credit risk exposures within appropriate limits to ensure that it does not provide a disproportionate level of credit to a single customer or group of connected clients. The Bank follows aggregation principles - summing of credit risk limits to the same customer, or group of connected clients - to identify and manage effectively all significant credit risk exposures to a single customer within an individual business and, where appropriate, across other business segments.

The Bank has well-defined credit approval and review processes under which senior officers with the requisite credit background, critically scrutinise, advise \& discuss associated risks and recommend / review / approve credit facilities and financing, through respective credit committees. Besides financial, industry and transaction analysis, in order to quantify risks of counterparty, the credit evaluation also includes risk rating system to evaluate risk rating of the customers which is then monitored on a portfolio basis to gauge the Bank's credit portfolio quality. To avoid risk

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

concentration, counterparty limits, counterparty group limits and industry concentration limits are also established, monitored and assessed in the light of changing counterparty and market conditions.

With a view to develop and effectively manage a diversified credit portfolio within each business segment (as an integral part of the credit risk management process), the Bank has adopted the concept of an industry / sector-wise exposure concentration grid which dictates target market exposures.

As part of the Bank's portfolio strategy and planning activity, these industry concentration limits are continually overseen by the management against the Bank's approved exposures in these sectors and reviewed by the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) in its meetings with an aim to monitor the overall risk and to avoid high exposure to a single group or industry.

### 44.1.1 Segment by class of business

Credit Risk Management (CRM) Framework (non-retail / non-individual portfolio) covers three business segments: Corporate Risk Management, Commercial Banking and SME (including agri) Risk Management and Retail Risk Management. Based on overall guidance provided by a recognised and established external consultant, in line with the global best practices while ensuring regulatory compliance and alleviation of any (perceived) conflict of interest, credit management process has been segregated into two distinct categories:

- Independent risk advice by risk management function.
- Credit approvals by credit committee(s), while taking into consideration the business unit recommendations / approvals and independent risk advice.

With this segregation, the role of risk management function in credit approval process is focused to provide risk advice only, based on key risk parameters; whereas relevant credit committees are responsible for providing credit related approvals.

The common responsibilities of corporate risk management and commercial banking and SME (including agri) risk management include:

- Conduct a thorough and an independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective risk portfolios.
- Work with relationship teams to advise on structure of exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation to ensure risk coverage.
- Work with the independent credit risk review team (under Internal Audit) for effective and periodic review of the credit portfolio.

Retail risk management is responsible for managing the credit risk of consumer finance credit products, with credit facilities extended to individual (non-corporate) customers. The consumer finance / retail finance function operates on a program approach, which are approved by the Country Credit Committee and subsequently by the BoD.The retail risk management provides its input on risk parameters in term of 'risk advice', at the time of approval / changes in product programs. The retail risk management also ensures that all the ongoing individual credit approvals are within pre-defined risk parameters as per the approved product programs.

### 44.1.2 Credit Risk: General disclosures Basel II specific

The Bank has adopted the Standardized Approach under Basel. According to the regulatory statement submitted under the Standardised approach, the portfolio has been divided into claims on public sector entities in Pakistan (PSEs), claims on corporate (excluding equity exposure) and claims categorised as retail portfolio. Claims on corporate constitute $64.34 \%$ (2017: 63.33\%) of the total risk weighted assets, $3.33 \%$ (2017: 3.21\%) represents claims on PSEs and $15.72 \%$ (2017: 16.56\%) exposure pertains to claims categorised as retail portfolio.

### 44.1.3 Credit Risk: Disclosures for portfolio subject to Standardised Approach

For domestic claims, External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) recommended by the SBP, namely Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) are used. For

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

claims on foreign entities, ratings assigned by Standard and Poor, Fitch and Moody's are used. Exposures not rated by any of the aforementioned rating agencies are categorised as unrated.

| Exposures | PACRA | JCR-VIS | Standard and Poor's | Moody's | Fitch |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |
| Banks | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Sovereigns | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| PSEs | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |

The SBP indicative mapping process as instructed in the SBP's circular "Minimum Capital Requirements for Banks and DFIs" (indicated in table below) was used to map alpha numeric ratings of PACRA, JCR-VIS, S\&P's. Moody's, Fitch Ratings, and numeric scores of ECAs, to the SBP's rating grades.

## Long Term Rating Grades Mapping

| SBP Rating | ECA Scores |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0,1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 |  |
| 4 | 3 |
| 5 |  |
| 6 | 4 |
| 5,6 |  |
| 7 |  |


| PACRA |
| :---: |
| $A A-$ and above |
| $A+$ to $A-$ |
| $B B B+$ to $B B B-$ |
| $B B+$ to $B B-$ |
| $B+$ to $B-$ |
| $C C C+\&$ Below |


| JCR-VIS | S \& P |
| :---: | :---: |
| AA- and above | AA- and above |
| A+ to A- | A+ to A- |
| BBB+ to BBB- | BBB + to BBB- |
| BB+ to BB- | $\mathrm{BB}+$ to BB - |
| $\mathrm{B}+$ to B - | B+ to B- |
| CCC+ \& Below | CCC + \& Below |


| Moody's | Fitch |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aa3 and above | $A A-$ and above |
| A1 to A3 | $A+$ to A- |
| Baa1 to Baa3 | $B B B+$ to BBB- |
| Ba1 to Ba3 | $B B+$ to BB- |
| B1 to B3 | B+ to B- |
| Caa1 \& Below | $C C C+$ \& Below |

## Short Term Rating Grades Mapping

| SBP Rating | PACRA | JCR-VIS | S \& P | Moody's | Fitch |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | A-1 \& above | A-1 \& above | A-1 \& above | P-1 | F1 |
| S2 | A-2 | A-2 | A-2 | P-2 | F2 |
| S3 | A-3 | A-3 | A-3 | P-3 | F3 |
| S4 | Others | Others | Others | Others | Others |

Particulars of the Bank's significant on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk in various sectors are analysed as follows:
44.1.4 Lendings to financial institutions

Credit risk by public / private sector


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

44.1.5 Investment in debt securities

## Credit risk by industry sector

|  | Gross investments |  | Non-performing investments |  | Provision held |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Textile | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 |
| Chemical and pharmaceuticals | 2,672,858 | 3,045,305 | 1,552,757 | 1,558,173 | 1,552,757 | 1,558,173 |
| Cement | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Sugar | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 |
| Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary | 18,541,887 | 18,002,171 | - | - | - | - |
| Financial | 646,829 | 786,613 | - | - | - | - |
| Services | 566,667 | 1,133,333 | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 1,002,831 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 23,990,859 | 23,527,209 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |

## Credit risk by public / private sector

| Gross investments |  | Non-performing investments |  | Provision held |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| 18,333,972 | 17,723,556 | - | - | - | - |
| 5,656,887 | 5,803,653 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |
| 23,990,859 | 23,527,209 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |

44.1.6 Advances

## Credit risk by industry sector

Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing
Mining and quarrying
Textile
Chemical and pharmaceuticals
Cement
Sugar
Footwear and leather garments
Automobile and transportation equipment
Electronics and electrical appliances
Construction
Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary
Wholesale and retail trade
Exports / imports
Transport, storage and communication
Financial
Insurance
Services
Individuals
Others

| Gross advances |  | Non-performing advances |  | Provision held |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| 39,779,224 | 22,130,158 | 1,372,755 | 1,491,871 | 919,484 | 868,923 |
| 7,411,598 | 6,996,065 | 3,451 | 3,451 | 3,451 | 3,451 |
| 37,117,793 | 32,366,899 | 9,464,229 | 9,584,658 | 8,884,742 | 8,972,044 |
| 8,669,856 | 9,394,865 | 753,970 | 756,335 | 629,826 | 643,333 |
| 8,322,480 | 3,639,678 | 54,353 | 56,084 | 51,853 | 56,084 |
| 9,620,402 | 7,939,423 | 17,131 | - | 632 | - |
| 1,489,369 | 1,462,689 | 507,821 | 527,679 | 332,212 | 232,568 |
| 3,750,068 | 471,975 | 182,265 | 182,265 | 163,567 | 163,567 |
| 7,902,111 | 6,395,397 | 1,360,057 | 1,421,886 | 1,288,308 | 1,407,453 |
| 6,281,421 | 6,546,600 | 387,395 | 538,707 | 384,621 | 527,886 |
| 52,604,299 | 44,299,097 | 3,148,005 | 2,934,005 | 2,953,642 | 2,934,005 |
| 11,536,522 | 12,288,555 | 1,794,988 | 1,936,017 | 1,421,392 | 1,482,406 |
| 2,036,183 | 1,550,802 | 581,075 | 510,659 | 492,294 | 501,506 |
| 20,960,502 | 14,082,236 | 107,514 | 312,871 | 83,616 | 267,471 |
| 4,686,196 | 3,687,306 | 50,853 | 50,853 | 50,309 | 50,309 |
| 1,600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17,993,500 | 15,012,265 | 718,969 | 798,488 | 654,562 | 700,151 |
| 33,525,266 | 28,959,322 | 2,597,054 | 2,397,785 | 2,057,216 | 1,889,705 |
| 46,569,919 | 38,603,895 | 3,585,753 | 3,817,462 | 2,763,534 | 3,025,539 |
| 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## Credit risk by public / private sector

|  | Gross advances |  | Non-performing advances |  | Provision held |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
|  | - Rupees '000 -- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public / Government | 72,231,146 | 44,391,189 | - | - | - | - |
| Private | 248,027,163 | 211,436,038 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |
|  | 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |

### 44.1.7 Contingencies and Commitments

## Credit risk by industry sector

| 2018 | 2017 |
| ---: | ---: |
| -------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9}, 496$ | 789,020 |
| 363,746 | 284,125 |
| $7,489,876$ | $4,452,545$ |
| $2,875,575$ | $3,356,444$ |
| $1,592,654$ | $1,580,542$ |
| 289,519 | 71,358 |
| 60,681 | 299,858 |
| 567,516 | 377,269 |
| 619,533 | 753,942 |
| $1,208,171$ | $1,728,443$ |
| $7,074,714$ | $8,537,296$ |
| $3,021,243$ | $3,383,893$ |
| 75,870 | 84,255 |
| $2,541,034$ | $3,513,629$ |
| $2,330,244$ | $2,136,464$ |
| $2,050,965$ | $1,925,809$ |
| 645,273 | 477,823 |
| $17,488,562$ | $16,332,311$ |
| $50,494,672$ |  |

## Credit risk by public / private sector

Public / Government
Private

| $\frac{41,008,440}{50,494,672} \xlongequal{35,458,155}$ |
| :--- |

### 44.1.8 Concentration of Advances

The Bank's top 10 exposures on the basis of total (funded and non-funded expsoures) aggregated to Rs 98,957 million (2017: Rs 77,385 million) are as following:

2018
2017
-- Rupees '000 ---------
Funded 85,612,060 64,149,912
Non Funded
$13,345,010 \quad 13,235,196$
Total Exposure
98,957,070 77,385,108

The sanctioned limits against these top 10 exposures aggregated to Rs 139.4 billion (2017: Rs 98.7 billion)
Total funded classified therein

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount | Provision held | Amount | Provision held |

OAEM
Substandard
Doubtful
Loss
Total


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 44.1.9 Advances - Province / Region-wise Disbursement \& Utilization

|  | 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Disbursements | Utilization |  |  |  |  |  |
| Province / Region |  | Punjab | Sindh | KPK including FATA | Balochistan | Islamabad | AJK including GilgitBaltistan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punjab | 146,083,858 | 140,867,059 | 425,543 | 109,091 | 2,263 | 4,654,101 | 25,801 |
| Sindh | 139,615,748 | 5,580,181 | 133,851,908 | 67,577 | 15,721 | 92,477 | 7,884 |
| KPK including FATA | 546,482 | 525 |  | 545,957 |  | - | - |
| Balochistan | 10,083 |  | 48 | - | 10,035 | - | - |
| Islamabad | 33,928,716 | 7,059,829 | 13,020 | 311,628 | 1,329 | 26,514,543 | 28,367 |
| AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan | 73,422 | - | - | - | - | - | 73,422 |
| Total | 320,258,309 | 153,507,594 | 134,290,519 | 1,034,253 | 29,348 | 31,261,121 | 135,474 |
|  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Utilization |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Province / Region | Disbursements | Punjab | Sindh | KPK including FATA | Balochistan | Islamabad | AJK including GilgitBaltistan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punjab | 124,271,340 | 114,660,852 | 566,676 | 84,634 | 3,482 | 8,955,696 | - |
| Sindh | 99,325,184 | 5,940,747 | 93,301,995 | 15,426 | - | 67,016 | - |
| KPK including FATA | 500,167 | 946 | 1,448 | 497,773 | - | - | - |
| Balochistan | 11,599 |  | 10,551 | , | 1,048 | - | - |
| Islamabad | 31,617,676 | 7,235,828 | 28,417 | 170,101 | - | 24,183,230 | 100 |
| AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan | 101,261 | - | 9,162 | - | - | 600 | 91,499 |
| Total | 255,827,227 | 127,838,373 | 93,918,249 | 767,934 | 4,530 | 33,206,542 | 91,599 |

### 44.2 Market Risk

It is the risk that the value of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions of the Bank will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, equity prices and / or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital. Market risks arise generally from trading activities, open foreign currency positions, holding common equity and other products. All such instruments and transactions are exposed to general and specific market movements.

The Bank seeks to mitigate market risk by employing strategies that correlate price, rate and spread movements of its earning assets, liabilities and trading activities. Treasury front office, market risk management and treasury middle office perform market risk management activities within the Bank. The Bank has Enterprise Risk Management Committee which is responsible for recommending market risk policies and strategies for the Board approval and its subsequent implementation and review.
44.2.1 Balance sheet split by trading and banking books

|  | 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Banking book | Trading book | Total | Banking book | Trading book | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks | 43,173,993 | - | 43,173,993 | 37,861,767 | - | 37,861,767 |
| Balances with other banks | 1,847,595 | - | 1,847,595 | 1,872,771 | - | 1,872,771 |
| Lendings to financial institutions | 2,997,486 | - | 2,997,486 | 9,010,335 | - | 9,010,335 |
| Investments | 30,101,316 | 184,084,275 | 214,185,591 | 28,219,070 | 151,509,119 | 179,728,189 |
| Advances | 296,444,861 | - | 296,444,861 | 231,532,160 | - | 231,532,160 |
| Fixed assets | 11,612,007 | - | 11,612,007 | 11,443,528 | - | 11,443,528 |
| Intangible assets | 1,331,731 | - | 1,331,731 | 1,496,097 | - | 1,496,097 |
| Deferred tax assets | 183,206 | - | 183,206 | 1,599,985 | - | 1,599,985 |
| Other assets | 28,137,713 | - | 28,137,713 | 20,389,050 | - | 20,389,050 |
|  | 415,829,908 | 184,084,275 | 599,914,183 | 343,424,763 | 151,509,119 | 494,933,882 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 44.2.2 Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk / currency risk is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from adverse movements in currency exchange rates. It refers to the impact of adverse movements in currency exchange rates on the value of open foreign currency positions. Changes in currency rates affect the value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and may affect revenues from foreign exchange dealing.

The Bank undertakes currency risk mostly to support its trade services and maintains overall foreign exchange risk position to the extent of statutory Foreign Exchange Exposure Limit (FEEL) prescribed by the SBP.

Exposure limits such as counterparty, gap, net open position, dealer and bucket-wise currency delta limits are in place in accordance with the Bank's approved policies in order to manage associated risk and concentration at the acceptable tolerance levels.


### 44.2.3 Equity position Risk

Equity position risk is the risk arising from unfavourable fluctuations in prices of shares in which the Bank carries long / short positions. It is a risk to earnings or capital that results from adverse changes in the value of equity related portfolios of the Bank. Price risk associated with equities could be systematic or unsystematic. Systematic risk is due to sensitivity of portfolio's value to changes in overall level of equity prices, while unsystematic risk is associated with price volatility that is determined by the specific characteristics of the investee company.

The Bank's equity position is governed by position limits imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan for overal investment and per scrip exposure. Additionally, there are internal limits set to manage overall earnings in the form of stop loss limits and maintain a diverse portfolio through sector concentration limits.

## Impact of 5\% change in equity prices on

- Profit and loss account
- Other comprehensive income

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banking book | Trading book | Banking book | Trading book |
| -------------- | - Ru | 000 -- | ------------- |
| - | - | - | - |
| 2,483 | 354,707 | 3,992 | 257,874 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
44.2.4 Yield / Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB)-Basel II Specific

Impact of 1\% change in interest rates on

- Profit and loss account
- Other comprehensive income
44.2.5 Mismatch of Interest Rate Sensitive As
44.2.5 Mismatch of Interest Rate Sensitive Assets and Liabilities

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exposed to Yield / Interest risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective  <br> Yield $I$  <br> Interest  <br> rate $\quad$ Total | Upto 1 Month | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 1 \\ \text { to } 3 \\ \text { Months } \end{gathered}$ | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 1 \\ & \text { to } 2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 2 \\ \text { to } 3 \\ \text { Years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 3 \\ & \text { to } 5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 5 \\ & \text { to } 10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Above } \\ 10 \\ \text { Years } \end{gathered}$ | Non-interest bearing financial instruments |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

$\stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \stackrel{n}{\circ} \stackrel{n}{\sim}$

$\stackrel{\infty}{+} \stackrel{+}{\infty}$
$\begin{array}{r}20,596,244 \\ \hline \hline 39,246,470 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
$33,594,675$
$10,258,375$
$33,50,675$
$10,258,375$
$6,058,908$
26,440,962
$\begin{array}{r}2,361,939 \\ - \\ \hline 592,307\end{array}$

$$
\begin{array}{cccc}
\hline- & - & - & - \\
\hline 592,307 & (8,540,394) & 10,515,828 & (1,383,127) \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

| - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 592,307 | $(8,540,394)$ | $10,515,828$ | $(1,383,127)$ |

1,257,767 1,104,172
,

$$
\begin{array}{rcc}
7,665,705 & 15,316,474 & 612,496 \\
5,824,045 & 3,542,879 & 891,451 \\
6,058,908 & - & - \\
6,440,962 & - & -
\end{array}
$$

$(39,433,140) \quad 100,447,441$
$\begin{array}{ll}(39,433,140) & 100,447,441 \\ 37,257,351\end{array}$

| 289,519 | $2,488,008$ | $7,594,844$ | $3,076,670$ | 185,043 | $(926,595)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $(39,433,140)$ | $61,014,301$ | $98,271,652$ | $98,561,171$ | $101,049,179$ | $108,644,023$ | $111,720,693$ | $111,905,736$ | $110,979,141$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



On-balance sheet financial instruments
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks
Lending to financial institutions Investments Advances
Other assets
.....

Bills payable

$$
\frac{\text { Liabilities }}{\text { Bills payable }}
$$

Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt Subordinated debt
Other liabilities

On-balance sheet gap

## Net non financial assets

## Total net assets

Off-balance sheet financial instruments
Commitments in respect of:

- forward foreign exchange contracts (lending)
- forward foreign exchange contracts (borrowing)
- forward government securities transactions (lending)
- forward government securities transactions (borrowing) - cross currency and interest rate swaps

Off-balance sheet gap
Total Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap
Cumulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Yield curve risk is the risk that a financial instrument will suffer either a decline in income or capital because future changes in prevailing interest rates impact assets more or less than they impact liabilities.

The interest rate risk of the Bank arises when there is a mismatch between contractual maturities, which are subject to interest rate adjustment within a specified period or re-pricing of on and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities. Risk is addressed by Asset and Liability Management Committee that reviews the interest rate dynamics at regular intervals and decides re-pricing of assets and liabilities to ensure that the spread of the Bank remains at an acceptable level.

Major sources of Interest rate risk are;
i) differences between the timing of rate changes and the timing of cash flows (re-pricing risk);
ii) changing rate relationships among different yield curves affecting Bank's activities (basis risk);
iii) changing rate relationships across the range of maturities (yield curve risk);
iv) interest-related options embedded in Bank's products (options risk); and
v) changes in marked-to-market value of financial instruments which occur when interest rate changes (price risk).

### 44.3 Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors or from external events. The Bank's businesses are dependent on the ability to process a large number of transactions efficiently and accurately. Operational risks and losses originate from business / operational process failure, IT security failure, natural disasters, dependence on key suppliers, fraud, service quality compromises, regulatory non-compliance, loss of key staff and social and environmental impacts.

The operational risk management function is primarily responsible for the oversight of operational risk management across the Bank. The operational risk management framework of the Bank is governed by the operational risk management policy and procedures, while the implementation is supported by an operational risk management system and designated operational risk coordinators within different units across the Bank. The framework is in line with international best practices, flexible enough to implement in stages and permits the overall approach to evolve in response to organizational learning and future requirements.

The Bank has implemented an effective operational risk management framework for managing operational risk. Each department has processes and system controls in place to address operational risks within their area. Operational loss data is collected through a well defined program implemented across the Bank. Periodic workshops are conducted for risk and control self assessment and key risk exposures are identified and assessed against existing controls to evaluate improvement opportunities. Key risk indicators are also defined for monitoring of risk exposures. New products, systems, activities and processes, are subject to comprehensive operational risk assessments, before implementation. Regular updates on operational risk status is presented to Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and the Board of Directors through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC).

## Operational Risk-Disclosures Basel II Specific

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events.

The Bank is currently using basic indicator approach for calculating operational risk capital charge.
Under basic indicator approach the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage (denoted alpha) of average positive annual gross income of the Bank over the past three years. Figures for any year in which annual gross income is negative or zero, should be excluded from both the numerator and denominator when calculating the average.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 44.4 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Bank will be unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities when they fall due and to replenish funds when they are withdrawn.

Liquidity risk management framework is governed by the liquidity risk management policy. The policy provides specific directives for measuring and managing liquidity risk identifies responsible personnel; and defines their respective roles and responsibilities relating to liquidity risk management.

Management of liquidity risk is accomplished through a formal structure which includes:

- Board of Directors (BoD)
- Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC)
- Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO)
- Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC)
- Treasury
- Risk management (enterprise risk management)
- Finance

The BoD approves the liquidity risk management policy including risk limits and ensures, through quarterly reviews by the BRMC, that the Bank's liquidity risk is being managed prudently. The BRMC plays a strategic role in liquidity risk management by overseeing the liquidity risk profile of the Bank. ERMC defines the risk tolerance levels and setting risk limits for effective liquidity risk management. ALCO ensures adherance with policy requirements and risk limits so that the Bank remains sufficienty liquid at all times.

The market and liquidity risk under enterprise risk management function overseas liquidity risk. The Bank's Asset and Liability Committee manages the liquidity position on a continuous basis. The Bank's liquidity risk management process, as carried out within the Bank and monitored by the management, includes:

The Bank ensures to maintain a diversified portfolio of liquid assets and funding base. Sources of funding comprise of a good mix of core deposits. Concentration in deposit, especially large volume deposits, is closely monitored to anticipate any potential liquidity issues in case of their withdrawals.

Various tools and techniques are used to measure and monitor the possible liquidity risk. These include monitoring of different liquidity ratios like liquid assets to liquid liabilities, liquid assets to total deposits, large volume deposits to total deposits, advances to deposit, liquid assets to volatile funding; on regular basis against defined limits. Further, liquidity gaps over different time bands, are also monitored through maturity profiling of assets and liabilities. The Bank also ensures that statutory cash and liquidity requirements are maintained at all times. In addition, the Bank has also implemented the SBP's Basel III Liquidity Standards for ensuring compliance with the requirements of LCR, NSFR and other Monitoring Tools.

The Bank performs liquidity stress testing on periodic basis in order to ensure sufficient liquidity is always available to meet financial obligations / committments. Stress testing aims to quantify the potential impact of extreme yet plausable events or movements on the value of portfolio. Shocks include withdrawal of deposits, withdrawal of wholesale / large deposits, withdrawal of top deposits etc. The results of liquidity stress testing are shared with relevant authorities / committees, on periodic basis.

Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) is a part of liquidity risk management policy of the Bank. CFP provides a set of several early warning indicators of a possible liquidity shortfall situation; describes the actions to be taken to manage it and identifies the roles and responsibilities of ALCO, CFP team or other relevant authorities.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
44.4.1 Maturities of Assets and Liabilities - based on contractual maturities

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Upto } \\ & 1 \text { Day } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 1 \\ \text { to } 7 \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 7 \\ & \text { to } 14 \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | Over 14 days to 1 Month | Over 1 to 2 Months | Over 2 to 3 Months | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 to 9 Months | Over 9 months to 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 1 \text { to } \\ & 2 \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 2 \text { to } \\ & 3 \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | Over 3 to <br> 5 Years | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 5 \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ |
| Rupees '000-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43,173,993 | 43,173,993 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1,847,595 | 1,847,595 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 2,997,486 |  | 2,997,486 | . | . |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |
| 214,185,591 | 19,455 | 89,938,626 | . | 125,273 | 83,994,430 | 1,344,658 | 3,029,943 | 5,241,797 | 3,294,000 | 8,987,961 | 4,885,682 | 4,801,787 | 8,521,979 |
| 296,444,861 | 22,055,982 | 18,359,571 | 45,543,523 | 39,806,592 | 9,752,270 | 18,064,094 | 24,015,789 | 5,674,551 | 7,852,753 | 24,935,437 | 21,226,024 | 30,539,104 | 28,619,171 |
| 11,612,007 | 22,473 | 23,602 | 27,535 | 62,938 | 119,555 | 137,743 | 126,905 | 12,141 | 16,040 | 132,603 | 389,564 | 738,089 | 9,802,819 |
| 1,331,731 | 1,871 | 11,225 | 13,096 | 29,933 | 56,253 | 57,024 | 66,970 | 8,565 | 587 | 17,710 | 91,847 | 3,733 | 972,917 |
| 183,206 | . | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | 183,206 |
| 28,137,713 | 2,126,166 | 1,104,688 | 5,018,656 | 3,690,004 | 2,185,474 | 1,605,711 | 4,882,721 | 578,755 | 947,543 | 889,458 | 1,340,829 | 3,767,708 | - |
| 599,914,183 | 69,247,535 | 112,435,198 | 50,602,810 | 43,714,740 | 96,107,982 | 21,209,230 | 32,122,328 | 11,515,809 | 12,110,923 | 34,963,169 | 27,933,946 | 39,850,421 | 48,100,092 |


| 23,543,525 | 23,543,525 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98,351,921 | 141,626 | 62,166,500 | 825,000 | 8,795,588 | 3,338,050 | 9,041,315 | 10,528,789 | 650,154 | 2,976 | 146,678 | 400,150 | 455,048 | 1,860,047 |
| 409,383,802 | 281,992,267 | 13,118,572 | 10,770,170 | 23,873,887 | 14,258,504 | 21,492,996 | 15,147,869 | 10,483,780 | 15,113,350 | 1,389,865 | 1,607,035 | 135,507 | - |
| . | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | . | - | . | . |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  | - | . | - |
| 25,136,420 | 86,377 | 1,023,564 | 4,919,340 | 3,747,087 | 1,996,037 | 1,947,214 | 3,426,887 | 1,329,143 | 2,139,853 | 2,139,877 | 2,378,829 | - | 2,212 |
| 556,415,668 | 305,763,795 | 76,308,636 | 16,514,510 | 36,416,562 | 19,592,591 | 32,481,525 | 29,103,545 | 12,463,077 | 17,256,179 | 3,676,420 | 4,386,014 | 590,555 | 1,862,259 |
| 43,498,515 | $(236,516,260)$ | 36,126,562 | 34,088,300 | 7,298,178 | 76,515,391 | (11,272,295) | 3,018,783 | $(947,268)$ | $(5,145,256)$ | 31,286,749 | 23,547,932 | 39,259,866 | 46,237,833 |

$\begin{array}{r}15,176,965 \\ 8,778,908 \\ 5,093,667 \\ 14,448,975 \\ \hline 43,498,515 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments Advances rixed assets Intangible assets Other assets
Liabilities Bils payable
Borrowings Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities
Net assets
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net Unappropriated profit

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uptoto } \\ & 1 \text { Day } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 1 \\ \text { to } 07 \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 7 \\ & \text { to } 14 \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | Over 14 days to 1 Month | Over 1 to | Over 2 to 3 Months | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 to 9 Months | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 9 \\ & \text { months } \\ & \text { to } 1 \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over 1 to } \\ 2 \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 2 \text { to } \\ 3 \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over 3 to } \\ & 5 \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } \\ 5 \text { Years } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37,81,767 | 37,861,767 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,872,771 | 1,872,771 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| 9,010,335 | . | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,010,335 |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |  |
| 179,728,189 | 38,354 | 14,484,896 |  | 64,841,063 | 40,660,288 | 14,706,805 | 5,815,197 | 1,192,744 | 3,93,007 | 6,432,057 | 10,686,336 | 8,107,984 | 8,824,158 |
| 231,532,160 | 28,480,213 | 12,054,622 | 14,752,459 | 31,93,704 | 17,587,008 | 12,088,791 | 15,973,170 | 6,217,931 | 6,048,193 | 20,639,460 | 19,805,611 | 25,237,737 | 20,713,261 |
| 11,443,528 | 21,980 |  | 5,183 | 8 | 54 | 13,152 | 261,801 | 8,178 | 265,175 | 227,636 | 198,617 | 762,979 | 9,678,765 |
| 1,496,097 |  |  |  |  |  | 25,990 | 1,742 | 484 | 7,523 | 76,378 | 322,625 | . | 1,061,355 |
| 1,599,985 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . |  | . | . | 1,599,985 |
| 20,389,050 | 1,976,145 | 1,236,900 | 805,794 | 1,633,649 | 2,80, 193 | 1,492,366 | 3,545,429 | 796,393 | 1,591,843 | 1,086,494 | 109,387 | 3,17,712 | 133,755 |
| 494,933,882 | 70,251,230 | 30,776,418 | 20,563,436 | 99,418,759 | 61,050,543 | 28,327,094 | 25,597,339 | 8,215,730 | 11,850,741 | 28,462,025 | 31,122,876 | 37,286,412 | 42,011,279 |


| 8,761,334 | 8,761,334 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54,78,547 | 546,436 | 30,412,444 | 1,148,000 | 1,516,747 | 10,563,028 | 4,620,157 | 3,409,534 | 44,624 | 6,326 | 14,250 | 223,003 | 782,628 | 1,501,370 |
| 371,624,155 | 260,080,562 | 9,018,237 | 6,792,780 | 16,050,532 | 16,945,993 | 17,145,649 | 18,366,587 | 8,72,673 | 16,589,751 | 1,182,117 | 636,287 | 95,87 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |
| 20,513,376 | 54,119 | 999,962 | 665,805 | 1,313,676 | 4,774,399 | 3,463,562 | 2,597,505 | 1,175,864 | 2,491,455 | 1,469,562 | 1.505,563 | 1,904 |  |
| 455,687,412 | 269,42, 451 | 40,430,643 | 8,606,585 | 18,880,955 | 32,283,320 | 25,229,368 | 24,373,626 | 9,941,161 | 19,087,532 | 2,665,929 | 2,364,853 | 879,619 | 1,501,370 |
| 39,24,470 | (199,191,221) | $\stackrel{(9,654,225)}{ }$ | 11,956,851 | 80,537,804 | 28,767,223 | 3,097,726 | 1,223,713 | (1,725,431) | $(7,236,791)$ | 25,96,096 | 28,75,023 | 36,406,793 | 40,50,909 |

$\begin{array}{r}13,197,361 \\ 7,936,338 \\ 5,613,243 \\ 12,499,528 \\ \hline 39,246,470 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments
Axtas Intangible assets Deferred tax assets Other assets Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts 0ヶ ఛวə! finance lease Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities
Net assets
Share capita
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net Unappropriated profit

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
44.4.2 Maturities of assets and liabilities - based on expected maturities of the assets and liabilities of the Bank
In line with the SBP BSD Circular Letter No. 02 and 03 of 2011 on "Maturity and Interest Rate Sensitivity Gap Reporting", deposit withdrawal pattern analysis on Current and Saving Accounts (CASA) is conducted on ten years weekly data. The outliers (seasonal variations) are adjusted from data using fourth spread statistical methodology. The moving average methodology is used to estimated deposits withdrawal pattern of both current and saving deposits. This methodology is in line with industry best practices and regulatory guidelines.
2018

| Total | Upto 1 Month | Over 1 to 3 Months | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 1 \\ & \text { to } 2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 2 \\ & \text { to } 3 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 3 \\ & \text { to } 5 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | Over 5 <br> to 10 <br> Years | Above 10 Years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43,173,993 | 202,918 | 405,836 | 818,147 | 1,638,453 | 3,287,700 | 4,043,244 | 8,149,091 | 14,355,353 | 10,273,251 |
| 1,847,595 | 8,684 | 17,367 | 35,012 | 70,116 | 140,694 | 173,027 | 348,734 | 614,325 | 439,636 |
| 2,997,486 | 2,997,486 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 214,185,591 | 90,083,355 | 85,339,088 | 3,029,943 | 8,535,797 | 8,987,961 | 4,885,682 | 4,801,787 | 7,061,773 | 1,460,205 |
| 296,444,861 | 62,490,499 | 36,952,720 | 39,345,798 | 46,358,335 | 27,716,407 | 24,422,960 | 30,539,104 | 16,922,758 | 11,696,280 |
| 11,612,007 | 136,549 | 257,299 | 126,905 | 28,180 | 132,603 | 389,564 | 738,089 | 1,101,622 | 8,701,196 |
| 1,331,731 | 56,123 | 113,274 | 66,972 | 9,152 | 17,712 | 91,847 | 3,733 | - | 972,918 |
| 183,206 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183,206 | - |
| 28,137,713 | 11,939,513 | 3,791,185 | 4,882,721 | 1,526,298 | 889,458 | 1,340,829 | 3,767,709 | - | - |
| 599,914,183 | 167,915,127 | 126,876,769 | 48,305,498 | 58,166,331 | 41,172,535 | 35,347,153 | 48,348,247 | 40,239,037 | 33,543,486 |


$\begin{array}{r}15,176,965 \\ 8,778,908 \\ 5,093,667 \\ 14,448,975 \\ \hline 43,498,515 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions investments Fixed assets Intangible assets
Other assets
Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings and accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Subordinated debt Deferred tax liabilities
Other liabilities
Net assets
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net Unappropriated profit

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

$\begin{array}{r}13,197,361 \\ 7,936,338 \\ 5,613,243 \\ 12,499,528 \\ \hline 39,246,470 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
The Bank's derivatives risk management is performed under market risk management which is an independent unit reporting to the Chief Risk Officer. The risk management policies are governed by the regulatory and internal guidelines. Risk management department of the Bank reviews credit risk, market risk and other risks associated with the derivative ransactions or related area of the activity and assigns limits within which the transactions / area of activity can be carried out. Adherence to these limits is ensured through independent monitoring and control functions.
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions nvestments Advances Fixed assets ntangible assets Deferred tax assets Other assets
Liabilities
Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Subordinated debt Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities
Net assets
Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net
Unappropriated profit

### 44.5 Derivative Risk Management

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

There are a number of risks undertaken by the Bank, which need to be monitored and assessed. The management of risks includes the following primary components:

- Comprehensive risk measurement approach;
- Detailed structure of limits, guidelines and other parameters used to govern risk taking; and
- Strong management information system for controlling, monitoring and reporting risks.

Major risks associated with the derivative instruments are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Bank uses SunGard-Sierra to measure and manage these risks which provides end-to-end capability with respect to transaction life cycle.

## Market risk

The risk that the value of a derivative contract will be adversely affected by movements in equity prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and commodity prices. The authority for approving policies, limits and periodic reviews rest with the Board of Directors. The critical measures used to manage market risks are Interest Rate Delta and Currency Delta Basis. These measures involve extreme shifts in a variety of parameters, such as FX rates, interest rates, equity prices, implied volatility levels and combinations of the above. These measures are calculated through the relevant systems.

## Credit risk

The risk that a party to a derivative contract will fail to perform its obligation. There is a settlement risk associated with the derivative transactions. Settlement risk is monitored on a daily basis. Risk management department of the Bank sets the policies and limits for counterparty risk based on a pre-defined criteria linked with the internal risk rating of the customer.

## Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is managed as part of the overall liquidity risk of the Bank. The risk management policies related to liquidity risk are explained in note 44.4 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

## DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on February 21, 2019 by the Board of Directors of the Bank.

## GENERAL

Comparative information has been re-classified, re-arranged or additionally incorporated in these unconsolidated financial statements, wherever necessary, to facilitate comparison and to conform with changes in presentation in the current year. There have been no significant reclassifications during the year except for the following and those disclosed in note 3.8.2:

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Particulars |
| :---: |


| Before |
| :---: |
| reclassifi- |
| cation - as at |
| December 31, |
| 2017 |



After reclassification - as at December 31, 2017

Rupees '000

Statement of financial position

|  | $6,892,781$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Other assets - acceptances | - | $6,892,781$ |
| Other liabilities - acceptances | - | $6,892,781$ |
| Fixed assets | $12,939,625$ | $(1,496,097)$ |
| Intangible assets | - | $1,49,443,528$ |
| Bills payable | $7,304,326$ | $1,457,008$ |
| Deposits and other accounts | $373,081,163$ | $(1,457,008)$ |
| Equity | $33,633,227$ | $5,613,243$ |


| Particulars |
| :---: |


| Before <br> reclassifi- <br> cation - for the <br> year ended <br> December 31, <br> 2017 |  <br> Reclassifi- <br> cation |
| :---: | :---: |

After reclassification - for the year ended December 31, 2017

Rupees '000

## Profit and loss account

| Mark-up / return / interest earned | 28,791,306 | $(25,187)$ | 28,766,119 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gain on securities | 845,659 | $(38,449)$ | 807,210 |
| Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net | $(3,853)$ | 3,853 | - |
| Workers' Welfare Fund | - | 154,382 | 154,382 |
| Other charges | 166,143 | $(154,382)$ | 11,761 |
| Reversal of provision against non-performing loans and advances - net | $(690,700)$ | 690,700 | - |
| Provision for consumer and small enterprise loans - general - net | 104,409 | $(104,409)$ | - |
| Provision against off balance sheet obligations | 5,152 | $(5,152)$ | - |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments - net | 182,943 | $(182,943)$ | - |
| Recoveries against written-off debts - net | $(98,216)$ | 98,216 | - |
| Other provisions - net | 4,610 | $(4,610)$ | - |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Particulars |
| :---: |


| Before |
| :---: |
| reclassifi- |
| cation - as at |
| December 31, |
| 2016 |


| Reclassifi- <br> cation | After reclassifi- <br> cation-as at <br> December 31, <br> 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |

Rupees '000 --

Statement of financial position

| Other assets - acceptances | - | $7,558,310$ | $7,558,310$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other liabilities - acceptances | - | $7,558,310$ | $7,558,310$ |
| Fixed assets | $12,111,881$ | $(1,607,059)$ | $10,504,822$ |
| Intangible assets | - | $1,607,059$ | $1,607,059$ |
| Bills payable | $5,982,285$ | 673,634 | $6,655,919$ |
| Deposits and other accounts | $340,306,404$ | $(673,634)$ | $339,632,770$ |
| Equity | $29,090,229$ | $5,917,426$ | $35,007,655$ |

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless other wise stated.
Captions as prescribed in BPRD Circular No. 02 dated January 25, 2018 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of which no amounts are outstanding have not been reproduced in these unconsolidated financial statements except in the unconsolidated statement of financial position and the unconsolidated profit and loss account.

## 47 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

47.1 The Board of Directors in its meeting held on February 21, 2019 has proposed a stock dividend of Nil\% amounting to Rs Nil (2017: 15\% stock dividend amounting to Rs 1,979.604 million).
47.2 Finance Supplementary (Second Amendment) Bill, 2019 laid down before the National Assembly of Pakistan on January 23, 2019, amended the rate of super tax noted in the earlier Finance Act 2018 and prescribed a flat rate of $4 \%$ super tax for all accounting years from 2017 to 2020.

Since the above change in tax rates has been announced after the reporting date, it has been treated as non adjusting event under IAS 10, 'Events after the reporting period' and no financial impact has been taken in these current year's unconsolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO

$\overline{\text { Chief Financial Officer }}$



| s. | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | cNic | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Interest I } \\ \text { Mark-up } \\ \text { written-off } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | OtherFinancialReliefs provided | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| '000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Master Quran } \\ \text { Company } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 38- Urdu Bazar, Lahore | Muhammad Saeed | 35202-9477438-5 | Mola Buksh | 11,717 | 3,872 | - | 15,589 | - | 3,234 | - | 3,234 |
| 2 | Amity World | 111, 1St Floor, Amna Plaza, Peshawar Road, Rawalpindi | Mehmood Ahmad | 37405-8053896-3 | Abdul Haye | 1,077 | 1,315 | - | 2,392 | - | 926 | - | 926 |
| 3 | Madina Gloves | House No 31-32, St-1, Masoodabad. Faisalabad | M. Saleem Shahzad | 33100-8910179-7 | Nazir Ahmed Malik | 3,334 | 2,310 | - | 5,644 | - | 2,210 | - | 2,210 |
| 4 | Malik <br> Muhammad Asif | Shop No. 01, Muslim Market, Muslim Town, Rawalpindi. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Malik Muhammad } \\ \text { Asif } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 37405-7554015-3 | Malik Muhammad Ashiq | 2,249 | 1,728 | - | 3,977 | - | 1,775 | - | 1,775 |
| 5 | Brigh Engineering | Main Bazar, Shafiqabad No.1, Near Bhambian Stop, Bund Road, Lahore, Pakistan | Muhammad Akram | 35202-4282076-3 | Nabi Buksh | 438 | 2,216 | - | 2,654 | - | 1,939 | - | 1,939 |
| 6 | Gmk Textiles | Chak \# 120, Near Ismat City Dawood Road Bava Chak, Sargodha Road, Faisalabad | 1- Ali Ahmed 2- Asad Ali 3-Shakeel Ahmed | $33201-1711680-3$ <br> $33201-1711682-1$ <br> $33401-0407175-9$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- Baqir Ali Ditta } \\ & \text { 2- Baqir Ali Ditta } \\ & \text { 3- Baqir Ali Ditta } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5,011 | 1,446 | - | 6,457 | - | 1,448 | - | 1,448 |
| 7 | Sawdagar | H\# C-195-196, Akhter Colony Street\# 5 Sector C, Korangi Road Karachi. | Ahmad Nabi | 42201-4330326-3 | Noor Ahmed | - | 547 | - | 547 | - | 547 | - | 547 |
| 8 | Sawdagar | H\# C-195-196, Akhter Colony Street\# 5 Sector C, Korangi Road Karachi. | Ahmad Nabi | 42201-4330326-3 | Noor Ahmed | 2,112 | 8,586 | - | 10,698 | - | 8,471 | - | 8,471 |
| 9 | Ganguali Textile Industries (Pvt) Ltd. | Plot No. 25-26, Sector No. 12-B North Karachi Industrial Area Karachi | 1- Kabir Ahmed <br> 2- Zubaida Khatoon <br> 3- Atif Kabir <br> 4- Tabinda Atif | 42101-1358731-9 42101-7739100-4 42101-1436362-1 42101-1404910-4 | 1- Syed Abdul Subhan 2- W/O Kabir Ahmed 3- Kabir Ahmed 4- W/O Atif Kabir | 15,370 | 13,227 | - | 28,597 | - | 14,084 | - | 14,084 |
| 10 | Ganguali Textile Industries (Pvt) Ltd. | Plot No. 25-26, Sector No. 12-B North Karachi Industrial Area Karachi | 1- Kabir Ahmed <br> 2- Zubaida Khatoon <br> 3- Atif Kabir <br> 4- Tabinda Atif | $\begin{aligned} & 42101-1358731-9 \\ & 42101-7739100-4 \\ & 42101-1436362-1 \\ & 42101-1404910-4 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Syed Abdul Subhan <br> 2- W/O Kabir Ahmed <br> 3- Kabir Ahmed <br> 4- W/O Atif Kabir | 9,486 | 19,246 | - | 28,732 | - | 19,246 | - | 19,246 |
| 11 | Zahid Iqbal Malik <br> / Raheela <br> Shahzadi | House No.8, Block-N, Model Town, Lahore | Zahid Iqbal Malik | 35202-1233099-5 | Muhammad Saddiq | 3,641 | 3,440 | - | 7,081 | - | 3,154 | - | 3,154 |
| 12 | Daily Pakistan | 41- Jail Road, Lahore | Umer Mujeeb Shami | 35202-8390334-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mujeeb-Ur-Rehman } \\ & \text { Shami } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 520 | 8,134 | - | 8,654 | - | 8,143 | - | 8,143 |
| 13 | Leisure Textiles (Pvt.) Limited | 15-Km, Defence Road, Off 23Rd Km, Multan Road, Lahore | 1- Azhar Iqbal <br> 2-Azeem Zafar <br> 3-Afzal Mehmood | 35200-1456813-9 91506-0126909-7 35202-7227511-7 | 1- Ch. Muhammad <br> 1qbal <br> 2- Zafar Iqbal Ch <br> 3- Muhammad Aslam | 100,000 | 146,458 | - | 246,458 | 13,434 | 151,641 | - | 165,075 |
| 14 | Resham Cloth \& Lehnga House | Toya Mohallah, Jhelum | Abdul Waheed Awan | 37301-1500043-7 | Mohammad Ashraf Awan | - | 1,814 | - | 1,814 | - | 1,814 | - | 1,814 |


| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { s. } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Interest I } \\ \text { Mark-up } \\ \text { written-off } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | FinancialReliefs provided | Total <br> $(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rup | 00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | A.M Construction Pvt Ltd | Atchison Colony, 1-Km, Raiwind Road, (Near Fatima Masjid) Lahore | 1-Ayesha Younis <br> 2- Ms. Laila Younis <br> 3- Usman Y. Sheikh <br> 4- Tasneem Younis <br> 5- Ali Younis Sheikh <br> 6- Sh. Muhammad <br> Younis | 35202-4781951-8 35202-3681620-0 35202-7347743-3 35202-7490204-2 35202-8426010-1 35202-0624157-7 | 1) Sheikh M. Younis 2) Sheikh M. Younis 3) Sheikh M. Younis 4) W/O S. M. Younis 5) Sheikh M. Younis 6) Sheikh M. Younis | 93,750 | 49,428 | - | 143,178 | - | 44,810 | - | 44,810 |
| 16 | Ghulam Muhammad Rice Mills | Ghulam Muhammad Rice Mills, 9Km, Faisalabad Road Chinot. | 1- M. Ali Shah <br> 2- M. Tahir | $\begin{array}{\|c} 33201-1672044-9 \\ 33201-1656617-5 \end{array}$ | 1- Ghulam <br> Muhammad Shah <br> 2- M. Ayub | - | 2,801 | - | 2,801 | - | 2,601 | - | 2,601 |
| 17 | Khan Mohammad <br> Khan | House No. 365 Street No.14, Sector- <br> G/10-2, Islamabad | Khan Muhammad Khan | 42301-8008886-7 | Sher Mohammad | 6,500 | 32,573 | - | 39,073 | - | 32,954 | - | 32,954 |
| 18 | Ab Engineering (Pvt.) Ltd | F-563, Workers Avenue Site Karach | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- Syed Haider Ali } \\ & \text { Naqvi } \\ & \text { 2- Syed Jaffer Ali } \\ & \text { Naqvi } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 42000-3393446-9 \\ 42401-4472296-9 \end{array}$ | 1-Syed Mohammad Sahbir Naqvi 2- Syed Mohammad Sahbir Naqvi | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 |
| 19 | Icc Textile Mills Ltd | Lahore <br> 242-A, Anand Road, Upper Mall, | 1- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 2- Adnan Javaid <br> Siddique <br> 3- Salman Javaid <br> Siddiqui <br> 4- Asim Pervaiz <br> Siddiqui <br> 5- Fauzia Javaid <br> 6- Shafiq A Siddiqi <br> 7- Pervaiz S <br> Siddique | 35200-1557171-7 35200-6036481-3 35200-9883340-7 35202-7244237-7 35202-8239782-8 35202-8749481-7 $35202-3960052-1$ $35202-8749481-7$ | 1- Shafiq A Siddiq <br> 2- Javaid S. Siddiq <br> 3- Javaid S. Siddiq <br> 4- Pervaiz S Siddique <br> 5- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 6- Sheikh Zameer <br> Ahmed <br> 7- Shafiq A Siddiqi | 60,216 | 35,158 | - | 95,374 | - | 36,645 | - | 36,645 |
| 20 | Muhammad Jamlil Rice Dealer | 1A/4L, Railway Bazar, Chori Street. Block C, Okara. | Muhammad Jamil | 35302-3250660-1 | Khair Din | 1,500 | 1,818 | - | 3,318 | - | 1,566 | - | 1,566 |
| 21 | Kaleem <br> International <br> Trading <br> Company | Gullah Mandi, Gulyana, Gujar Khan | Muhammad Kaleem | 37401-4988846-5 | Muhammad Sharif | 1,350 | 2,245 | - | 3,595 | - | 2,040 | - | 2,040 |
| 22 | Aurangzaib <br> Khan ( <br> Highbrow Minera <br> Water ) | House No.C-139/1,Block-2, Clifton, Karachi | Aurangzaib Khan | 42401-0508875-7 | Khan <br> Muhammad Aslam Khan | 950 | 2,717 | - | 3,667 | - | 2,336 | - | 2,336 |
| 23 | Badar Traders | Ghakkar Mandi , Main,G.T Road, Gujranwla | Altaf Ahmad Cheema | 34101-2518182-9 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Ghulam Ahmad } \\ \text { Cheema } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 11,000 | 21,117 | - | 32,117 | - | 16,754 |  | 16,754 |

ANNEXURE I TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| s. No. | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Interest } / \\ \text { Mark-up } \\ \text { written-off } \end{array}\right\|$ | Other Reliefs provided | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | - |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rup | '000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Zaka Malik | House No.427, Block-N, Samanabad, Lahore | Zaka Malik | 35200-1535669-7 | Malik Mushtaq | 1,949 | 1,810 | - | 3,759 | - | 1,387 | - | 1,387 |
| 25 | Riaz Mehmood | 15- Ahmed Block, New Garden Town, Lahore | Riaz Mehmood | 35202-8114854-4 | Sabir Mehmood | 3,952 | 1,793 | - | 5,745 | - | 793 | - | 793 |
| 26 | M.Asghar Ali S/O Allah Ditta | Street 01, Ghulam Rasool Nagar, Sarfraz Colony Faisalabad. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- M. Asghar Ali } \\ & \text { 2- Ayesha Asghar } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 33100-6320079-7 \\ 33100-1569433-6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- Allah Ditta } \\ & \text { 2-M. Asghar Ali } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 11,666 | 27,245 | - | 38,911 | . | 23,754 | - | 23,754 |
| 27 | S.A Steel Foundry | Katcha Rahim Road, Misri Shah, Lahore | 1-Sheikh Muhammad Shafique 2- Muhammad Abdullah | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} 35202-4227486-5 \\ 35202-1129325-3 \end{array}$ | 1- Sheikh Muhammad Rafique <br> 2- Sheikh Muhammad Rafique | 13 | 14,718 | - | 14,731 | - | 14,712 | - | 14,712 |
| 28 | Haidery Enterprises | Outside Gunj Gate, City Circle Road, Peshawar | 1- Haider Hassan Afshar <br> 2- Zaki Haider Afshar <br> 3- Razi Haider <br> Afshar | 17301-6233117-3 <br> 17301-8642927-7 <br> 17301-3183700-5 | 1- Agha Haider Quli Zahid 2- Agha Haider Quli Zahid 3- Agha Haider Quli Zahid | - | 693 | - | 693 | - | 693 | - | 693 |
| 29 | Haidery Filling Stataion | Outside Gunj Gate, City Circle Road, Peshawar | 1- Haider Hassan Afshar <br> 2- Zaki Haider Afshar <br> 3- Razi Haider <br> Afshar | 17301-6233117-3 <br> 17301-8642927-7 <br> 17301-3183700-5 | 1- Agha Haider Quli Zahid 2- Agha Haider Quli Zahid 3- Agha Haider Quli Zahid | 1,500 | 3,914 | - | 5,414 | - | 3,933 | - | 3,933 |
| 30 | Rehman Metal Industry | Mohallah Mehar Noor Wala St 20, Mohallah Islampura, Guiranwala | Attique Ur Rehman | 34101-2535196-7 | Muhammad Rafique | 14,993 | 6,753 | - | 21,746 | - | 6,299 | - | 6,299 |
| 31 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Colour Quick } \\ \text { Graphics } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 431- Main Ferozepur Road, Lahore | Khawaja Farhan Ahmed | 35202-4725309-3 | Khawaja Rasheed Ahmed | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 |
| 32 | Azmat Traders | 248-G, Main Multan Road, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore | Ahsan Ashraf | 35202-3277983-7 | Muhammad Ashraf | - | 848 | - | 848 | - | 847 | - | 847 |
| 33 | Techman | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 59- Surriya Jabeen Park, } \\ & \text { Baghbanpura, Lahore } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Waseem Ishtiaq Khan | 35201-9375308-1 | Ishtiaq Ahmed | - | 2,463 | - | 2,463 | - | 2,463 | - | 2,463 |
| 34 | Habib Processing | Ground Floor, Dp-30-31, Sector 12D, North Industrial Area Karachi Karachi | 1- Erum Kamran <br> 2- Shabana Lari | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 42201-0615273-0 \\ & 42301-4210435-8 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- W/O Fahim Zafar } \\ & \text { Lari } \\ & \text { 2- W/O Syed Kamran } \\ & \text { Rasheed } \end{aligned}$ | - | 20,499 | - | 20,499 | - | 20,499 | - | 20,499 |
| 35 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Habib } \\ & \text { Processing } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Ground Floor, Dp-30-31, Sector $12-$ D, North Industrial Area Karachi Karachi | 1- Erum Kamran 2-Shabana Lari | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 42201-0615273-0 \\ & 42301-4210435-8 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1- W/O Fahim Zafar } \\ & \text { Lari } \\ & \text { 2- W/O Syed Kamran } \\ & \text { Rasheed } \end{aligned}$ | 576 | 10,349 | - | 10,925 | - | 9,120 | - | 9,120 |
| 36 | Sheikh Ashiq Hussain Major - <br> R | H.No 71/B Tariq St No 1 Riaz Qureshi Road Kamalabad Rawalpindi | Sh. Ashiq Hussain | 37405-0352366-7 | Sheikh Sadiq Hussain | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |


| S. No. | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals / <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I <br> Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest / Mark-up written-off | Other Financial Reliefs provided | Total <br> $(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- Rup | '000 |  |  |  |
| 37 | Karigar <br> Collection (Pvt.) <br> Ltd | 88-A, Main Gulberg, Lahore | 1- Ilyas Ahmed Malik <br> 2- Nuzhat llyas Malik | $\begin{aligned} & 35202-2847039-5 \\ & 35202-1610332-2 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Bilal Ahmed Malik <br> 2- Ilyas Ahmed Malik | - | 9,811 | - | 9,811 | - | 9,811 | - | 9,811 |
| 38 | Farooq Art Jewellers | 164-165, Bano Bazar, Anarkali, Lahore | 1- Muhammad <br> Farooq Pasha <br> 2- Rumeela Tauseef |  | 1- Abdul Wahab Khan <br> 2- Abdul Mannan | - | 2,370 | - | 2,370 | - | 2,320 | - | 2,320 |
| 39 | Carson Woolen Mills (Pvt.) Ltd. | H.No. 24, St. No. 43, F-8/1, Islamabad. | 1-Sh. Arashad Mehmood <br> 2- Naveed Arshad <br> 3- Kiran Arshad <br> 4- Shehnaz Arshad | $\begin{array}{\|l} 61101-850527-3 \\ 61101-3709184-1 \\ 61101-7367403-8 \\ 61101-1302584-4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1- Sh Muhammad } \\ & \text { Rafiq } \\ & \text { 2- Sh Arshad } \\ & \text { Mehmood } \\ & \text { 3- Naveed Arshad } \\ & \text { 4- Sh Arshad } \\ & \text { Mehmood } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 30,989 | 62,373 | - | 93,362 | - | 63,526 | - | 63,526 |
| 40 | Arshad Traders | H.No. 24, St. No. 43, F-8/1, Islamabad. | Sh. Arashad Mehmood | 61101-850527-3 | Sh Muhammad Rafiq | 7,731 | 18,468 | - | 26,199 | - | 19,052 | - | 19,052 |
| 41 | Syed Faiz UI Hassan | House No.18-E, Street No.6, Officers Colony, Cavalary Ground, Lahore | Syed Faiz-UIHassan | 36502-1340369-1 | Syed Ashfaq-UIHassan | 2,316 | 4,299 | - | 6,615 | - | 3,814 | - | 3,814 |
| 42 | Iftikhar \& Co. | 30- Civic Centre, Fahad Arcade, M.A. Johar Town, Lahore | Muhammad Iftikhar | 35202-9035301-1 | Ch. Muhammad Ismail | 6,491 | 8,448 | - | 14,939 | - | 8,772 | - | 8,772 |
| 43 | Allseas Trading Co. | H \#2/433, Wataer Works, Sialkot | 1- Imran Afzal <br> 2- Noman Afzal | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 34603-2292207-9 \\ & 34603-8072733-1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 1- Sheikh Muhammad Afzal 2- Sheikh Muhammad Afzal | 16,000 | 13,450 | - | 29,450 | - | 12,780 | - | 12,780 |
| 44 | Ali Steel Decoration | New Abadi, Harbanspura, Lahore | Allah Rakha | 35201-1200306-1 | Allah Ditta | 1,490 | 1,766 | - | 3,256 | - | 1,465 | - | 1,465 |
| 45 | K.B Thread Works Pvt Ltd | New Shad Bagh, Bund Road, Lahore | 1- Irfan Khalid 2- Khalid Mehmood 3- Bushra Khalid | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 35201-5871382-3 \\ 35202-4405533-5 \\ 35202-6462582-6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1- Khalid Mehmood } \\ \text { 2- Abdul Ghani } \\ \text { 3- Khalid Mehmood } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 16,070 | 35,801 | - | 51,871 | - | 35,271 | - | 35,271 |
| 46 | Irfan Textile (Pvt) Ltd | 31-Km, Ferozpur Road, Lahore | 1- Syed Muhammad Jawad Ahsan <br> 2- Muhammad Yawar Iffan Khan <br> 3- Muhammamd <br> Ahmed Irfan Khan | 35202-6356700-9 35202-6657307-7 35202-0268314-1 | 1- S.M Ahsan-Ud- Din. <br> 2- Muhammad IIfan Ullah Khan. <br> 3- Muhammad Irfan Ullah Khan | - | 54,288 | - | 54,288 | - | 54,288 | - | 54,288 |
| 47 | Brocco Textiles Pvt Ltd | Flat No.2, Anwar Plaza, 652- Umar Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore | 1- Khurram Niaz <br> 2- Muhammad <br> Siddique | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 35202-2260036-5 \\ & 35201-1458638-1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 1- Niaz Ahmed Akhtar <br> 2- Nizam Din | 19,948 | 32,807 | - | 52,755 | - | 32,249 | - | 32,249 |

ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's / Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest I <br> Mark-up written-off | Other <br> Financial <br> Reliefs <br> provided | Total <br> $(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest I <br> Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | Dream Builders \& Real Estate Consultants | 17-H, Phase-I, Commercial Area, Dha Lahore Cantt | Moazzam Ali | 35201-1061323-9 | M. Iqbal Hussain | - | 2,483 | - | 2,483 | - | 2,483 | - | 2,483 |
| 49 | Pirzada Kamal Basheer | B-173 Sector 11-B North Karachi | Pirzada Kamal Basheer | 42101-5452928-9 | Hafiz Bashir Ahmed | 2,214 | 2,193 | - | 4,407 | - | 2,007 | - | 2,007 |
| 50 | H. Ibrahim \& Sons | Adda Salhwal Mouza Jandowall Depalpur Dist Okara | 1-Mr. Muhammad Umer <br> 2- Mr. Abdul Khaliq Ahmad | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 42301-8516066-1 \\ 35202-5113383-9 \end{array}$ | 1- Muhammad Ibrahim <br> 2- Muhammad Ibrahim | 9,822 | 4,486 | - | 14,308 | - | 4,409 | - | 4,409 |
| 51 | Mehran Enterprises | Main Road, Model Town, Faisalabad. | 1- Muhammad Aslam <br> 2- Muhammad Adnan Niaz | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} 33100-6786141-5 \\ 33100-4012588-5 \end{array}$ | 1- M. Shafi <br> 2- Niaz Ali Shah | 229 | 4,789 | - | 5,018 | - | 4,048 | - | 4,048 |
| 52 | Mlw Industries (Pvt) Ltd | 26-A, C-li, Gulberg-lii, Lahore | 1- Muhammad Naseem Niaz <br> 2- Muhammad Waleed Niaz <br> 3- Ms. Laraib Niaz | $\begin{aligned} & 35202-0794596-7 \\ & 35202-7141671-1 \\ & 35202-8696238-8 \end{aligned}$ | 1-Ch. Niaz Muhammad 2- Muhammad Naseem Niaz 3- Muhammad Naseem Niaz | 32,831 | 29,672 | - | 62,503 | 16,782 | 32,306 | - | 49,088 |
| 53 | Del (Pvt.) Limited | Industrial Plot \# 37, 2-Km Manga, Raiwind Road, Lahore | 1- Jehanzeb Burki <br> 2- Ayesha Burk | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 35201-3164290-5 \\ 35201-8388680-8 \end{array}$ | 1- Abdul Shafi Burki 2- Jehanzeb Burki | 6,547 | 3,991 | - | 10,538 | - | 3,556 | - | 3,556 |
| 54 | Sania Fabrics (Pvt.) Limited | 1St Floor, Taj Plazz, Kotwali Road, Faisalabad. | 1-M. Shahid Mehmood 2- Mrs. Naheed Mehmood 3- M. Abid | $\begin{array}{\|l} 33100-7832405-5 \\ 33100-0890763-0 \\ 33100-5648128-9 \end{array}$ | 1- M. Ismaiel <br> 2- Shahid Mehmood <br> 3- M. Ismaiel | 9,712 | 15,184 | - | 24,896 | - | 16,352 | - | 16,352 |
| 55 | Muhammad Munir Butt | House 477, Block-li, Sector C-1, Township, Lahore | Muhammad Munir Butt | 35202-6544897-3 | Muhammad Bahir Butt | 3,205 | 3,591 | - | 6,796 | - | 3,343 | - | 3,343 |
| 56 | R.I International | Zimidar Manzil , Abbot Road, Siakot | Syed Ali Raza | 34603-4316251-3 | Syed Zafar Ali Shah | 1,000 | 1,698 | - | 2,698 | - | 1,272 | - | 1,272 |
| 57 | Sigma Textiles International | Building No.Am-1, Block-D | 1- Syed Baqar Askary <br> 2- Syed Ali Akhtar <br> 3- Asghar Mehdi | $\begin{aligned} & 42301-8966678-5 \\ & 42201-6513490-9 \\ & 42201-0679159-9 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Syed Hasn Askari <br> 2- Mir Najaf Ali <br> 3- Muhammad Mehdi | - | 7,967 | - | 7,967 | - | 7,967 | - | 7,967 |
| 58 | The Academia | D-03, 2Nd Floor, Alliance Arcade, Fl22,Blk 15, Gulistan-E-Jauhar, Karachi | Abdul Waheed Khan | 42201-7572135-1 | Muhammad Yakoob, | 997 | 1,734 | - | 2,731 | - | 1,609 | - | 1,609 |
| 59 | Fatima Jinnah Postgraduate College | Building No.1, Street No.1,100 Foot Road, Azam Town Karachi. | 1- Syed Baqar Askary <br> 2- Syed Ali Akhtar <br> 3- Asghar Mehdi | $\begin{aligned} & 42301-8966678-5 \\ & 42201-6513490-9 \\ & 42201-0679159-9 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Syed Hasn Askari <br> 2- Mir Najaf Ali <br> 3- Muhammad Mehdi | - | 8,334 | - | 8,334 | - | 8,334 | - | 8,334 |



ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Statement showing written-off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above provided during the year ended December 31,2018 as referred in note 11.5 to these unconsolidated financial statments.

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { s. } \\ \text { No } \end{array}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Principal } \\ \text { written-off } \end{array}$ | Interest I Mark-up written-off | Other Financia provided | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rup |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Muhammad llyas | Mauza Alipur Araian Sahake Po Pinakha Teh \& Distt Guiranwala | Muhammad llyas | 34101-2496158-5 | Waris Ali | - | 519 | - | 519 | - | 519 | - | 519 |
| 85 | An Nafay Proteins Farm | 1. New Shalimar Colony Bosan Road Multan <br> 2. Band Bosan Road Kotla Sadaat <br> Bzu Multan | Khalid Masood Khan Khakwani Syed Murad Ali Shah | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 36302-7709251-3 \\ 36303-4041304-5 \end{array}$ | 1. Ghulam Sarwar Khan Khakwan 2. Syed Nizakat Ali Shah | 2,500 | 1,487 | - | 3,987 | - | 1,065 | - | 1,065 |
| 86 | Naseem Akhter | Sultan Pur Mela Po Khas Teh Bhalwal Distt Sargodha | Naseem Akhter | 38401-0458146-0 | Naser Ullah | 1,348 | 1,598 | - | 2,946 | - | 1,003 | - | 1,003 |
| 87 | Irfan Ul Haq | Baharwal Kalan Po Same Teh. Pattoki Distt. Qasur | IIfan Ul Haq | 35103-1069891-5 | Ch. Abdul Haq | - | 835 | - | 835 | - | 610 | - | 610 |
| 88 | Rao Fazal Azeem Khan | Esan Po Mandi Faiz Abad Teh Muridkay Distt Sheikhupur | Rao Fazal Azeem Khan | 35401-1823838-5 | Rao Muhammadali Jhan | 755 | 642 | - | 1,397 | - | 559 | 30 | 589 |
| 89 | Maqsood Ahmed | H No. 12, Main Road, Sattelite Town,Sadigabad | Maqsood Ahmed | 31304-7583045-9 | Ch. Chand Muha | - | 925 | - | 925 | - | 625 | - | 625 |
| 90 | Fazil Poultry Farms | Sheikhupura Road Bhoon Kalan Hafizabad | Muhammad Fazil | 34301-7880901-1 | Muhammad Aslam | 400 | 4,101 | 75 | 4,576 | - | 3,219 | 75 | 3,294 |
| 91 | Muhammad Hassan | Mirza Pur Po Mandi Faizabad Teh \& Distt Nankanasahab | Muhammad Hassan | 35402-0926943-5 | Ghulam Haider | 431 | 813 | - | 1,244 | - | 521 | - | 521 |
| 92 | Maan Farm | 1. Ho No. 899 B Sabzazar Scheme Lahore <br> 2. Chak No. 8 S.P. Pakpattan | Ali Nasir S/O Mian <br> Nasirullah <br> Ali <br> Kutan S/O <br> Kishwar Sultan | $35202-2549285-5$ <br> $36402-0187732-1$ | 1. Mian Nasirullah 2. Kishwar Sultan | 574 | 591 | 5 | 1,170 | - | 605 | 5 | 610 |
| 93 | Shamas Iqbal \& Rajab | 1. Chak No. 423 Po Same Tehsil Gojra Jhang <br> 2. Chak No. 423 Po Same Tehsil Goira Jhang | Shamas Iqbal Rajab Ali | $33301-3880862-3$ <br> $33301-7522795-1$ | 1. Muhammad Ali 2. Muhammad Ali | 658 | 1,127 | - | 1,785 | - | 947 | - | 947 |
| 94 | Sajid Mehmood | Rehmatabad, Po Partan Wali, Tehsil And District Sialkot | Sajid Mehmood | 34603-6152806-5 | Muhammad Saddiue | 865 | 853 | - | 1,718 | - | 602 | - | 602 |
| 95 | Zulfiqar Ali Cheema | Ranjhai Teh Daska Distt Sialkot | Zulfigar Ali Cheema | 34601-4339745-3 | Ch. Sarfaraz | 769 | 1,157 | - | 1,926 | - | 859 | - | 859 |
| 96 | Faridia Dairy Industry | Lal Din House No. 337-St No. 8 Nai Abadi Sahiwal | Lal Din | 36502-4205138-9 | Muhammad Boota | 1,988 | 1,034 | - | 3,022 |  | 713 | - | 713 |

ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { S. } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals I <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest $/$ <br> Mark-up <br> written-off | Other FinancialReliefs provided | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rupees '000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97 | Sakhawat Ali | Chak Teelian Po Jandiala Kalsan Teh Ferozwala Distt Sheikhupura | Sakhawat Ali | 35401-1784998-3 | Muhammadrafiq | - | 2,164 | - | 2,164 | - | 1,814 | - | 1,814 |
| 98 | Muhammad Rafique | Hayata Abad Colony St No. 07, Chichawatni | Muhammad Rafique | 36501-1846498-7 | Abdul Hakeem | 715 | 840 | - | 1,555 | - | 613 | - | 613 |
| 99 | Muhammad Arif | Cheeinwali Po Satrah Tehsil Daska District Sialkot | Muhammad Arif | 34601-1593525-3 | Muhanmmad Iffan | - | 722 | - | 722 | - | 538 | - | 538 |
| 100 | Raja Sahib <br> Commission <br> Shop | House No. 337 Nai Abadi Street 2 Block 8, Sahiwal | Muhammad Tanveer Shaheen | 36502-2294923-5 | Lal Din | 6,000 | 1,529 | - | 7,529 | - | 1,556 | - | 1,556 |
| 101 | Muhammad <br> Mustaqim Khan | Mauza Rakh Baloch Kalan Po Khas Teh \& Distt Mandi Bahauddin | Muhammad Mustaqim Khan | 34402-2573506-3 | Mursaleen Khan | 296 | 1,252 | - | 1,548 | - | 834 | - | 834 |
| 102 | Zafar Iqbal | Chak Muhammad Mehdi Khan Po Khas Teh Arifwala Pakpattan. | Zafar Iqbal | 36401-0893900-1 | Manzoor Ahmad | 4,302 | 1,459 | - | 5,761 | - | 1,349 | - | 1,349 |
| 103 | Chenab Farms | 1. Phase li, House No.240-A Gujranwala Cantt 2. Phase li, House No.240-A Guiranwala Cantt | Adnan Afzal Chatha Irfan Afzal Chatha | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 34101-0488556-3 \\ 34101-7849211-9 \end{array}$ | 1. Muhammad Afzal Chatha <br> 2. Muhammad Afzal <br> Chatha | - | 1,296 | - | 1,296 | - | 943 | - | 943 |
| 104 | Five Star Protiens | 1. Village Nidikay Po Sialkot Tehsil Sialkot <br> 2. H No.742, St 2, Muhallah Purannagar Sialkot | Ghulam Ali Jafri <br> Syed Rizwan Hussain Bokhari | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l} 34603-3730032-1 \\ 34603-1045590-3 \end{array}$ | 1. Kafait Hussain 2. Muhammad Hussain Bukhari | 2,500 | 1,929 | - | 4,429 | - | 4,349 | - | 4,349 |
| 105 | Munir Ahmed | H No. 38,Street No. 02,Block-Z, Peoples Colony Gujranwala. | Munir Ahmed | 34101-2547543-5 | Muhammadhussain | 1 | 894 | 10 | 905 | - | 702 | - | 702 |
| 106 | Khuda Dad | Civil Hospital Road Joiya House 02 Tehsil Haroonabad | Khuda Dad | 31104-0490042-1 | Mian Iqbal Akhter Laleka | 1,537 | 1,398 | - | 2,935 | - | 766 | - | 766 |
| 107 | Akbar Ali | Chak No.42, Po Shahdara, Tehsi Ferozwala, Distt Sheikhupura | Akbar Ali | 35401-4288308-1 | Ghulam Muhammad | 2,090 | 1,908 | - | 3,998 | - | 1,609 | - | 1,609 |
| 108 | Muhammad Asif Abbas | 70 A Cheema Town Bahawalpur | Muhammad Asif Abbas | 36301-2651987-1 | Malik Ghulam Abbas | 800 | 645 | - | 1,445 |  | 566 | - | 566 |
| 109 | Qadir Buksh | Basti Jam Bukhsh, lqbal Nagar Jdw Sadiqabad | Qadir Buksh | 31304-3020911-9 | M. Ramzan | 75 | 958 | - | 1,033 | - | 645 | - | 645 |

Statement showing written-off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above provided during the year ended December 31,2018 as referred in note 11.5 to these unconsolidated financial statments.


ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| s. <br> No. | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals / <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Principal } \\ & \text { written-off } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Interest I } \\ \text { Mark-up } \\ \text { written-off } \end{array}$ | Financial Reliefs provided | Total <br> $(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest I } \\ & \text { Mark-up } \end{aligned}$ | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rupees '000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 | Muhammad Saleem Mughal | H\#52 C -2 Pgehs Lahore | Muhammad Saleem Mughal | 3520276524959 | Muhammad Aslam | 1,203 | 599 | - | 1,802 | - | 573 | - | 573 |
| 129 | Shahid Majeed | House \# P-916 St \# 1 Mohallah Ahmed Abad Gulistan Colony Faisalabad | Shahid Majeed | 3310068610019 | Abdul Majeed Abid | 412 | 120 | - | 532 | 412 | 140 | - | 552 |
| 130 | Khan Mohammad Khan | H\#94/ H Street\#25, Khy E Muhafiz Dha Phase\# 6 Karachi | Khan Mohammad Khan | 4230180088867 | Sher Muhammad | 16,525 | 13,577 | - | 30,102 | - | 7,044 | - | 7,044 |
| 131 | Muhammad Arif | 153 Chenab Block Town Lahore Pakistan | Muhammad Arif | 3520226263349 | Haji Muhammad Shati | 2,263 | 2,219 | - | 4,482 | - | 2,269 | - | 2,269 |
| 132 | Faisal Khan Baloch | A-6 Block 2 Gulshan-E-Iqbal Karachi | Faisal Khan Baloch | 4220167503175 | Ain UI Haq | 3,765 | 1,445 | - | 5,210 | - | 716 | - | 716 |
| 133 | Ahtesham Bin Hisam | Office\#88 3R D Floor Main Boulevard Gulberg-lii | Ahtesham Bin Hisam | 3520084634569 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Hissam Ud Din } \\ \text { Quershi } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,883 | 3,471 | - | 7,354 | - | 3,453 | - | 3,453 |
| 134 | Muhammad Faisal Vawda \&/Or Nazli Vawda | Bunglow \# 21-A, St \# 7 , <br> Bathisland,Gulshan-E-Faisal,Clifton Karachi | Muhammad Faisal Vawda \&/Or Nazli Vawda | 4230159982885 | Mohammad Umar Vawda | 37,960 | 31,715 | - | 69,675 | - | 29,451 | - | 29,451 |
| 135 | Masood Ahmed <br> Malik \&/Or Riffat <br> Masood | H \# 537Z-18, Street -5, Gulzian Nayab, Rawalpindi | Masood Ahmed Malik \&/Or Riffat Masood | 3740521921605 | Malik Qamar Ud Din | 6,330 | 7,754 | - | 14,084 | - | 7,982 | - | 7,982 |
| 136 | Muhammad Ahmed | House \# 73 5/ D Millat Town Millat Road Faislabad Pakistan | Muhammad Ahmed | 3310052847933 | Muhammad Aslam | 1,249 | 924 | - | 2,173 | - | 937 | - | 937 |
| 137 | Omer Akhter | Houes No 8-B-1 5Th East Street Phase No 1 Dha Karachi | Omer Akhter | 4230112036677 | Akhtar Aftab | 489 | 704 | 25 | 1,218 | - | 766 | 31 | 797 |
| 138 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Mirza Zulfiqar } \\ \text { Askari } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | House No F- 257 Satellite Town Guiranwala | Mirza Zulfigar Askari | 3740588058517 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Mirza Muhammad } \\ \text { Askar } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,273 | 4,709 | - | 8,982 | - | 4,946 | - | 4,946 |
| 139 | Muhammad Hamid | H\# P-848 Street\# 3 Mughal Pura\# 2 Dakhana Nishatabad Faisalabad | Muhammad Hamid | 3310022014519 | Muhammad Aslam | 467 | 444 | 9 | 920 | 92 | 548 | 12 | 652 |
| 140 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Ch Zeeshan } \\ \text { Aslam } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | House \# 219 Street \# 100 l-8/4 Islamabad | Ch Zeeshan Aslam | 3740503569177 | Muhammad Aslam | 935 | 713 | - | 1,648 | - | 856 | - | 856 |
| 141 | Asif Iqbal Ranjha | H\#32 St\#119 G-11/4 Islamabad | Asif Iqbal Ranjha | 6110110134617 | Iqbal Ranjha | 4,828 | 3,353 | - | 8,181 | - | 3,426 | - | 3,426 |
| 142 | Chaudhry Nadeem Uddin | Cb-83-1 Lane \# 7 Nr Qadir Motor Peshawar Rd Rawalpindi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chaudhry Nadeem } \\ & \text { Uddin } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3740524577905 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chaudhary Abd UI } \\ & \text { Rasheed } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 483 | 481 | 12 | 976 | 109 | 420 | - | 529 |
| 143 | Syed Murad Ali | H \#186 Lane \# 4 Shadman Town Dhamyal Camp Ghosia Welfare Society Rwp Rawalpindi | Syed Murad Ali | 3740506506663 | Salah Ud Din | 748 | 409 | 6 | 1,163 | 50 | 581 | 22 | 653 |
| 144 | Safeer Ahmed | H \# 2888 Housing Colony Muhalla Islampura Hassanabdal | Safeer Ahmed | 3710362368605 | Abdul Khaliq | 1,755 | 916 | - | 2,671 | - | 751 | - | 751 |
| 145 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ch Muhammad } \\ & \text { Asif } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | H \# 29 Mian Meer Road Upper Mall Main Meer Road Upper Mall | Ch Muhammad Asif | 3520112681233 | Chaudhary Muhammad Nawaz | 6,154 | 7,165 | - | 13,319 | - | 7,611 | - | 7,611 |
| 146 | Ch. Iffan Ali | House No 21 Y-Block 104 Road Madina Town Faisalabad | Ch. Iffan Ali | 3310005970333 | Ch. Sabir Ali | 4,890 | 5,946 | - | 10,836 | - | 6,150 | - | 6,150 |

## ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
Statement showing written-off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above provided during the year ended December 31,2018 as referred in note 11.5 to these unconsolidated financial statments.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { S. } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of <br> Individuals / <br> Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Principal } \\ \text { written-off } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Interest I } \\ \text { Mark-up } \\ \text { written-off } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Other } \\ \text { Financial } \\ \text { Reliefs } \\ \text { provided } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest I } \\ & \text { Mark-up } \end{aligned}$ | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| - Rupees '000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147 | Akbar Ali | Madina Colony Near Pso Pump Bazar \#3 H/N 1 Sheikhupura Road | Akbar Ali | 3310005874473 | Abdul Latif | 640 | 718 | - | 1,358 | - | 768 | - | 768 |
| 148 | Maqsood Ahmed | House No 381-G3 Ma Johar Town | Maqsood Ahmed | 3520229851701 | Akber Ali | 12,886 | 5,177 | - | 18,063 | - | 5,177 | - | 5,177 |
| 149 | Sheikh Azhar Rauf | House No 01, Street No 04,Mohalla <br> Babar Colony, Krl Road,Dhoke <br> Gangal, Rawalpindi | Sheikh Azhar Rauf | 3740554497127 | Abdul Rauf | 4,611 | 4,857 | - | 9,468 | - | 4,993 | - | 4,993 |
| 150 | Imran Ahmed Minai | B-305 Falcon Plaza Tariq Road Karachi Nr Sindh Laboratory Karachi | Imran Ahmed Minai | 4220120621939 | Imran Ahmed Minai | - | - | - | - | 501 | 3 | - | 504 |
| 151 | Tahir Naseem | House No. 300/B Street No. 7/C Amir Town Harbanspura Lahore | Tahir Naseem | 3410423173429 | Tahir Naseem | - | - | - | - | 419 | 45 | 40 | 504 |
| 152 | Sheheryar <br> Muhammad <br> Malik | 43-7/D Block 6 Pechs Karachi | Sheheryar Muhammad Malik | 4220105281697 | Sheheryar Muhammad Malik | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 609 | 627 |
| 153 | Amina Jaffer | H No 43 Modern Cooperative Housing Society Tipu Sultan Road Karachi | Amina Jaffer | 4220134284472 | Amina Jaffer | - | - | - | - | 800 | - | 0 | 800 |
| 154 | Mohammad Ali Azhar | House \# 380/1 Street 21 Z Block Dha Phase 3 Lahore | Mohammad Ali Azhar | 6110119872957 | Mohammad Ali Azhar | - | - | - | - | - | 610 | 22 | 632 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

The Bank is operating 254 Islamic banking branches (2017: 197) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2017: 1). The statement of financial position and profit and loss account of these branches for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:
(A)

Statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018
ASSETS
Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks
Investments
Islamic financing and related assets - net
Fixed assets
Intangible assets
Other assets

LIABILITIES
Bills payable
Due to financial institutions
Deposits and other accounts
Due to head office
Other liabilities

## NET ASSETS

## REPRESENTED BY

Islamic banking fund
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax Unappropriated profit

## CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

(B) Profit and loss account

Profit / return earned
Profit / return expensed
Net profit / return

## Other income

Fee and commission income
Dividend income
Foreign exchange income
Income / (loss) from derivatives
Loss on securities
Other income
Total other income

## Total income

## Other expenses

Operating expenses
Workers welfare fund
Other charges
Total other expenses
Profit before provisions
Provisions and write offs - net
Profit before taxation
Taxation
Profit after taxation


6

$$
6
$$

7

| $7,359,568$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,842,094$ |  |
| $3,517,474$ |  |
|  | $4,910,831$ <br> $2,056,236$ |


| 393,866 |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| - | 266,482 |
|  | - |
| 115,673 |  |
| - | 60,994 |
| $(1,174)$ |  |
| 6,697 |  |
| 515,062 | $(712)$ |
|  | 6,274 |
| $4,032,536$ | 333,038 |
|  |  |


| 3,257,257 | 2,577,039 |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | - |
| 3,139 | 119 |
| 3,260,396 | 2,577,158 |
| 772,140 | 610,475 |
| 18,886 | 18,757 |
| 753,254 | 591,718 |
| 263,639 | 207,101 |
| 489,615 | 384,617 |


| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost $/$ <br> Amortised <br> cost | Provision <br> for <br> diminution | Surplus $/$ <br> (deficit) | Carrying <br> Value | Cost $/$ <br> Amortised <br> cost | Provision <br> for <br> diminution | Surplus $/$ <br> (deficit) |

Federal Government Securities:

- ljarah Sukuks
- Other Federal Government securities



## Provincial Government Securities

Shares:

- Listed Companies - Unlisted Companies


Non Government Debt Securities:

- Listed
- Unlisted



## Foreign Securities:

- Government securities
- Non Government Debt securities
- Equity securities

$\square$
$\square$


Associates

## Subsidiaries

Total Investments

| 27,726,420 | - | $(106,020)$ | 27,620,400 | 25,379,302 | - | 20,276 | 25,399,578 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Note | 2018 | 2017 |

2 Islamic financing and related assets
Ijarah
Murabaha
Musharaka
Diminishing Musharaka
Salam
Istisna
Running Musharaka
Fixed assets ljarah financing - net
----------- Rupees '000 ----------

Musharaka - Islamic export refinance scheme
Advance against Murabaha financing
Advanced against Diminishing Musharaka
Advance against ljarah
Advance against Istisna
Advance against Islamic export refinance - LTF
Inventory related to Islamic financing
Gross Islamic financing and related assets

Less: provision against Islamic financings

- Specific
- General

Islamic financing and related assets - net of provision

| $(219,120)$ <br> $(90,012)$ | $(232,003)$ <br> $(58,373)$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(309,132)$ <br> $78,659,697$ | $(290,376)$ |

ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
2.1 Ijarah

Plant \& Machinery
Vehicles
Equipment
Total

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost |  |  | Accumulated Depreciation |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Book Value } \\ \text { as at } \\ \text { Dec } 31, \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ |
| As at Jan 1, 2018 | Additions / <br> (deletions) | As at Dec 31, 2018 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { Jan 1, } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | Charge for the year | As at Dec 31, 2018 |  |
| ees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78,533 | 16,427 | 94,960 | 60,868 | $(32,861)$ | 28,007 | 66,953 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 78,533 | 16,427 | 94,960 | 60,868 | $(32,861)$ | 28,007 | 66,953 |


| Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accumulated Depreciation |  |  | Book Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at |  |  | As at | Charge for | As at | as at |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at | Additions I | Dec 31, | Jan 1, | the year | Dec 31, | Dec 31, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan 1, | (deletions) | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Plant \& Machinery


Future ljarah payments receivable

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not later <br> than <br> 1 year | Later than <br>  <br> less than <br> 5 years | Over <br> Five years | Total | Not later <br> than <br> 1 year | Later than <br>  <br> less than <br> 5 years | Over <br> Five years |  |  |

Ijarah rental receivables

$$
\begin{array}{r}
67,272 \\
\hline \hline
\end{array}
$$

$\qquad$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 67,272 \\
& \hline \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$

$$
=\frac{-}{}=18,994
$$

The difference between net investment in Ijarah and Ijarah rental receivable represents element of profit in receivable.

| 2.2 | Murabaha | Note | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ ------- \text { Rupee } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { '000----- } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Murabaha financing | 2.2.1 | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
|  | Inventory for Murabaha |  | - | - |
|  | Advances for Murabaha |  | - | - |
|  |  |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| 2.2.1 | Murabaha receivable - gross | 2.2.2 | 1,609,591 | 625,570 |
|  | Less: Deferred murabaha income | 2.2.4 | $(4,775)$ | $(8,775)$ |
|  | Profit receivable shown in other assets |  | $(28,259)$ | $(9,874)$ |
|  | Murabaha financings |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| 2.2.2 | The movement in Murabaha financing during the year is as follows: |  |  |  |
|  | Opening balance |  | 606,921 | 861,049 |
|  | Sales during the year |  | 2,577,173 | 2,097,084 |
|  | Adjusted during the year |  | $(1,607,537)$ | $(2,351,212)$ |
|  | Closing balance |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| 2.2.3 | Murabaha sale price |  | 1,609,591 | 625,570 |
|  | Murabaha purchase price |  | $(1,576,557)$ | $(606,921)$ |
|  |  |  | 33,034 | 18,649 |
| 2.2.4 | Deferred murabaha income |  |  |  |
|  | Opening balance |  | 8,775 | 52,167 |
|  | Arising during the year |  | - | - |
|  | Less: Recognised during the year |  | $(4,000)$ | $(43,392)$ |
|  | Closing balance |  | 4,775 | 8,775 |

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 20183
Deposits

## Customers

Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits

## Financial Institutions

Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits
3.1 Composition of deposits

- Individuals
- Government / Public Sector Entities
- Banking Companies
- Non-Banking Financial Institutions
- Private Sector

| 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Local Currency | In Foreign currencies | Total | In Local Currency | In Foreign currencies | Total |
|  |  | Ru | '000 |  |  |
| 35,538,506 | 1,588,367 | 37,126,873 | 40,851,117 | 1,400,049 | 42,251,166 |
| 11,065,460 | 688,077 | 11,753,537 | 8,793,507 | 481,313 | 9,274,820 |
| 13,726,680 | 292,710 | 14,019,390 | 7,008,258 | 283,083 | 7,291,341 |
| 60,330,646 | 2,569,154 | 62,899,800 | 56,652,882 | 2,164,445 | 58,817,327 |


| 31,960 |  | 31,960 | 31,375 | 5,282 | 36,657 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,051,443 | - | 6,051,443 | 6,325,878 | - | 6,325,878 |
| 506,000 | - | 506,000 | 4,734,500 | - | 4,734,500 |
| 6,589,403 | - | 6,589,403 | 11,091,753 | 5,282 | 11,097,035 |
| 66,920,049 | 2,569,154 | 69,489,203 | 67,744,635 | 2,169,727 | 69,914,362 |

3.2 This includes deposits eligible to be covered under insurance arrangements amounting to Rs 50.007 million.

2018
2017
4 Charity Fund
Opening Balance

## Additions during the period

Received from customers on account of delayed payment
Dividend purification amount
Other Non-Shariah compliant income
Profit on charity saving account
Payments / utilization during the period
Education
Health
Social work
Closing Balance ----- Rupees '000 -------

8,245 4,844

| 422 | 7,548 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - |  |
| 6,504 | - |
| 399 | 556 |
| 7,325 | 8,201 |
| 5,000 | 200 |
| 3,500 | 4,300 |
| - | 300 |
| 8,500 | 4,800 |
| 7,070 | 8,245 |

20182017

| -------- Rupees '000 -------- |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $24,707,546$ | $19,250,194$ |
| $2,257,553$ | 630,924 |
| 9,873 | $3,998,005$ |
| $6,579,530$ | $7,104,312$ |
| $35,934,701$ | $38,930,927$ |
|  |  |

## Donee wise details of charity disbursements over Rs 0.5 million;

Dar-ul-Uloom / Hira Foundation
National Institute of Child Health Karachi
The Indus Hospital

| 5,000 | - |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3,500 | - |
| - | 1,500 |
| - | 2,500 |

Shaukat Khanum Memorial Trust
2,500

There were no charity disbursement to related parties by the Bank.

5 Islamic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit
Opening Balance
Add: Islamic Banking profit for the period
Less: Taxation
Less: Reserves
Remitted to Head
Closing Balance

| $1,742,262$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 489,615 | $1,357,645$ |
| - | 384,617 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| $2,231,877$ |  |

# ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

- Guarantees
20182017
- Commitments
- Other contingent liabilities

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
| -------- Rupees '000 ------- |  |
| 313,552 | 69,026 |
| 9,390,440 | 2,554,608 |
| - | - |
| 9,703,992 | 2,623,634 |

7 Profit / return earned of financing, investments and placement
Profit earned on:
Financing

| 5,362,300 | 3,392,157 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,997,268 | 1,505,274 |
| - | 13,400 |
| 7,359,568 | 4,910,831 |

8

## Profit on deposits and other dues expensed

| Deposits and other accounts | $2,140,229$ | $1,416,941$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Due to financial institutions | - |  |
| Other short term borrowings | $1,701,865$ |  |

## Pool management

The Bank's Islamic Banking Division (FBL IBD) has maintained the following pools:
i. 'General Pool' for local and foreign currency deposits;
ii. 'Islamic Export Refinance Pool';
iii. 'Treasury Musharaka Pool';
iv. FBL 'Islamic Investment Pool';
v. FBL 'Islamic Equity Pool'; and
vi. Haj Musharaka Pool

## Key features and risk \& reward characteristics of all pools

- $\quad$ The 'General Pool' for both local and foreign currency is catered for all FBL Islamic depositors and provide profit / loss based on Modaraba and Musharika.
- $\quad$ The IERS Pool caters the 'Islamic Export Refinance' requirements based on the guidelines issued by the SBP.
- The 'Treasury Musharaka Pool' is to provide Shariah compliant mechanism for Interbank Money Market transactions and manage the liqudity position of FBL IBD balance sheet by creating individual pools against each FBL Islamic money market deals.
- $\quad$ The FBL Islamic investment pools are created to cater the needs of high net worth clients.
- The FBL Islamic equity pool is created to mainly cater the funding requirement of project/long term financing assets during non accrual period.
- $\quad$ The Haj Musharaka pool is created to give returns to Ministry of religious affairs deposits.
- The risk characteristics of each pool mainly depends on the asset and liability profile of each pool.


# ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 9.1 Profit I (loss) distribution to depositor's pool

## Parameters used for allocation of profit, charging expenses and provisions etc. along with a brief description of their major components:

Gross income generated from relevant assets, calculated at the end of the month is first divided between FBL Islamic and investors / depositors in the ratio of FBL Islamic equity commingled in a pool on pro rata basis, and then amongst FBL Islamic and the depositors after charging mudarib fee (pre-agreed) and as per the weightages declared before start of a month, respectively. All Modaraba and Musharika based deposits are fully invested in respective Pools to produce returns for them. In case where FBL Islamic is unable to utilise all funds available for investment, priority is given to the deposit account holders.

All remunerative accounts such as saving account, term deposits, business kamil accounts are opened on the basis of Modaraba, Musharaka, Wakalah or a combination of Modaraba and Musharaka. The return on these deposits is calculated on the basis of Profit and Loss sharing (PLS). Unless specified, all remunerative local currency and foreign currency deposits are taken as General Modaraba and Musharaka pool.

Profit share is determined using weight and profit sharing ratio assigned to each category of deposit within a pool. Thes weightages and profit sharing ratios are declared by FBL Islamic in compliance with the requirements of the SBP.

The allocation (of income and expenses to different pools) is based on pre-defined basis and accounting principles / standards. The direct expenses are charged to respective pool. The indirect expenses including the establishment cost are borne by FBL Islamic as Mudarib. The direct expenses charged to the pool include depreciation of Ijara assets, cost of sales of inventories, insurance / takaful expenses of pool assets, stamp fee, documentation charges, brokerage fee for the purchase of securities / commodities, impairment / losses due to physical damages to specific assets in pools etc. Provisions against any non-performing assets of the pool are not passed on to the pool except on the actual loss / write-off of such non-performing asset and suspension of income against non-performing assets. The profit of the pool is shared between the members of the pool on pre-defined mechanism based on the weightages announced before the profit calculation period.

| Particulars | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000 | Percent |
| - Mudarib share amount and percentage of distributable income | 2,081,449 | 41.90 | 1,382,715 | 50.15 |
| - Amount and percentage of Mudarib share transferred to depositors through Hiba | 759,275 | 36.48 | 478,820 | 34.63 |
| - Profit rate earned (annualised) | - | 8.55 | - | 7.14 |
| - Profit rate distributed (annualised) | - | 4.35 | - | 4.34 |

# Precision. Delivered. 

Financial Statements (Consolidated)



# Chairman's Message 

## Consolidated Financial Statements

## 

On behalf of the Board of Directors, it is my privilege to present the Consolidated Financial Statement of Faysal Bank Limited for the financial year ended December 31, 2018. The Bank once again maintained strong financial performance which was led by a carefully crafted business plan.


#### Abstract

The positive results are in line with the Bank's robust growth over the last several years along with the Islamic transformation vision of the Board and Management. The Bank has grown organically and evolved with a strong presence in the industry with a footprint that spans over 150 cities with 455 branches across the country including 255 dedicated Islamic branches. Faysal Bank is a significant market player and is well poised for sustainable future growth. The Bank's ambition is to provide par excellence service to its customers while meeting their financial needs in both personal and business related spheres, adhering to stringent regulatory compliance and control protocols.


Faysal Bank aims to play an active role in the growth of Islamic Banking industry by offering high standard Shariah compliant products and services through its fast growing dedicated Islamic network across the country. Furthermore, the Bank has embarked on a holistic strategy under the guidance of the Board which will align the Banks transformative vision to enhance and develop new systems, platform and services that will set the benchmark of a strong Islamic Financial institution with customer service excellence for the foreseeable future.

Moreover, during the year FBL enhanced its equity stake in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) to 99.9\%, consequently establishing the Bank's control over FAML and has taken measures to strengthen the management team. This endorsement by the shareholders is a testament of their confidence in the BoD and Management's vision to build FAML as the premier investment manager. With a rejuvenated focus the Bank seeks to reposition FAML as the fund manager of choice aided by; enhanced competitiveness, integrity and unparalleled customer service. Furthermore, FAML acquisition will provide best breed diversified and innovative Shariah Compliant financial solutions to compliment an evolving need of both Bank and an industry wide customer base.

At Faysal Bank we believe that our employees are our greatest strength. In 2018, the Bank continued to invest in their training and development. As we firmly believe in developing capabilities and professional skillset from within the organization to manage leadership positions within the Bank. Hence to nurture talent and groom them to the desired skillset the Bank has successfully launched recruitment drives for Management Trainees from top universities country wide under the umbrella of "Search for the Best" program. This will be an ongoing initiative to induct the best breed young talent. Besides numerous Islamic Banking courses were conducted through in-house and external trainers to institutionalize and reinforce our commitment towards the transformation and providing career growth from within.

On the Corporate Social Responsibility, Faysal Bank remains committed to support education, professional development of our youth along with our focus on health and poverty alleviation.

Looking ahead, I expect 2019 to be another eventful year where we will continue in our efforts to reaffirm the bank's position as one of the leading financial institutions, while continuing to elevate our customer banking experience across all touch points and platforms.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to our customers, shareholders for their continued trust, which has been the cornerstone of our continued success. I would also like to thank the State Bank of Pakistan and the Security Exchange Commission for their continued guidance.

Lastly, I would like to acknowledge the directional support provided by the Board of Directors, Management of the Bank and all employees for their hard work and contributions towards achieving the desired goals of the Bank.


Farooq Rahmatullah Khan
Chairman of the Board


## Directors' Report <br> Consolidated Financial Statements

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to present the Directors' Report of Faysal Bank Limited Consolidated, along with Audited Financial Statements and the Auditors' Report thereon for the year ended December 31, 2018.

## Company Profile

Faysal Bank Ltd. (FBL) has acquired further interest in Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML) on November 22, 2018 and after this transaction, FAML status has changed from Associate to Subsidiary. FBL has injected Capital in FAML amounting to PKR 280 Mln to strengthen capital base and improve Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR). Status of the companies are as follows;

| Holding Company | $:$ | Faysal Bank Limited |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Subsidiary | $:$ | Faysal Asset Management Limited. |

FBL is offering services to Corporate, Retail, Commercial, SME and Agri-based customers and is on the path of transforming into an Islamic Financial Institution whereas Faysal Asset Management Ltd (FAML) is a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC), licensed to carry out asset management and investment advisory services under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment \& Regulations) Rules, 2003 and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations.

The Bank is increasing its reach by opening new branches so as to provide banking services to its customer at their door step. Alongside branch expansion, FBL is investing in technology to provide user friendly, secure and trouble free services.

## Environmental Stewardship

The Bank, being a responsible corporate entity, remained cognizant of its responsibilities with regard to environmental protection and has developed a comprehensive Green Banking Policy.

## Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR")

The Bank donated CSR amounts to Educational, Social Welfare and Healthcare Institutions / NGOs through Wagf Faisal. Details are covered in FBL's Directors' Report.

## Future Outlook

The Bank will follow strategy of Branch network expansion to increase its customer reach. This acquisition has enhanced FBL's Products Portfolio as Funds under Management and advisory services are also available for FBL customers. With enhanced resources, FBL group can not only enhance business volume but also earn better return for stake holders.

The Bank has planned strategic changes in organization structure of FAML. Short and long term strategies are being developed for structured growth and profitability.

## Financial Highlights

| Balance Sheet | 213,816 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Investment | 296,445 |
| Financing | 599,996 |
| Total assets | 409,384 |
| Deposits |  |
|  |  |
| Profit and Loss Account | 22,653 |
| Total revenue | 14,510 |
| Operating expenses | 8,143 |
| Profit before tax and provision | $(159)$ |
| Net reversals including WWF | 8,302 |
| Profit before taxation | $(3,416)$ |
| Taxation | 4,886 |
| Profit after taxation |  |
| Earnings per share (rupees) | 3.2 |

Faysal Bank Ltd's consolidated profit for the year 2018 was PKR 4,886 million, resulting in EPS of PKR 3.22. With higher interest rate scenario and favorable balance sheet positioning, FBL group is expected to increase fund based income. Efforts are also made to further increase fee \& commission income from trade, retail and Funds under management business.

## Corporate Governance:

The Bank has implemented the requirements of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter called 'the Code'). As per requirement of Regulation 40, a Statement of Compliance with the Code along with the auditor's review report thereon forms part of this Annual Report.

## The Board of Directors:

Faysal Bank's Board comprises of a mix of individuals representing shareholding institution, independent directors and President and CEO of the bank. All the directors of the Board meet the eligibility criteria laid down under the Companies Act, 2017, Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 and the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Directors are elected for a period of three years upon expiry of which elections are held to appoint a new Board in accordance with the law. Details of Directors are covered in FBL's Directors' Report.

The total number of FAML Directors is six and details are as follows;

| Gender | Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male | 6 |
| Female | Nil |

The Board of Directors of FAML comprises of the following Members:

| Category | Name |
| :--- | :--- |
| Independent Directors | Mr. Farooq Hassan <br> Mr. Osman Asghar Khan |
| Non-Executive Directors | Mr. Salman Ahmed Usmani <br> Mr. Tahir Yaqoob Bhatti <br> Mian Salman Ali <br> Syed Muhammad Fraz Zaidi |
| Executive Director | Mr. Khaldoon Bin Latif (CEO) |

Following Directors resigned during the year. Causal vacancies were filled in within stipulated time.

| Category | Name |
| :--- | :--- |
| Non-Executive Directors | Syed Ibadur Rehman Chishti <br> Mr. Mohammad Zahid Ahmed |
| Executive Director | Mr. Razi Ur Rahman Khan (CEO) |

## Committees of the Board:

The details of the Board Committee and the names are given in FBL's Directors' Report.

## Performance Evaluation of Board of Directors:

Performance evaluation method is part of Directors' Report of Faysal Bank Ltd which is part of this Annual Report.

## Directors' Remuneration Policy:

Directors' remuneration policy is part of FBL's Directors' Report.

## Risk Management Framework

Risk Management Group ("RMG") is organized under the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who is independent from Bank's operations. CRO has been authorized by the Board of Directors (BoD) to implement a Risk Management Framework across the Bank. Risk Management Framework covering the major risks and uncertainties faced the bank and how these are managed is elaborated in Note 45 of the FBL's Financial Statements.

## Statement of Internal Control:

The Board of Directors fully recognize its responsibility to ensure that a system of sound internal controls is established, which is fully implemented and maintained at all levels within the bank. The Board is pleased to endorse the statement made by the management relating to internal controls. The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored. The management's statement on internal controls is included in this Annual Report.

## Pattern of Shareholding:

The pattern of shareholding and categories of shareholders of the bank as at December 31, 2018 is presented in this Annual Report.

## Credit Rating:

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR) and Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) have re-affirmed the following entity ratings to Faysal Bank Ltd. as on December 31, 2017:

```
Long-Term AA
Short-Term
A1+
```

Stable outlook has been assigned to the ratings by both the rating agencies.
JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has assigned Asset Management rating of AM3 to the FAML.

## Holding Company:

Ithmaar Bank B.S.C (closed), a banking entity regulated by the Central Bank of Bahrain is the parent company holding directly and indirectly, $66.78 \%$ (2017: 66.78\%) of the shareholding in the Faysal Bank Ltd. Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. (closed) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C. and Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust (DMIT) is the holding company of Ithmaar Holding B.S.C. and is the ultimate parent of the Bank. DMIT was formed by indenture under the laws of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas for the purpose of conducting business affairs in conformity with Islamic law, principles and tradition.

## Auditors' Report:

The format of external auditors' report was changed on January 01, 2018 as per the requirements of Auditors Reporting Responsibilities Regulation. The external auditors have issue their report on the financial statements as per the new format which is part of these accounts. One of the significant changes that is the inclusion of 'Key Audit Matters' (KAMs) in the audit reports on the financial statements of the listed companies.

## Auditors:

The present auditors, A F Ferguson \& Co., Chartered Accountants, will retire on the date of next Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment. The Board of Directors on the recommendation of Board's Audit \& Governance Committee shall recommend to the shareholders, the appointment of A. F. Ferguson \& Co., Chartered Accountants, as the auditors of the bank for the financial year 2019.

## Subsequent Events:

No material changes or commitments affecting the financial position of the bank have occurred between the end of the financial year of the bank and the date of this report other than those disclosed in financial statements.

## Acknowledgement:

On behalf of the Board \& Management of the Bank, we would like to take this opportunity to thank the shareholders and valued customers for the trust they have reposed in the Bank. We are also grateful to the State Bank of Pakistan and Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their continued support and guidance. We would also like to express sincere appreciation for the Shariah Board and employees of the Bank for their dedication and hard work.

## Approval:

In compliance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 2017, this directors' report with the recommendation of the Board Audit and Corporate Governance Committee has been approved by the Directors in their meeting held on February 21, 2019 and signed by the Chief Executive Officer and a director.


## President \& CEO

Karachi
Dated: February 21, 2019

# A•F•FERGUSON\&CO. 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## To the members of Faysal Bank Limited

## Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank) and its subsidiary (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018, and the consolidated profit and loss account, the consolidated statement of compreliensive income, the consolidated statement of changex in exuity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then eaded, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, consolidated finameial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2018, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further deseribed in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Aocountants" Code of Ethics for Professional Accountents as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtaince is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:

## S.No.

Kcy Audit Matters
How the matter was addressed in our audit
1 Provision against advances:
(Refer no:e 12.4 to the consolidated financial statements.)
The Group makes provision against advances on a time Our audit procedurcs to assess provision against based critcria that involves ensuring all non-performing advances, amongst others, included the following: loans and advances are classified in accordance with the ageing criteria specified in the Prudential Regulations (PRS) issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP).
In addition to the above time based criteria the PRS the extent of provisioning reguired against non . require a subjective evaluation of credit worthiness of performing loans.
borrowers to determine classification of alvances.
the YKs also require creation of general provision for consumer portfolios.

[^6]
## A•F•FERGUSON\&CO.

## S.No.

Key Audit Matters

## How the matter was addressed in our audit

The Group has recognised a net reveral of protision the testing of controls included testing of:
axainst adrances amounting to Rs, 433.611 million in the consolidated profit and loss accoant in the current year. As at December 31, 2018, the Group holds a provision of Rs 23.813-448 million against advances.

The determination of provision against advances based on the above criteria remains a significant area of judgement and estimation. Because of the significance of the impact of these judgements / estimations and the materiality of advances relative to the overall consolidated statement of financial position of the Group, we considered the area of provision against adrances as a key audit matter.

- automated (IT system based) controls over correct classification of tun-performing adsances on time based criteria;
* controls over monitoring of advances with higher risk of default and correct classification of non-performing advances on subjective criterials
controls ever accurate computation and recording of provisions; and
- controls over governance and appruval process related to provisions, including contintans reassessment by the management.

In accordanes with the regulatory requireasent, we sampled and tested at least sixty percent of the tota! edvances portfolio and perfonmed the following substantive procedures for sample loan aceounts:

* verified repayments of loan / mark-up installments and checked that non performing loans have been conrectiy classified and eategorisel based on the number of days overdue.
* esamined watch list accounts and. based on review of the individual facts and circumstances, discussions with managemeat and our assessment of finameial cosaditions of the forrosers, formed a judgenent as to whether classification of these accounts ax performing was appropriate.
We checked accuracy of specifie provision mate against non-performing advances and of general provision made against consumer finanee by recomputing the provision amount in accordance with the eriteria preseribed under the PRx


## 2 Acquisition of Faysal Asset Management Limited:

(Refer note 7 to the consolidated financial statements)
The Bank has acquired further interest in Faysal Asset Our audit procedures with respect to the Managenent Limited (FAML) which has inereased the acquisition of FAML included the following:

Bank's holding in FAML from $30 \%$ to $99.99 \%$ establishing the Bank's control over FAMIL.
As a result of the above acquisition, the Group has recognised goodwill amounting to Rs. 412.060 million on the acquisition date based on the provisional carrying values of F/MMI. as at the acquisition date. The management is in the process of determining the fair values of acquired assets and liabilities, International Ninancial Reporting Standard (1FRS) 3: 'Business Combinations" envisages such a situation and allows the acquirer to account for the acquisition using provisional values if the initial accounsing for the acquisition can be determined only provisionally by the year end. Adjustments to these provisional values consequent to completion of the initial accounting of the aequisition is

- inspected the resolutions passed by the Board of Directors and shareholders of the Bank in relation to the investments made.
- obtained purchase agreements and reviewed their provisions with respect to the acquisition price and other terms of the agreements.
- checked the carrying values of assets and liabilities of FAM1. from the financial statements of PAM1L as of the aequisition date. Carrying values were considered provisional values as the management is in the process of determining the fair values of acquired assets and liabilities at the acquisition date.


# A•F•FERGUSON\&CO. 

S.No.
required, under IFRS $_{3}$, to be incorporated in the financial stotements with effect from the acquisition date, within a perind of welve months from the acquisition date.
As this aequisition represents a significant trancaction for the year due to its impact on the annexed consolidated financial statements, we have considered the accounting implications of the transaction as a key audit matter.

3 Change in format of the financial statements (Refer note 3.8.2 to the consolidated financial statements)

How the matter was addressed in our audit

- elecked the calculation of goodwill by comparing the provisonal values of assets and liabilities of FAMI. with the purchase consideration.
checked that the disclosures relating to the accquisition were in accordance with the applicable financial reperting framework.

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has amended the format We reviewed and understood the requirements of of anmual financial statements of banks. All banks are the SBP's amended format of annual financial directed to prepare their annual financial statements on statements for banks. Our audit procedures the revised format effective from the accounting year included the following:
cnded December 31, 2018. Accordingly; the Group has prepared these consolidated financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan.
is part of this transition to the new requirements, the management prerformed a gap analysis to ibentify differenees between the previous and current format. The adoption of the nes format required certain recognition requirements and reclassification of financial information. The amended format also introduced eertain new disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
In view of the significant impact of the first time adoption of the revised format on these consolitated financial statements, we considered this as a lacy audit matter

- considered the management's process to itentify the changes required in the consolidated financial statements to comply with the new format; and
- obtained refezant undealying, supports relating to the changes required in the uneonsulidated financial statentents consecpuent to the atloption of the new format to asses their appropriateness and verified them oar a test lasis,


## Information Other than the Unconsolidated and Consolidated Hinancial Statements and Auditor's Reports Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the unconsolidated and consolidated financial statements and our auditor's reports thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not: express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and the Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and Companies Act, 2017 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## A•F•FRGUSON\&CO.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management cither intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for oversecing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our chjectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether duc to fraud or crror, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatenents can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the cconomic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a hasis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of intemal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosurcs made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of managenent's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidenec obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadeguate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the attdit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Fvaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Groap to express an opinion on the consoldated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned soope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide to the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## A•F•FERGUSON\&CO.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we deternine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Shahbaz Akbar.

## Affergusontes

A.F. Ferguson \& Co.

Chartered Accountants

## Karachi

Dated: March 4, 2019

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION <br> AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2018



| ASSETS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
|  |  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks | 8 |
| Balances with other banks | 9 |
| Lendings to financial institutions | 10 |
| Investments | 11 |
| Advances | 12 |
| Fixed assets | 13 |
| Intangible assets | 14 |
| Deferred tax assets | 15 |
| Other assets | 16 |

## LIABILITIES

| Bills payable | 17 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Borrowings | 18 |
| Deposits and other accounts | 19 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease |  |
| Subordinated debt |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 20 |
| Other liabilities |  |

NET ASSETS


## REPRESENTED BY

Share capital 21
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets 22
Unappropriated profit
Total equity attributable to the equity holders of the parent Non-controlling interest


CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO


Chief Financial Officer



Director


# CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 



The annexed notes 1 to 48 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO


Chief Financial Officer



Director


## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ----------- Rupees '000 -------- |  |
|  |  |  |
| Profit after taxation for the year | 4,886,111 | 4,514,786 |
| Other comprehensive income |  |  |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: |  |  |
| - Movement in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments - net of tax | $(437,395)$ | $(783,351)$ |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: |  |  |
| - Remeasurement (loss) / gain on defined benefit obligations - net of tax | $(22,181)$ | 25,375 |
| - Movement in surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets - net of tax <br> - Movement in surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets - net of tax | (695) | 590,881 |
|  | $(22,876)$ | 616,256 |
| Total comprehensive income | 4,425,840 | 4,347,691 |

The annexed notes 1 to 48 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO


Chief Financial Officer



Director


CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018


The annexed notes 1 to 48 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

## CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Restated |
| $\begin{array}{r} 8,302,244 \\ (170,110) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,269,312 \\ (159,514) \end{array}$ |
| 8,132,134 | 7,109,798 |
| 882,711 | 783,471 |
| 120,067 | 184,929 |
| 14,257 | 14,032 |
| 47,780 | - |
| 172,758 | 154,382 |
| $(433,611)$ | $(586,291)$ |
| 92,891 | 182,943 |
| 7,532 | 4,610 |
| 24,148 | 5,152 |
| 7,609 | 3,853 |
| $(30,219)$ | $(21,765)$ |
| - | $(2,040)$ |
| 123,793 | 114,616 |
| 66,688 | 15,602 |
| $(118,641)$ | 58,936 |
| 11,804 | 22,863 |
| $(123,635)$ | - |
| $(112,952)$ | $(98,216)$ |
| 752,980 | 837,077 |
| 8,885,114 | 7,946,875 |
| 6,012,849 | $(4,010,335)$ |
| 1,662,691 | $(31,859,677)$ |
| $(64,366,138)$ | $(26,038,871)$ |
| $(7,479,547)$ | $(1,097,559)$ |
| $(64,170,145)$ | $(63,006,442)$ |
| 14,782,190 | 1,322,041 |
| 43,667,379 | 2,259,574 |
| 37,759,346 | 32,774,759 |
| 4,603,527 | 4,793,679 |
| 100,812,442 | 41,150,053 |
| $(2,278,172)$ | $(2,852,893)$ |
| (239) | $(63,197)$ |


| $\mathbf{( 3 5 , 1 3 1 , 7 8 9 )}$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{( 1 , 4 2 4 , 8 5 9 )}$ |
| $\mathbf{( 3 0 9 , 9 8 5 )}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8 1 , 0 7 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{( 1 , 2 0 9 , 6 6 2 )}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 1 , 1 4 4}$ |
| - |
| $\mathbf{( 3 7 , 8 5 4 , 0 7 2 )}$ | | $13,419,207$ |
| ---: |
| $7,529,436$ |


| $(1,497,000)$ <br> $(183)$ |
| ---: |
| $(1,497,183)$ |
| $1,632,972$ |
| $37,855,935$ |
| $39,488,907$ |

35
35

61,200
me tax paid
Contribution to gratuity fund
Net cash flow generated from / (used in) operating activities

## CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Net (divestment) / investment in available for sale securities
Net (divestment) / investment in held to maturity securities
Acquisition of subsidiary, net of cash acquired
Dividends received
Investment in operating fixed assets
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets
Net cash flow (used in) / generated from investing activities

## CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Payments of sub-ordinated debt
Dividend paid
Net cash flow used in financing activities
Increase in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year
The annexed notes 1 to 48 and annexures I and II form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO


Chief Financial Officer


Chairman


Director


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 1 STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 The "Group" consists of:
(i) Faysal Bank Limited - Holding Company
(ii) Faysal Asset Management Limited - Subsidiary Company

During the year, the Holding Company acquired 10,498,000 shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited, (the Subsidiary Company) in November 2018. As a result, the Holding Company now has controlling interest of 99.99\% in the paid up capital of the Subsidiary Company.

### 1.2 Holding Company

1.2.1 Faysal Bank Limited (the Bank or the Holding Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on October 3, 1994 as a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Its shares are listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Bank is mainly engaged in Conventional and Islamic Corporate, Commercial and Consumer banking activities. The Bank has a network of 455 branches (2017: 405); including 254 Islamic banking branches (2017: 197) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2017: 1) in Pakistan.

The Registered Office of the Bank is located at Faysal House, ST-02, Shahrah e Faisal, Karachi.
Ithmaar Bank B.S.C (closed), a fully owned subsidiary of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C is the parent company of the Bank, holding directly and indirectly $66.78 \%$ (2017: 66.78\%) of the shareholding of the Bank. Dar Al-Maal Al-Islami Trust (DMIT), (ultimate parent of the Bank) is the holding company of Ithmaar Holdings B.S.C.
1.2.2 Based on the unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank for the period ended September 30, 2018 and for the year ended December 31, 2017, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited have determined the Bank's long-term rating as 'AA' (December 31, 2017: 'AA') and the short term rating as 'A1+' (December 31, 2017: 'A1+').

### 1.3 Subsidiary Company

1.3.1 Faysal Asset Management Limited (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 on August 6, 2003 as an unlisted public limited company. The Subsidiary Company commenced its operations on November 14, 2003. The registered office of the Subsidiary Company is located at 7th Floor, West Wing, Faysal House, ST-02, Main Shahrah e Faisal, Karachi.

The Subsidiary Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC), licensed to carry out asset management and investment advisory services under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).
1.3.2 JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has assigned Asset Management rating of AM3 to the Subsidiary Company. The rating was determined on March 19, 2018.
1.3.3 The Subsidiary Company currently manages the following open-end collective investment schemes:

|  | Net Asset Value as at |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { December 31, } \\ & 2018 \\ & ------- \text {--Rupee } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { December 31, } \\ & 2017 \\ & \text { million--------- } \end{aligned}$ |
| Open-end Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) |  |  |
| Faysal Stock Fund <br> (Formerly Faysal Balanced Growth Fund) | 154 | 167 |
| Faysal Income and Growth Fund | 687 | 1,187 |
| Faysal Savings Growth Fund | 1,999 | 2,444 |
| Faysal Asset Allocation Fund | 139 | 224 |
| Faysal Islamic Savings Growth Fund | 982 | 1,154 |
| Faysal Money Market Fund | 4,172 | 2,153 |
| Faysal Financial Sector Opportunity Fund | 352 | 167 |
| Faysal Islamic Asset Allocation Fund | 351 | 391 |
| Faysal MTS Fund | 508 | 291 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

1.3.4 The Subsidiary Company is also managing investments under discretionary portfolio management agreements.

## 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

2.1 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate mark-up in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilised and the appropriate portion of mark-up thereon.
2.2 The financial results of the Islamic banking branches have been consolidated in these consolidated financial statements for reporting purposes only. Inter branch transactions and balances have been eliminated.
2.3 In accordance with the directives issued by the SBP, the statement of financial position and the profit and loss account of Islamic banking branches of the Holding Company are disclosed in Annexure II to these consolidated financial statements.

### 2.4 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Bank and the financial statements of the Subsidiary Company from the date from which control of the Subsidiary Company by the Group commences until the date on which control ceases. The financial statements of the Subsidiary Company are incorporated on a line-byline basis and the investment held by the Bank is eliminated against the corresponding share capital and preacquisition reserve of the Subsidiary Company in the consolidated financial statements.

The financial statements of the Subsidiary Company are prepared for the same reporting period as the Holding Company, using accounting policies that are generally consistent with those of the Holding Company.

Material intra-group balances and transactions are eliminated.
Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the Group has joint control established by contractual agreement. Associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.
3.1 These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017.
- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017.
- Provisions of, and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017, and
- Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IFRS or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives have been followed.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

3.2 The SBP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' (replaced by IFRS 9, 'Financial Instruments') and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular Letter No. 10 dated August 26, 2002 till further instructions. Further, the SECP has also deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' through its S.R.O. 633(I)/2014 dated July 10, 2014. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the SBP through various circulars.
3.3 As per the directive of the SBP through its letter BPRD (R\&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011, gain arising on bargain purchase of Pakistan operations of Royal Bank of Scotland (ex-RBS Pakistan) was credited directly into equity as Non-Distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The SBP allowed the Holding Company to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against the portion of reserve which arose on account of such assets. Accordingly, during the year ended December 31, 2018 the Group has adjusted amortisation of intangible assets amounting to Rs. 124.867 million (net of tax) from the Non-distributable Capital Reserve.
3.4 The SBP vide its BPRD Circular No. 04 dated February 25,2015 has clarified that the reporting requirements of IFAS3 for Institutions offering Islamic Financial Services (IIFS) relating to annual, half yearly and quarterly financial statements would be notified by the SBP through issuance of specific instructions and uniform disclosure formats in consultation with IIFS. These reporting requirements have not been ratified to date. Accordingly, the disclosure requirements under IFAS 3 have not been considered in these consolidated financial statements.
3.5 The SECP has directed that the requirements of IFRS 10, 'Consolidated Financial Statements' are not applicable in case of investments by Companies in mutual funds established under Trust Deed structure. Accordingly, implications of IFRS 10 in respect of mutual funds are not considered in these consolidated financial statements. Therefore direct investments by the Group in mutual funds managed by Faysal Asset Management Limited are not consolidated as would otherwise be required under the definition of control specified in IFRS 10.
3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current year:

The Group has applied the following amendments for the first time for their accounting period commencing January 1, 2018:
3.6.1 The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) through its BPRD Circular No. 2 of 2018 dated January 25, 2018 has amended the format of annual financial statements of banks. All banks are directed to prepare their annual financial statements on the revised format effective from the accounting year ending December 31, 2018. Accordingly the Group has prepared these consolidated financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan. The adoption of new format required remeasurement and reclassification of comparative information and accordingly a third statement of financial position has been presented at the beginning of the preceding period (i.e. December 31, 2016) in accordance with the requirement of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements'.
3.6.2 There are certain other new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated financial statements.

### 3.7 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not

 yet effective:3.7.1 The following revised standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the accounting and reporting standards would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards, amendments or interpretations:

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## Standards, Interpretations or Amendments

- IFRS 9 - 'Financial Instruments'
- IFRS 15 - 'Revenue from contracts with customers' with amendments
- IFRS 16-'Leases'
- IFRIC 23 - 'Uncertainty over income tax treatments'
- IAS 12 - 'Income Taxes' (amendments)
- IAS 19 - 'Employee Benefits' (amendments)
- IFRS 3 - 'Business Combinations' (amendments)
- IAS 1 - 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (amendments)
- IAS 8 - 'Accounting policies, change in accounting estimates and errors' (amendments)


## Effective date (accounting

 periods beginning on or after)July 1, 2018
July 1, 2018
January 1, 2019
January 1, 2019
January 1, 2019
January 1, 2019
January 1, 2020
January 1, 2020
January 1, 2020

The management is in the process of assessing the impact of these standards and interpretations on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

IFRS 16 replaces existing leasing guidance, including IAS 17 'Leases', IFRIC 4 'Determining whether an arrangement contains a Lease', SIC-15 'Operating Leases- Incentive and SIC-27 'Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease'. IFRS 16 introduces a single, on balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligations to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term lease and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases.

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Group shall recognise a 'right to use asset' with a corresponding liability for lease payments. The Group is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

IFRS 9: "Financial Instruments" has replaced IAS 39: "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". The standard addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL has impact on all the assets of the Group which are exposed to credit risk.

The Group is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.
3.7.2 There are certain other new and amended standards, interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated financial statements.

### 3.8 Changes in accounting policies

3.8.1 The Companies Ordinance, 1984 was repealed through the enactment of the Companies Act, 2017. However, as directed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Circular No. 23 dated October 4, 2017, the financial reporting requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 were only made applicable for reporting periods starting from January 1, 2018.

Consequently, the Group has changed its policy for accounting for a deficit arising on revaluation of fixed assets. The Group's previous accounting policy (as described in note 7.6 of the annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017), in accordance with the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, required that a deficit arising on revaluation of a particular asset was to be adjusted against the total balance in the surplus account or, if no surplus existed, was to be charged to the profit and loss account as an impairment of the asset. The Companies Act, 2017 removed the specific provisions allowing the above treatment. A deficit arising on revaluation of a particular asset is now to be accounted for in accordance with IFRS, which requires that such deficit can not be adjusted against surplus for any other asset, but is to be taken to the consolidated profit and loss account as an impairment.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

The effect of this change in accounting policy, which is applied with retrospective effect, is as follows:

|  | As at December 31, 2018 2018 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { December 31, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | As at December 31, 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | upees '000-- | --- |
| Impact on Consolidated Statement of Financial Position |  |  |  |
| (Decrease) / increase in surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax | - | $(8,182)$ * | 50,820 |
| Increase / (decrease) in unappropriated profit | - | 8,182 * | $(50,820)$ |
|  |  | Year ended | Year ended |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | ------------ Rupee | '000 ------------ |
| Impact on Consolidated Profit and Loss Account |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other charges |  | - | 11,340 |
| Increase in taxation |  | - | $(2,982)$ |
| Increase in earnings per share (Rupees) |  | - | 0.01 |

*Rs 0.176 million being the impact of incremental depreciation directly transferred from 'unappropriated profit' to 'surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax'.
3.8.2 As referred to in note 3.6.1, the adoption of revised format has resulted in following significant changes:

- Acceptances amounting to Rs 10,899.656 million (2017: Rs $6,892.781$ million) which were previously shown as part of contingencies and commitments are now recognised on the consolidated statement of financial position both as assets and liabilities. They are included in Other Assets (note 16) and Other Liabilities (note 20);
- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets, non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims and investments which was previously shown below equity have now been included as part of equity. These surpluses aggregate to Rs. $5,093.667$ million as at December 31, 2018 (2017: 5,613.243 million); and
- Intangibles (note 14) amounting to Rs $1,331.731$ million (2017: Rs $1,496.097$ million) which were previously shown as part of fixed assets (note 13) are now shown separately on the consolidated statement of financial position.
- IFRS 8, 'Operating Segments' was effective for the Group's accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2009. All banking companies in Pakistan were required to prepare their annual financial statements in line with the format prescribed under BSD Circular No. 4 dated February 17, 2006, 'Revised Forms of Annual Financial Statements', effective from the accounting year ended December 31, 2006. The SBP had defined the segment categorisation in the above mentioned circular, the SBP's requirements prevailed over the requirements specified in IFRS 8. Accordingly, segment information disclosed in prior financial statements was based on the requirements laid down by the SBP. The new format as aforesaid has revised the segment reporting requirement and requires the Group to apply IFRS 8 for such reporting. Application of IFRS 8 has resulted into certain changes in the disclosure of segment information. The segment information of the current and prior year based on the requirement of IFRS 8 is prescribed in note 41 to these consolidated financial statements.
- Certain reclassifications have been made in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated profit and loss account which are summarised in the note 47 to the consolidated financial statements.


## BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are carried at revalued amounts, certain investments and derivative contracts have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 4.1 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgments in application of its accounting policies. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant accounting estimates and areas where judgments were made by the management in the application of the accounting policies are as follows:
i) Business combinations (note 6.1 and 7);
ii) Classification and provisioning against investments (notes 6.4 and 11);
iii) Income taxes (notes 6.8, 15 and 33);
iv) Classification and provisioning against advances (notes 6.5 and 12)
v) Depreciation / amortisation of fixed assets / intangibles / revaluations (notes 6.6,13,14 and 22);
vi) Accounting for non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims (note 6.9 and 16);
vii) Accounting for defined benefit plan (notes 6.11 and 37);
viii) Impairment of assets (note 6.7);
ix) Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities (note 6.10); and
x) Staff retirement benefits (note 6.11).

## 5 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Items included in these consolidated financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

## 6 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years except for the changes as disclosed in note 3.8 to these consolidated financial statements.

### 6.1 Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The cost of acquisition is measured as the fair value of assets given, equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed as at the date of acquisition. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, if any. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values as at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the Group's share of identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the consolidated profit and loss account. However, as more fully described in note 14.4 to these consolidated financial statements, the gain on bargain purchase arising on an acquisition made in 2010 has been recognised directly in equity as per the directives of the SBP.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is measured, subsequent to initial recognition, at its cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is tested for impairment annually or whenever there is an indication of impairment as per the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS)
36, 'Impairment of Assets'. Impairment charge in respect of goodwill is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account and is not subsequently reversed.

Acquisition of non-controlling interests $(\mathrm{NCI})$ is measured at the proportionate share of the NCI in the fair value of the net assets acquired by the Group. The excess of the fair value of consideration transferred over the proportionate share of the NCl in the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognised in equity.

### 6.2 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks in current and deposit accounts, national prize bonds, if any, and overdrawn nostro accounts.

### 6.3 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

The Group enters into repurchase agreement (repo) and reverse repurchase agreements (reverse repos) at contracted rates for a specified period of time. These are recorded as under:

## (a) Sale of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to a repurchase agreement (repo) are retained in the consolidated financial statements as investments and the counter party liability is included in borrowings. The difference between the sale and contracted repurchase price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as an expense.

## (b) Purchase of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities purchased under agreement to resell (reverse repo) are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements as investments and the amount extended to the counter party is included in lendings. The difference between the purchase and contracted resale price is accrued over the period of the contract and recorded as income.

## (c) Musharaka / Modaraba placements / Acceptances

In Musharaka / Modaraba, the Group invests in the Shari'ah compliant business pools of the financial institutions at the agreed profit and loss sharing ratio under musharaka agreements.

## (d) Bai Muajjal

Bai Muajjal transactions with the SBP and other financial institutions are classified under lendings. In Bai Muajal, the Group sells Shari'ah compliant instruments on credit to other financial institutions. The credit price is agreed at the time of sale and such proceeds are received at the end of the credit period. The difference between the sale and the credit price is recognised over the credit period and recorded as income.

### 6.4 Investments

The Group classifies its investments as follows:

## (a) Held for trading

These are securities, which are either acquired for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, or dealer's margin or are securities included in the portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## (b) Held to maturity

These are securities with fixed or determinable payments and maturity that the Group has a positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

## (c) Available for sale

These are investments, other than those, in associates and subsidiaries, that do not fall under either held for trading or held to maturity categories.
(d) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control.

### 6.4.1 Initial recognition and measurement:

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market convention are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the investment.

Investments other than those classified as held for trading are initially recognised at fair value which includes transaction costs associated with the investments. Investments classified as 'held for trading' are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs associated with the transactions are expensed in the consolidated profit and loss account.

### 6.4.2 Subsequent measurement:

## Held for trading

These are measured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value. Gains and losses on re-measurement are included in the consolidated profit and loss account.

## Held to maturity

These are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment loss recognised to reflect irrecoverable amounts.

## Available for sale

Quoted securities classified as available for sale investments are measured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value. Any surplus or deficit arising thereon is kept in a separate account shown in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity and is taken to the consolidated profit and loss account when realised upon disposal or when the investments are considered to be impaired.

Unquoted equity securities are valued at the lower of cost and break-up value. The break-up value of these securities is calculated with reference to the net assets of the investee company as per the latest available audited financial statements. A decline in the carrying value is charged to the consolidated profit and loss account. A subsequent increase in the carrying value, upto the cost of the investment, is credited to the consolidated profit and loss account. Investments in other unquoted securities are valued at cost less impairment, if any.

### 6.4.3 Impairment

Impairment loss in respect of investments classified as available for sale (except term finance certificates and sukuk certificates) and held to maturity is recognised based on management's assessment of objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investments. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of a listed equity investment below its cost is also considered an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for diminution in the value of term finance certificates and

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

sukuk certificates is made as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. In case of impairment of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised in surplus / deficit on revaluation of securities on the consolidated statement of financial position within equity is removed therefrom and recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account. For investments classified as held to maturity, the impairment loss is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the consolidated profit and loss account currently.
Premium or discount on acquisition of investments is amortised through the consolidated profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity using the effective interest method.

### 6.4.4 Investment in associates

Investments in associates, where the Group has significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investment in associate is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of net assets after the date of acquisition. The Group's share of post acquisition profit and loss of associates is accounted for in the profit and loss account with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in associates equals or exceeds its interest in the associates, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligation or made payments on behalf of the associates. Profit and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associates are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Accounting policies of associates are changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. Dilution gains and losses arising on investments in associates are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

### 6.5 Advances

6.5.1 Advances are stated net of specific and general provisions. Specific provision for advances is made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP. The amount of provision is charged to the consolidated profit and loss account. General provision against consumer and small enterprises financings portfolio is maintained as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Advances are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. In addition to conventional products, the Group also offers various Islamic financing products the details of which are as follows:

## (a) Murabaha

In Murabaha transactions, the Group purchases the goods and after taking the possession, sells them to the customer on cost plus profit basis either in a spot or credit transaction.

## (b) Diminishing Musharaka

It is a form of partnership in which the Group and the customer create co-ownership in the asset by purchasing it jointly. The Group then rents out its share of the asset to the customer. Besides the payment of rentals, customer also purchases the asset from the Group in installments. Hence at the end of the tenure, customer becomes sole owner of the asset.

## (c) Running Musharaka

In Running Musharaka financing, the Group enters into financing with the customer based on Shirkat-ul-Aqd or business partnership in the customer's operating business. Under this mechanism the customer can withdraw and return funds to the Group subject to its Running Musharaka Financing limit during the Musharaka period. At the end of each period the customer pays the provisional profit as per the desired profit rate which is subject to final settlement based on the relevant quarterly / half yearly / annual accounts of the customer.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## (d) ljarah

Ijarah is a contract whereby the owner of an asset (other than consumables) transfers its usufruct to another person for an agreed period and for an agreed consideration.

Ijarah assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is charged from the date of recognition of Ijarah assets on a straight line basis over the period of Ijarah. Impairment of Ijarah assets is determined on the same basis as that of operating fixed assets.

Ijarah receivable income is recognised in income on accrual basis as and when the rental becomes due. Impairment of ljarah rental is determined in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the consolidated profit and loss account.

In service ljarah financing, the Group provides financing by acquiring certain agreed services from the customer. After the purchase of services, the Group appoints the customer to sell those services in the market over a period and provide a confirmation of such sale. The profit is only accrued from the date of receipt of such confirmation.

## (e) Istisna

Istisna is a mode of sale at an agreed price, whereby the buyer places an order to or cause to manufacture, assemble or construct anything to be delivered at a future date.

Funds disbursed under Istisna are recorded as 'Advance against Istisna'. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of manufactured goods, the same are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Group at cost price and after sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Istisna financing is booked.

## (f) Musawamah

In Musawamah financing, the Group purchases the goods and after taking the possession, sells them to the customer either in spot or credit transaction, without disclosing the cost.

## (g) Salam

Salam is a sale transaction where the seller undertakes to supply some specific goods to the buyer at a future date against an advance price fully paid on spot.

The funds disbursed under Salam are recorded as advances against Salam. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of Salam goods, the same will be recorded at the consolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Group at cost price and after the sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Salam financing will be booked.

## (h) Tijarah

Tijarah is a financing mode under which the Group purchases finished goods from the customer / seller against spot payment and delivery. Thereafter, the Group appoints customer as an agent to sell the Tijarah goods in the market.

The funds disbursed under Tijarah are recorded as advances against Tijarah. On execution of goods receiving note and receipt of Tijarah goods, the same will be recorded at the consolidated statement of financial position as inventories of the Group at cost price and after the sale of goods by the customer to its ultimate buyers, Tijarah financing will be booked.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.5.2 Net investment in finance lease

Leases where the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance lease. A receivable is recognised on the commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease. Specific and general provisions for net investment in finance lease are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations and other directives issued by the SBP and charged to the consolidated profit and loss account.

### 6.6 Fixed assets and depreciation

## (a) Tangible assets - owned

Operating fixed assets other than land and buildings are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Buildings are carried at revalued amount less any accumulated depreciation and subsequent impairment losses, if any, except for the building acquired as a result of acquisition of the Subsidiary Company during the year which is carried at its provisional value and will be revalued within the one year period as further specified in note 7 to these consolidated financial statements. Land is carried at revalued amount less any subsequent impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation on operating fixed assets (excluding land which is not depreciated) is charged using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 13.2 to these consolidated financial statements after taking into account residual value, if significant. The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if required, at each reporting date. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use. No depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance expenditures are charged to the consolidated profit and loss account as and when incurred.

Land and buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from their fair value.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains / losses on disposal of fixed assets, if any, are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account in the period in which they arise except that the related surplus on revaluation of fixed assets (net of deferred taxation) is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

## (b) Tangible assets - leased

Leases are classified as finance lease wherever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating lease. Lease payments, if any, under operating lease are charged to income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Assets held under finance lease are stated at the lower of their fair value or present value of minimum lease payments at inception less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land are subsequently revalued. The outstanding obligations under the lease agreements, if any, are shown as a liability net of finance charges allocable to the future periods.

The finance charges are allocated to the accounting periods in a manner so as to provide a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding liability.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Depreciation on assets held under finance lease, subsequent costs and gains / losses are recognised in a manner consistent with that for depreciable on other fixed assets which are owned by the Group.

## (c) Capital work in progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under this head. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets become available for use.

## (d) Intangible assets

Intangible assets having definite lives are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The intangible assets include directly attributable cost that are capitalised as part of the intangible asset. Amortisation, except for customer relationship is charged applying the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets. Amortisation is calculated so as to write-off the assets over their expected economic lives at rates specified in note 14 to these consolidated financial statements. Amortisation is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use. No amortisation is charged for the month in which the asset is disposed of. The intangible asset comprising customer relationship is being amortised over the life expectancy of the deposits. The residual values and useful lives of intangible assets are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Gains and losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the consolidated profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.
6.7 Impairment

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each reporting date for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and where the carrying value exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amount. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the consolidated profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of asset.

An impairment loss is reversed except for impairment loss relating to goodwill, if there has been a change in the estimate used to determine the recoverable amount. Such reversals are only made to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### 6.8 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

## Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year. Tax charge for the current year is determined in accordance with the prevailing laws for taxation. The charge for the current tax is calculated using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

## Prior

The charge / reversals for prior years represents adjustments to the tax charge / reversals for prior years, arising from assessments, changes in estimates, and retrospectively applied changes to the law, made during the current year.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 


#### Abstract

Deferred Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Group also records deferred tax asset on available tax losses. Deferred tax is calculated using the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realised.

The Group also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of securities, fixed assets and assets acquired in satisfaction of claims which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12, 'Income Taxes'.


### 6.9 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are carried at revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment, if any. These assets are revalued by professionally qualified valuers with sufficient regularity to ensure that their net carrying value does not differ materially from their fair value. Legal fees, transfer costs and direct costs of acquiring title to the non-banking assets are charged to the consolidated profit and loss account and these are not capitalised as part of non-banking assets. A surplus arising on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims is credited to the 'surplus on revaluation of assets, account. Any deficit arising on revaluation is first set off against the surplus account for that particular non-banking asset, if any, or if no surplus exists, is charged to the consolidated profit and loss account. These assets are disclosed in other assets as specified by the SBP.

### 6.10 Provisions and contingent assets and liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent assets are not recognised and are also not disclosed unless an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent liabilities are not recognised and are disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.
6.11 Staff retirement benefits
a) Defined contribution plan

The Holding Company and the Subsidiary Company both operate a contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions at the rate of 10 percent of basic salary are made both by the Group and the employees.

## b) Defined benefit scheme

The Holding Company operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent eligible employees and eligible employees who are on contractual service and are employed under non-management cadre. The Subsidiary Company also operates an approved funded gratuity scheme for all its permanent eligible employees. Contributions to the fund are made on the basis of actuarial recommendations. Projected Unit Credit Method is used for the actuarial valuation.

Amounts arising as a result of 'Remeasurements', representing the actuarial gains and losses and the differences between the actual investment returns and the return implied by the net interest cost are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position immediately, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the periods in which they occur.

Staff retirement benefits are payable to staff on completion of prescribed qualifying period of service under these schemes.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 6.12 Borrowings / deposits and their costs

Borrowings / deposits are recorded at the proceeds received. Borrowing / deposit costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred to the extent that they are not directly attributable to the acquisition of or construction of qualifying assets. Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) is capitalised as part of the cost of the asset.

### 6.13 Subordinated loans

Subordinated loans are initially recorded at the amount of proceeds received. Mark-up on subordinated loans is charged to the consolidated profit and loss account over the period on an accrual basis and is recognised separately as part of other liabilities.

### 6.14 Revenue recognition and other items

- Mark-up income / interest / profits on advances and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis except that mark-up income / interest / returns / profits on non-performing advances and investments are recognised on receipt basis in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. Interest / returns / mark-up income / profits on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments are recognised as permitted by the State Bank of Pakistan, except where, in the opinion of the management, it would not be prudent to do so.
- Profit on Murabaha and Musawamah transactions are recognised on accrual basis for the period from the date of sale of goods to customer to the date of culmination of Murahaba / Musawamah. However, no profit can be accrued in excess of selling price determined at the time of executing the Murahaba / Musawamah transactions.
- Profit on Istisna / Salam / Tijarah transactions are recognised on accrual basis for the period from the date of sale of goods by the Group's customer to its ultimate buyer to the date of culmination of the transaction.
- Ijarah rentals once due are recognised as income on accrual basis over the corresponding rental period.
- Rental on Diminishing Musharaka financing once due is recognised on accrual basis over the corresponding rental period.
- Profit on Running Musharaka is recognised on accrual basis and is adjusted upon declaration of profit by the customer.
- Financing method is used in accounting for income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned finance income (excess of the sum of total lease rentals and estimated residual value over the cost of leased assets) is taken to income over the term of the lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in lease.
- Unrealised finance income in respect of non-performing lease finance is held in suspense account, where necessary, in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts, documentation charges, front-end fee and other lease income are recognised as income when they are realised.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the consolidated profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Group's right to receive the dividend is established.


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

- Fee, commission on letters of credit / guarantee, other commission and brokerage income is recognised on accrual basis.
- Financial advisory fee is recognised when the right to receive the fee is established.
- Rent and other income is recognised on accrual basis.
- Profits on Bai Muajjal lendings are recognised on straight line basis.
6.15 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends and appropriations to reserves, except appropriations which are required by law, made subsequent to the reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recorded in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 10, 'Events after the Balance Sheet Date' in the year in which they are approved / transfers are made.
6.16 Foreign currencies

## (a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the reporting date. Foreign bills purchased and forward foreign exchange contracts are valued at rates determined with reference to their respective maturities. Forward purchase contracts with the State Bank of Pakistan relating to foreign currency deposits are valued at the spot rate prevailing on the reporting date. The forward cover fee, if any, payable on contracts with the SBP is amortised over the term of the contract.

## (b) Translation gains and losses

Translation gains and losses are included in the consolidated profit and loss account

### 6.17 Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements at committed amounts. Commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the rates of exchange prevailing at the reporting date.

### 6.18 Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Group to pay bills of exchange drawn on customers. The Group expects most acceptances to be simultaneously settled with the reimbursement from the customers. Acceptances are accounted for on the consolidated statement of financial position both as assets and liabilities.

### 6.19 Financial instruments

## Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial instruments carried on the consolidated statement of financial position include cash and balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks, lendings to financial institutions, investments, advances, certain other

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

 assets, bills payable, borrowings, deposits, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and certain other liabilities. The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with these assets and liabilities.
## Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to fair value using appropriate valuation techniques. All derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and the liability when the fair value is negative. Any change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments is taken to the consolidated profit and loss account.

## Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the consolidated financial statements only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off and the Group intends to either settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously. Income and expense items of such assets and liabilities are also offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated financial statements only when permitted by the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### 6.20 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Holding Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.

### 6.21 Segment reporting

Operating segment are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating decision maker. The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has been identified as being their Chief Operating decision maker.

## (a) Business Segments

## (i) Retail banking

Retail banking provides services to small borrowers i.e. commercials, consumers, small enterprises, medium enterprises and agriculture sector. It includes loans, deposits, other transactions and balances with retail customers.

## (ii) Corporate and investment banking

This includes strategic partnership with Corporate entities to provide working capital financing, trade financing, cash management services, project finance, export finance, leasing, guarantees, bills of exchange, deposits and other short term and long term finance. Further this includes investment banking activities such as mergers and acquisitions, underwriting, privatisation, securitisation, Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary private placements, etc.

## (iii) Treasury and equity capital market (ECM)

It includes fixed income, equity, foreign exchanges, funding, own position securities, lendings and repos.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## (iv) Special asset management (SAM)

This includes recoveries from borrowers' accounts which became delinquent or have defaulted in their loan repayment obligations.

## (b) Geographical segment

The operations of the Group are currently based only in Pakistan.

### 6.22 Provision of claims under guarantees

A provision for claim under guarantees is recognised when intimated and reasonable certainty exists that the Group will settle the obligation. The charge to the consolidated profit and loss account is stated net of expected recoveries as the obligation is recognised in other liabilities.

## 7 BUSINESS COMBINATION

### 7.1 Acquisition of Faysal Asset Management Limited (FAML)

'During the year, the Holding Company acquired 10,498,000 shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited in November 2018. As a result, the Holding Company now has controlling interest of $99.99 \%$ in the paid up capital of FAML. FAML was previously classified as associate in the financial statements of the Group having $30 \%$ shareholding in FAML.

The business combination has been accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The cost of the acquisition has been measured at the cash payment made by the parent company against the purchase of shares. Identified assets acquired, liabilities assumed or incurred have been carried at the book value at the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the book value of the Group's shares of the identifiable net assets acquired has been recorded as goodwill in the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The goodwill in the consolidated financial statement is provisional as fair value of the assets and liabilities was not determined as at the end of the reporting period.
7.2 Consideration transferred

Details of the purchase consideration given, book values of the net assets acquired and goodwill are as follows:

|  | Rupees '000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| - Fair value of already held equity interest in associate | $\mathbf{1 3 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| - Consideration paid | 314,940 |
| Total purchase consideration | 449,940 |
| Less: book value of net assets acquired in Faysal Asset Management Limited | $\mathbf{3 7 , 8 8 0}$ |
| Goodwill | $\mathbf{4 1 2 , 0 6 0}$ |

Gain on remeasurement on previously held equity interest
of associate (appearing in other income to the consolidated profit and loss
account for the year ended December 31, 2018)
123,635

### 7.3 Assets acquired and liabilities recognised at the date of acquisition

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed have provisionally been recognised at their carrying values. The management is in the process of determining the fair values of acquired assets and liabilities.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

| The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities acquired are as follows: | Acquiree's carrying amounts as on acquisition date Rupees '000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |
| Non-current assets |  |
| Fixed assets | 50,787 |
| Long-term loans and receivables | 361 |
| Long-term deposits | 563 |
| Deferred taxation | 1,722 |
|  | 53,433 |
| Current assets |  |
| Receivable from funds under management | 5,553 |
| Advances, prepayments and other receivables | 3,308 |
| Short-term investments | 39 |
| Taxation - net | 40,756 |
| Cash and bank balances | 4,955 |
|  | 54,611 |
| Total assets | 108,044 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES |  |
| Share capital and reserves |  |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital | 150,000 |
| Accumulated losses | $(112,115)$ |
| Total equity | 37,885 |
| Liabilities |  |
| Unclaimed dividend | 5 |
| Trade and other payables | 70,154 |
|  | 70,159 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 108,044 |
| Book value of net assets as at November 22, 2018 | 37,885 |
| \%age of net assets acquired | 99.99\% |
| Book value of net assets acquired * | 37,880 |
| Cash paid net of cash acquired | 309,985 |
| The acquisition contributed a net loss after taxation of Rs 11.989 million since November 22, 2018. |  |
| Had the acquisition of the business from Faysal Bank Limited been $m$ and loss account would have shown proforma net profit before taxation | onsolidated profit |

*Proportionate share in the net assets is taken in proportion to the number of shares held at the date of acquisition.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

7.4 Non-controlling Interest

Net assets at acquisition date
Profit for the period
Opening retained earnings

2018
Rupees in '000
-
$-$
5

CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS
Note


In hand

- Local currency
- Foreign currency


With State Bank of Pakistan in

- Local currency current account 8.
- Foreign currency current account 8.2
- Foreign currency deposit account 8.3

| 17,961,225 | 17,001,165 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,684,395 | 1,399,538 |
| 4,977,571 | 4,073,487 |
| 24,623,191 | 22,474,190 |

With National Bank of Pakistan in

- Local currency current account

5,746,092
5,417,796
Prize bonds

| 9,186 | 13,511 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43,174,003 | 37,861,767 |

8.1 These include local currency current accounts maintained with the SBP as per the requirements of Section 36 of the State Bank of Pakistan Act, 1956. This section requires banking companies to maintain a local currency cash reserve in a current account with the SBP at a sum not less than such percentage of the Bank's time and demand liabilities in Pakistan as may be prescribed by the SBP.
8.2 This represents cash reserve of 5\% maintained with the SBP in US dollars current account on deposits held under the New Foreign Currency Accounts (FE-25 deposits) as per BSD Circular No. 14 and 15 dated June 21, 2008.
8.3 These represent special cash reserve of $15 \%$ maintained with the SBP in US dollars deposit account under the requirements of BSD Circular No. 14 dated June 21, 2008, local US dollars clearing account maintained with the SBP to facilitate US dollars clearing and 6\% special cash reserve requirement on FE-25 deposits maintained by Islamic Banking Branches under the requirements of BSD Circular No. 15 dated June 21, 2008. Profit rates on these balances are ranging from $0.58 \%$ to $1.5 \%$ (2017: $0.06 \%$ to $0.37 \%$ ) per annum on monthly basis by the SBP.

## 9 BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS

2018
2017

In Pakistan

- In current account
- In savings account

Outside Pakistan

- In current account

458,970
384,392
1,848,859 1,872,771

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 10 LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Note
10.2
10.3

Call / clean money lendings
Repurchase agreement lendings (reverse repo)

Less: provision held against lending to financial institutions Lending to financial institutions - net of provision
10.1 Particulars of lending

In local currency
In foreign currencies

2018
2017
----------- Rupees '000 $\qquad$

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
2,997,486 \\
-
\end{array} \begin{gathered}
9,010,335 \\
\cline { 1 - 2 } \\
\hline \hline
\end{gathered}
$$

10.2 This represents lendings to a commercial bank which carry mark-up at the rate of Nil (2017: 6.05\% per annum).
10.3 This represents lendings to a commercial bank which carry mark-up at the rate of 10.25\% per annum (2017: 5.75\%) maturing in January, 2019.
10.4 Securities held as collateral against lending to financial institutions


Market Treasury Bills
Pakistan Investment Bonds
Total

11 INVESTMENTS
11.1 Investments by type:

Held-for-trading securities
Federal Government securities Shares *

Available-for-sale securities Federal Government securities Shares *
Non Government debt securities

Held-to-maturity securities
Federal Government securities Non Government debt Securities


| $\begin{array}{r} 1,597,048 \\ 16,546,962 \end{array}$ | 1,552,757 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1,597,048 \\ 14,994,205 \end{array}$ | 16,719,151 | 1,558,173 | - | $15,160,978$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18,144,010 | 1,552,757 |  | 16,591,253 | 16,719,151 | 1,558,173 |  | 15,160,978 |

Associates*
Fully paid up ordinary shares of
Faysal Asset Management Limited

| 218,039,156 | 3,541,667 | $(681,686)$ | 213,815,803 | 183,156,297 | 3,448,776 | $(1,163)$ | 179,706,358 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

11.2 Investments by segments


## Federal Government securities

- Market Treasury Bills
- Pakistan Investment Bonds
- Ijarah Sukuks
- Other Federal Government securities


## Shares

- Listed companies *
- Unlisted companies


Non Government debt securities $\quad 11.2 .5$

- Listed
- Unlisted


## Associates *

Fully paid up ordinary shares of


Total Investments

* related parties

| 1,099,690 | 51,476 | 7,975 | 1,056,189 | 1,428,747 | 51,477 | 37,282 | 1,414,552 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22,891,169 | 2,061,068 | 1,380 | 20,831,481 | 22,098,462 | 2,066,483 | 23,729 | 20,055,708 |
| 23,990,859 | 2,112,54 | 9,355 | 21,887,670 | 23,527,209 | 2,117,960 | 61,01 | 21,470 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

### 11.3 Investments given as collateral


11.4 Provision for diminution in value of investments
11.4.1 Opening balance

3,448,776
3,265,833
Charge / (reversals)
Charge for the year
Reversals during the year

| 229,043 |
| :---: |
| $(136,152)$ | | 241,861 |
| :---: |
| $(58,918)$ |
| 92,891 |

Closing Balance
$\overline{3,541,667} \xlongequal{3,448,776}$
11.4.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities

| 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Non- <br> Performing <br> Investments | Provision | Non- <br> Performing <br> Investments |  |
|  |  | Provision |  |

## Category of classification

Rupees '000

## Domestic

- Other assets especially mentioned
- Substandard
- Doubtful
- Loss

| 2,112,544 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,117,960 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,112,544 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,117,960 |

11.5 Quality of available for sale securities

Details regarding quality of available for sale (AFS) securities are as follows:

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cost |  |
| ---------- Rupees '000 ---------- |  |
| 141,762,868 | 93,718,791 |
| 3,653,585 | 19,232,587 |
| 6,000,000 | 6,312,055 |
| 151,416,453 | 119,263,433 |

Shares
Listed companies
Cement
Chemical
Commercial banks
Engineering
Fertilizer
Glass and ceramics
Investment banks / Investment companies / securities
Oil and gas exploration company
Oil and gas marketing company
Open - end mutual funds
Paper and board
Pharmaceuticals
Power generation and distribution
Real estate
Refinery
Textile composite
Textile spinning
Textile weaving
Transport
Food and allied
Automobile assembler
Cable and electrical goods
Others

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cost |  |

---------- Rupees '000 ----------

| 332,380 | 467,045 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 672,135 | 626,410 |
| 1,612,705 | 524,433 |
| 89,246 | 80,068 |
| 669,138 | 684,807 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 12,528 | 12,528 |
| 885,828 | 617,402 |
| 382,712 | 329,889 |
| 2,731,377 | 1,380,062 |
| 251,189 | 133,111 |
| 73,522 | 175,782 |
| 484,988 | 637,269 |
| 16,372 | 16,372 |
| 56,913 | 50,728 |
| 106,735 | 122,078 |
| 4,362 | 4,362 |
| 1,271 | 1,271 |
| 50,917 | 88,129 |
| 243 | 243 |
| - | 40,252 |
| - | 87,280 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 8,434,615 | 6,079,575 |

## Unlisted companies

1Link (Private) Limited
Al Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited
Al Hamra Hills (Private) Limited
DHA Cogen (Private) Limited
Himont Chemical
Pace Barka Properties Limited
Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee
ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited

## Non Government debt securities



| 2018 |
| :---: |
| ---------- Rupees '000 ---------- |

## Listed

- AA+, AA, AA-
- CCC and below



## Unlisted

- AA+, AA, AA-
- A+, A, A-
- Unrated

| $1,002,876$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 133,000 |
| $5,208,331$ |
| $6,344,207$ | | $1,316,132$ <br> 170,980 <br> $5,208,331$ <br> $6,695,443$ |
| ---: |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

11.6 Particulars relating to Held to Maturity securities are as follows:

| 2018 Cost |
| :---: |
| ---------- Rupees '000 ---------- |
| $1,597,048$ |

## Non Government Debt Securities

Unlisted

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { - AAA } \\
& \text { - AA+, AA, AA- } \\
& - \text { A+, A, A- } \\
& \text { - CCC and below } \\
& \text { - Unrated }
\end{aligned}
$$

| $8,657,142$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 566,667 | $7,461,606$ |
| 293,629 | $1,133,333$ |
| 504,151 |  |
| $1,499,110$ |  |
| $5,530,414$ | $1,499,110$ |
| $6,120,951$ |  |

11.6.1 The market value of securities classified as held-to-maturity as at December 31, 2018 amounted to Rs. 15,490.626 million (December 31, 2017: Rs. 15,214.289 million).

12

## ADVANCES

No

Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc. Islamic financing and related assets Bills discounted and purchased
Margin financing / reverse repo transactions
Advances - gross
Provision against advances

- Specific
- General

Advances - net of provision
12.1 Particulars of advances (Gross)


- In local currency
- In foreign currencies

| $319,538,262$ <br> 720,047 | $254,757,442$ <br> $1,069,785$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 320,258,309 <br> $255,827,227$ |  |

12.2 Includes net investment in finance lease as disclosed below:

|  | 2018 |  |  |  | 2017 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not later than one year | Later than one and less than five years | Over five years | Total | Not later than one year | Later than one and less than five years | Over five years | Total |
| Lease rentals receivable | 1,201,214 | 3,380,025 | 921 | 4,582,160 | 1,318,459 | 4,638,224 | 2,890 | 5,959,573 |
| Residual value | 590,283 | 907,626 | 682 | 1,498,591 | 654,435 | 1,655,364 | 1,280 | 2,311,079 |
| Minimum lease payments | 1,791,497 | 4,287,651 | 1,603 | 6,080,751 | 1,972,894 | 6,293,588 | 4,170 | 8,270,652 |
| Financial charges for future periods | $(98,931)$ | $(22,002)$ | . | $(120,933)$ | $(98,129)$ | $(21,168)$ | - | $(119,297)$ |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 1,692,566 | 4,265,649 | 1,603 | 5,959,818 | 1,874,765 | 6,272,420 | 4,170 | 8,151,355 |

12.3 Advances include Rs. 26,688 million (2017: Rs. 27,321 million) which have been placed under non-performing status as detailed below:-

## Category of Classification



Domestic

- Other Assets Especially Mentioned

Substandard

- Doubtful
- Loss

Total


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 12.4 Particulars of provision against advances

| Note | 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specific | General | Total | Specific | General | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 23,726,401 | 568,666 | 24,295,067 | 24,530,264 | 464,257 | 24,994,521 |
| Charge for the year Reversals during the year | $\begin{gathered} 1,672,814 \\ (2,215,946) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $109,521$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,782,335 \\ (2,215,946) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,335,926 \\ (2,026,626) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 127,943 \\ (23,534) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,463,869 \\ (2,050,160) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(543,132)$ | 109,521 | $(433,611)$ | $(690,700)$ | 104,409 | $(586,291)$ |
| Amounts written off 12.5.1 | $(48,008)$ |  | $(48,008)$ | $(135,377)$ | - | $(135,377)$ |
| Amounts charged off - agriculture financing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer of provision | - | - | - | 22,214 | - | 22,214 |
| Closing balance | 23,135,261 | 678,187 | 23,813,448 | 23,726,401 | 568,666 | 24,295,067 |

12.4.1 Particulars of provision against advances

| 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specific | General | Total | Specific | General | Total |

In local currency
In foreign currencies

12.4.2 As allowed by the SBP the Bank has availed benefit of Forced Sale Value (FSV) of collaterals held as security of Rs 1,464.180 million (December 31, 2017: Rs 1,799.678 million) relating to advances while determining the provisioning requirement against non-performing financing as at December 31, 2018. The additional profit arising from availing the FSV benefit - net of tax as at December 31, 2018 which is not available for distribution as either cash or stock dividend to shareholders and bonus to employees approximately amounted to Rs 951.717 million (December 31, 2017: Rs 1,169.791 million).

### 12.5 PARTICULARS OF WRITE OFFs:

12.5.1 Against provisions

Directly charged to profit and loss account
12.5.2 Write-offs of Rs. 500,000 and above

- Domestic
12.6
- Overseas

Write offs of below Rs. 500,000
Recoveries against write-offs

## Note

2018 ---------- Rupees '000 ---------
12.4

12.6 DETAILS OF LOAN WRITE OFF OF Rs. 500,000/- AND ABOVE

In terms of sub-section (3) of section 33A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the statement in respect of written off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above allowed to a person(s) during the year ended December 31, 2018 is given in Annexure - I to these consolidated financial statements.

|  | FIXED ASSETS | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 |  |  | --------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |
|  | Capital work-in-progress | 13.1 | 475,098 | 315,760 |
|  | Property and equipment | 13.2 | 11,187,348 | 11,127,768 |
|  |  |  | 11,662,446 | 11,443,528 |
| 13.1 | Capital work-in-progress |  |  |  |
|  | Civil works |  | 188,143 | 113,297 |
|  | Equipment |  | 142,598 | 54,028 |
|  | Advances to suppliers |  | 144,357 | 148,435 |
|  |  |  | 475,098 | 315,760 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 13.2 Property and Equipment

## At January 1, 2018

Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freehold land | Leasehold land | Building on Freehold land | ```Building on Leasehold land``` | Furniture and fixture | Electrical, office and computer equipment | Vehicles | Leasehold <br> property <br> and <br> improvement | Total |
| Rupees '000 -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,110,502 | 3,059,916 | 176,048 | 4,598,812 | 1,027,993 | 5,110,878 | 232,109 | 2,360,295 | 17,676,553 |
| - | - | - | - | 823,400 | 4,099,142 | 142,104 | 1,484,139 | 6,548,785 |
| 1,110,502 | 3,059,916 | 176,048 | 4,598,812 | 204,593 | 1,011,736 | 90,005 | 876,156 | 11,127,768 |

Year ended December 31, 2018
Opening net book value
Additions
Acquisitions through business

| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | 36,315 | 594,344 | 30,825 | 241,054 | 902,538 |
| - | - | - | 47,909 | - | 1,662 | 1,089 | - | 50,660 |
| - | - | - | - | $(60)$ | $(1,190)$ | $(9,647)$ | $(28)$ | $(10,925)$ |
| - | - | $(9,559)$ | $(161,116)$ | $(30,455)$ | $(499,043)$ | $(18,124)$ | $(164,414)$ | $(882,711)$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 9 | 10 | $(72)$ | - | 71 | 18 |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 166,489 | $4,485,614$ | 210,403 | $1,107,437$ | 94,148 | 952,839 | $11,187,348$ |

At December 31, 2018
Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,659,593$ | $1,064,961$ | $5,686,342$ | 220,265 | $2,620,658$ | $18,598,285$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | 9,559 | 173,979 | 854,558 | $4,578,905$ | 126,117 | $1,667,819$ | $7,410,937$ |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 166,489 | $4,485,614$ | 210,403 | $1,107,437$ | 94,148 | 952,839 | $11,187,348$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | $2 \%-6 \%$ | $2 \%-20 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $10 \%-33 \%$ |  |

## At January 1, 2017

Cost / revalued amount Accumulated depreciation Net book value

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freehold <br> land | Leasehold <br> land | Building <br> on <br> Freehold <br> land | Building <br> on <br> Leasehold <br> land | Furniture <br> and <br> fixture | Electrical, <br> office and <br> computer <br> equipment | Vehicles | Leasehold <br> property <br> and <br> improvement | Total

Disposals
Depreciation charge
Write-off
Other adjustments / transfers
Closing net book value

Year ended December 31, 2017
Opening net book value
Additions

| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 120,404 | 814,131 | 94,649 | 611,579 | $9,991,126$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :--- |
| - | - | - | - | 111,533 | 652,016 | 34,875 | 388,685 | $1,187,109$ |

Acquisitions through business
combination
Movement in surplus on assets
revalued during the year
Disposals
Depreciation charge
Write-off
Other adjustments / transfers
Closing net book value

| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 923,279 | $4,590,702$ | 242,814 | $2,026,383$ | $16,133,541$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | 802,875 | $3,776,571$ | 148,165 | $1,414,804$ | $6,142,415$ |
| $1,059,888$ | $2,811,950$ | 168,824 | $4,309,701$ | 120,404 | 814,131 | 94,649 | 611,579 | $9,991,126$ |

At December 31, 2017
Cost / revalued amount
Accumulated depreciation Net book value

Rate of depreciation (\%)

| 50,614 | 247,966 | 15,888 | 433,806 | - | - | - | - | 748,274 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - | $(28)$ | $(565)$ | $(14,554)$ | - | $(15,147)$ |
| - | - | $(8,664)$ | $(144,695)$ | $(26,806)$ | $(453,160)$ | $(24,965)$ | $(125,181)$ | $(783,471)$ |
| - | - | - | - | $(44)$ | - | - | $(79)$ | $(123)$ |
| - | - | - | - | $(466)$ | $(686)$ | - | 1,152 | - |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | $1,027,993$ | $5,110,878$ | 232,109 | $2,360,295$ | $17,676,553$ |
| - | - | - | - | 823,400 | $4,099,142$ | 142,104 | $1,484,139$ | $6,548,785$ |
| $1,110,502$ | $3,059,916$ | 176,048 | $4,598,812$ | 204,593 | $1,011,736$ | 90,005 | 876,156 | $11,127,768$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | $2 \%-6 \%$ | $2 \%-20 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $10 \%-50 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $10 \%-33 \%$ |  |

Included in cost of operating fixed assets are fully depreciated items still in use having cost of Rs 5,180.108 million (2017: Rs 4,811.021 million).

The Bank's freehold / leasehold land and buildings on freehold / leasehold land were last revalued by Iqbal A. Nanjee Co. (Private) Limited on December 31, 2017 on the basis of professional assessments of the market value.

Had there been no revaluation, the carrying amount of revalued assets as at December 31, 2018 would have been Rs $3,346.270$ million (2017: Rs $3,343.661$ million).

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

14 INTANGIBLE ASSETS
Capital work-in-progress 14.1
Intangibles 14.2
14.1 Capital work-in-progress

Computer software
14.2 Intangibles

## At January 1, 2018

Cost
Accumulated amortisation and impairment Net book value

Year ended December 31, 2018
Opening net book value
Additions:

- developed internally
- directly purchased
- through business combinations

Amortisation charge
Closing net book value

## At December 31, 2018

Cost
Accumulated amortisation and impairment Net book value
Rate of amortisation (percentage)
Useful life

## At January 1, 2017

Cost
Accumulated amortisation and impairment Net book value

Year ended December 31, 2017
Opening net book value
Additions:

- developed internally
- directly purchased
- through business combinations

Amortisation charge
Closing net book value
At December 31, 2017
Cost
Accumulated amortisation and impairment Net book value
Rate of amortisation (percentage)
Useful life
Note

14.1
14.2


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

14.1 The intangible assets include fully amortised items still in use having cost of Rs 1,809.384 million (2017: Rs 1,221.485 million).
14.2 The intangible asset - Customer relationship comprises of core deposits which were recognised at the time of acquisition of ex-RBS Pakistan. These core deposits represent the funding benefit that would be available to the Bank on account of availability of funding through deposit customers rather than from the wholesale or interbank market. This benefit also considers the fact that the economic life time of these deposits is longer than their contractual life. Based on this assumption, this intangible asset has been valued using certain valuation techniques and is being amortised over the life expectancy of these deposits. As more fully explained in note 14.4 to these consolidated financial statements the SBP allowed the Bank to adjust the amortisation charge arising on this intangible assets against non-distributable capital reserve.
14.3 The remaining amortisation period of these intangibles are ranging from 2 to 11 years.

### 14.4 Non-distributable Capital Reserve- gain on bargain purchase

As per the directive of the SBP through its letter BPRD (R\&P-02)/625-99/2011/3744 dated March 28, 2011, gain arising on bargain purchase of Pakistan operations of Royal Bank of Scotland (ex-RBS Pakistan) was credited directly into equity as Non-Distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The SBP allowed the Group to adjust the amortisation of intangible assets against the portion of reserve which arose on account of such assets. Accordingly, the Group has adjusted amortisation of intangible assets amounting to Rs. 124.867 million (2017: Rs. 124.867 million) (net of tax) from the Non-distributable Capital Reserve.

## DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

Deductible temporary differences on

- Provision for diminution in the value of investments
- Provision against advances, off balance sheet etc.
- Share of loss from associate
- Provision against other assets
- Surplus on revaluation of investments
- Defined benefit obligation
- Unused tax losses

Taxable temporary differences on

- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets
- Surplus on revaluation of non banking assets
- Fair value adjustment relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation
- Accelerated tax depreciation
- Fair valuation of previously held equity interest of FAML


Deductible Temporary Differences on

- Provision for diminution in the value of investments
- Provision against advances, off balance sheet etc.
- Share of loss from associate
- Provision against other assets

Taxable Temporary Differences on

- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets
- Surplus on revaluation of non banking assets
- Surplus on revaluation of investments
- Fair value adjustment relating to net assets acquired upon amalgamation
- Accelerated tax depreciation



# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

|  |  | Note | $2018$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2017 \\ \text { s '000 ----- } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | OTHER ASSETS |  |  | Restated |
|  | Income / mark-up accrued in local currency - net of provision |  | 5,059,391 | 3,459,328 |
|  | Income / mark-up accrued in foreign currency - net of provision |  | 66,476 | 48,335 |
|  | Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments |  | 1,231,145 | 1,016,200 |
|  | Advance taxation (payments less provisions) |  | 3,602,872 | 3,102,087 |
|  | Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | 16.1 | 1,807,502 | 1,868,470 |
|  | Mark to market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts |  | 2,868,688 | 1,229,356 |
|  | Acceptances | 20 | 10,899,656 | 6,892,781 |
|  | Credit cards and other products fee receivable |  | 334,588 | 303,283 |
|  | Receivable from brokers against sale of shares |  | 447,272 | 46,005 |
|  | Dividend receivable |  | 75,348 | 86,317 |
|  | Prepaid employee benefits |  | - | 66,688 |
|  | Others |  | 775,650 | 1,258,090 |
|  |  |  | 27,168,588 | 19,376,940 |
|  | Less: Provision held against other assets | 16.2 | $(262,243)$ | $(249,980)$ |
|  | Other assets (net of provision) |  | 26,906,345 | 19,126,960 |
|  | Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims |  | 1,261,018 | 1,262,087 |
|  | Other assets - total |  | 28,167,363 | 20,389,047 |
|  |  |  | -------- Rup | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { s '000 ---------- } \end{gathered}$ |
| 16.1 | Market value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims |  | 3,847,102 | 3,143,415 |

The non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims by the Group have been revalued by independent professional valuer as at December 31, 2018. The revaluation was carried out by Iqbal A. Nanjee Company (Private) Limited on the basis of professional assessment of present market value. The above market values are based on desktop valuations. The SBP's Regulations for Debt Property Swap requires the Group to carry out full scope valuation after every three years.
16.1.1 Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Opening Balance
Additions
Revaluation
Disposals
Depreciation
Impairment
Adjustments
Closing Balance

2018
----- Rupees '000
--------- Rupees '000 $\qquad$

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

### 16.1.2 Gain / loss on disposal of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

2018
--------- Rupees '000 ---------

Disposal proceeds

Less;

- Cost
- Impairment / depreciation

Gain / loss
16.2 Provision held against other assets

| Dividend receivable | 75,348 | 75,348 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| SBP penalties | 64,383 | 56,799 |
| Fraud forgery theft and account receivable | 13,802 | 13,802 |
| Security deposits | 22,994 | 22,994 |
| Others | 85,716 | 81,037 |
| 2 | 262,243 |  |

### 16.2.1 Movement in provision held against other assets

Opening balance
Acquisition of FAML
Charge for the year
Reversals during the year

Amount written off
Closing balance

BILLS PAYABLE

In Pakistan
Outside Pakistan

249,980 285,854
4,731

| 9,782 |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $(2,250)$ | 4,622 <br> $(12)$ <br> 7,532 |


| $\frac{-}{262,243}$ |
| :--- |
|  |

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\begin{array}{c}
23,543,524 \\
-
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
8,761,334 \\
-
\end{array} \\
\hline \hline
\end{array}
$$

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

| BORROWINGS | Note |
| :--- | :---: |
| Secured |  |
| Borrowings from the State Bank of Pakistan  <br> - Under export refinance scheme - Part I and II 18.1 <br> - Under long term financing facility 18.2 <br> - Under long term financing facility for renewable power energy (RPE) 18.3 <br> - Under scheme of financing facility for storage of agricultural produce 18.4 <br> - Under Islamic export refinance scheme 18.5 <br> Repurchase agreement borrowings 18.6 <br> Total secured  <br> Unsecured <br> Call borrowings <br> Overdrawn nostro accounts <br> Musharaka acceptances <br> Other borrowings <br> Total unsecured 18.7$\quad 18.8$ |  |

$2018 \quad 2017$

| $11,895,711$ | $15,244,983$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,786,815$ | $1,514,292$ |
| 962,784 | 971,213 |
| 117,219 | 131,223 |
| $4,107,833$ | 450,000 |
| $18,870,362$ | $18,311,711$ |
| $58,968,300$ | $26,412,444$ |
| $77,838,662$ | $44,724,155$ |


| 325,000 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 141,626 |  |
| $7,700,000$ |  |
| $12,346,633$ | $3,500,000$ <br> 245,631 <br> $4,000,000$ <br> $2,318,761$ <br> $20,513,259$ <br> $98,351,921$ |

18.1 In accordance with the Export Refinance Scheme (ERF), the Group has entered into agreements for financing with the SBP for extending export finance to customers. As per the agreement, the Group has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Bank at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Group with the SBP. Borrowing from the SBP under the export refinance scheme is secured by the Group's cash and security balances held by the SBP. The mark-up rates on this facility was $1 \%$ and $2 \%$ per annum (2017: $1 \%$ to $2 \%$ per annum) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto 180 days from the date of grant.
18.2 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for long term financing facility. The markup rates on these facilities are ranging from $2 \%$ to $4.5 \%$ per annum (2017: $2 \%$ to $8.4 \%$ per annum) payable on quarterly basis, with maturities upto December 2028. As per the terms of the agreement, the Group has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Group at the respective date of maturity of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Bank maintained with the SBP.
18.3 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme for long term financing facility for Renewable Power Energy (RPE). The mark-up rates on these facilities are $2 \%$ per annum, payable on quarterly basis, with maturities upto December 2028. As per the agreement, the Group has granted the SBP a right to recover the outstanding amount from the Group at the maturity date of finances by directly debiting the current account of the Group maintained with the SBP.
18.4 These represent borrowings from the SBP under scheme of Financing Facility for Storage of Agricultural Produce. The mark-up rates on these facilities are ranging from $2.5 \%$ to $3.5 \%$ per annum (2017: 2.5\% to $3.5 \%$ ) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto December 2023. As per the agreement, the Group has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Group at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Group with the SBP.
18.5 In accordance with the Islamic Export Refinance Scheme (IERS), the Group has entered into musharaka agreements for financing with the SBP for extending export finance to customers. As per the agreement, the Group has granted the SBP the right to recover the outstanding amount from the Group at the date of maturity of the finance by directly debiting the current account maintained by the Group with the SBP. The average mark-up rate on this facility is $2.28 \%$ (2017: $1.85 \%$ ) payable on quarterly basis with maturities upto 180 days from the date of grant.
18.6 These represent collateralised borrowings against market treasury bills. The mark-up rate on these borrowings is 10.24\% per annum (2017: 5.86\% to 6\% per annum). These are payable by January 2019.
18.7 These borrowings are from financial institutions. The mark-up rates on these borrowings are 10.12\% per annum (2017: $5.86 \%$ to $6 \%$ per annum) payable on maturity with maturities upto January 2019.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

18.8 These Musharaka acceptances are on profit and loss sharing basis. The expected rates on these deals are expected to range between $9.50 \%$ to $9.80 \%$ per annum (2017: $5.80 \%$ to $5.85 \%$ per annum). These deals have maturities upto February 2019.
18.9 This represents borrowings from a foreign financial institution. The mark-up rates on these borrowings are ranging from 3.28\% to 4.76\% per annum (2017: 2.15\%) with maturities upto June 2019.
18.10 Details and nature of securities pledged as collateral against borrowings are given in note 11.3 to these consolidated financial statements.

### 18.11 Particulars of borrowings with respect to currencies

2018
2017

In local currency
In foreign currencies

| $86,005,288$ <br> $12,346,633$ | $52,224,155$ <br> $2,564,392$ <br> $98,351,921$ |
| :--- | ---: |

DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS


## Customers

Current deposits - remunerative Current deposits - non-remunerative
Savings deposits
Term deposits
Margin deposits
Financial Institutions
Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits



| 551,683 <br> $10,053,899$ <br> $8,016,792$ <br> $18,622,374$ <br> $343,057,684$ |
| ---: |


| 5,436 |
| ---: |
| - |
| - |
| 5,436 |
| $28,566,471$ |


| 557,119 |
| ---: |
| $10,053,899$ |
| $8,016,792$ |
| $18,627,810$ |
| $371,624,155$ |

19.1 Composition of deposits

- Individuals

| $130,254,260$ | $121,279,423$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $26,873,678$ | $22,813,700$ |
| $11,902,407$ | $17,086,440$ |
| 788,086 | $4,291,116$ |
| $28,523,574$ | $14,543,322$ |
| $211,041,496$ | $191,610,154$ |
| $409,383,501$ |  |

19.1.1 This includes deposits eligible to be covered under insurance arrangements amounting to Rs 219.067 million.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCILL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| 20 | OTHER LIABILITIES | Note | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ -------- \text { Rup } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ 5 \text { '--------- } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Restated |
|  | Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency |  | 1,962,508 | 1,547,046 |
|  | Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currency |  | 19,891 | 12,849 |
|  | Unearned commission and income on bills discounted |  | 66,698 | 40,121 |
|  | Accrued expenses |  | 2,102,785 | 1,224,475 |
|  | Acceptances | 16 | 10,899,656 | 6,892,781 |
|  | Unclaimed dividends |  | 45,140 | 47,739 |
|  | Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts |  | 1,239,594 | 469,392 |
|  | Branch adjustment account |  | 5,301 | 3,900 |
|  | Charity fund balance |  | 1,409 | 1,112 |
|  | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations | 20.2 | 125,238 | 101,090 |
|  | Security deposits against lease |  | 2,067,095 | 3,009,411 |
|  | Withholding tax payable |  | 91,141 | 116,310 |
|  | Federal excise duty payable |  | 52,450 | 35,981 |
|  | Payable to brokers against purchase of shares |  | 897,109 | 57,399 |
|  | Fair value of derivative contracts |  | 771,327 | 65,668 |
|  | Short sale Pakistan Investment Bonds |  | - | 4,245,132 |
|  | Credit cards and other products payables |  | 895,567 | 237,399 |
|  | Token money against disposal of assets |  | 572,276 | 485,656 |
|  | Fund held as security |  | 214,698 | 196,265 |
|  | Others | 20.1 | 3,154,350 | 1,723,650 |
|  |  |  | 25,184,233 | 20,513,376 |

20.1 This includes payable to Islamic Investment Company of the Gulf (Bahamas) Limited - a related party against acquisition of shares of Faysal Asset Management Limited amounting to Rs 225 million.
20.2 Provision against off-balance sheet obligations

2018
Rupees '000
101,090
118,152
Opening balance
Exchange adjustment
Charge for the year
Reversals during the year
Transfer of provision
Closing balance

| 57,434 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(33,286)$ | 5,152 <br> - <br> 24,148 |
| - | 5,152 <br> $(22,214)$ |
| 125,238 |  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 21 SHARE CAPITAL

### 21.1 Authorised Capital

| 2018 | 2017 |  | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | shares |  | ----- Rupe | 000 ---- |
| 1,800,000,000 | 1,800,000,000 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 |

21.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up

| $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | Number of shares |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $201,451,420$ | $201,451,420$ |
| $1,298,772,879$ | $1,100,812,463$ |
| $17,472,226$ | $17,472,226$ |
| $1,517,696,525$ | $1,319,736,109$ |


|  | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ordinary shares |  |  |
| Fully paid in cash | 2,014,514 | 2,014,514 |
| Issued as bonus shares | 12,987,729 | 11,008,125 |
| Issued for consideration other than cash | 174,722 | 174,722 |
|  | 15,176,965 | 13,197,361 |

21.2.1 As at December 31, 2018, Ithmaar Bank B.S.C. (closed) (the holding company of the Bank) through its subsidiaries and nominees held 1,013,473,712 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each (2017: 881,281,492 ordinary shares). These include $11,186,268$ shares in respect of withholding tax on bonus shares issued by the Holding Company. These shares were not released by the Holding Company to the Government Treasury based on a stay order issued by the Honorable High Court of Sindh. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the above stay order has been vacated. However, the Holding Company has subsequently filed a constitutional petition with the Honorable High Court of Sindh in respect of this matter.

## SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS - NET OF TAX

| Note | 2018 | $2017$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Restated |
| 11.1 | $(670,686)$ | 2,229 |
| 22.1 | 5,476,251 | 5,601,617 |
| 22.2 | 1,261,018 | 1,262,087 |
|  | 6,066,583 | 6,865,933 |

Deferred tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:

- Available for sale securities
- Fixed assets

| 22.1 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 22.2 | $\begin{array}{r}234,740 \\ (1,184,279) \\ (23,377) \\ \hline(972,916)\end{array}$ |


| $(780)$ |
| ---: |
| $(1,228,159)$ |
| $(23,751)$ |
| $(1,252,690)$ |


| $5,093,667$ |
| :---: |

### 22.1 Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets

Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets as at January 1
Recognised during the year
Transferred to unappropriated profit in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year
Related deferred tax liability on incremental depreciation charged during the year
Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets as at December 31

| 5,601,617 | $4,969,473$ 748,274 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(81,486)$ | $(78,348)$ |
| $(43,880)$ | $(37,782)$ |
| 5,476,251 | 5,601,617 |

Less: related deferred tax liability on:

- revaluation as at January 1
- revaluation recognised during the year
- incremental depreciation charged during the year

| $(1,228,159)$ | (1,108,548) |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | $(157,393)$ |
| 43,880 | 37,782 |
| $(1,184,279)$ | $(1,228,159)$ |
| 4,291,972 | 4,373,458 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCILL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2018

### 22.2 Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

Surplus on revaluation as at January 1
Recognised during the year
Surplus realised on disposal during the year
Surplus on revaluation as at December 31

Less: related deferred tax liability on:

- revaluation as at January 1
- revaluation recognised during the year
- surplus realised on disposal during the year

CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

- Guarantees
- Commitments
- Other contingent liabilities
23.1 Guarantees:

Financial guarantees
Performance guarantees
Other guarantees

### 23.2 Commitments

Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions - letters of credit

Commitments in respect of

- forward foreign exchange contracts
- forward government securities transactions
- derivatives - cross currency swaps (notional principal)
- forward lending
- operating leases
- extending credit (irrevocable)

Commitments for acquisition of:

- operating fixed assets
- intangible assets


### 23.2.1 Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts

## Purchase

Sale

Note
$2018 \quad 2017$

| $1,262,087$ <br> $(1,069)$ <br> - | $1,296,579$ <br> - <br> $(34,492)$ <br> $1,261,018$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,262,087$ |


| $(23,751)$ |
| ---: |
| 374 |
| - |
| $(23,377)$ |
| $1,237,641$ |


| $(24,878)$ |
| ---: |
| - |
| 1,127 |
| $(23,751)$ |
| $1,238,336$ |

23.1
23.2
23.3

230,966,872
4,293,244
253,248,424
$\begin{array}{r}\hline 16,645,675 \\ 155,177,665 \\ 4,293,244 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $1,417,536$ |
| ---: |
| $7,068,425$ |
| $9,502,347$ |
| $17,988,308$ |

$\begin{array}{r}\hline 996,352 \\ 6,027,814 \\ 9,621,509 \\ \hline 16,645,675 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 23.2.1 | 94,403,136 | 43,853,050 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2.2 | 62,083,269 | 32,499,870 |
| 23.2 .3 | 4,483,600 | 2,361,939 |
| 23.2.4 | - | 88,200 |
| 23.2 .5 | 10,708,369 | 10,738,048 |
| 23.4 | 27,079,658 | 32,456,872 |
|  | 46,719 | 96,803 |
|  | 113,300 | 101,075 |
|  | 230,966,872 | 155,177,665 |


| $66,533,034$ <br> $27,870,102$ |  | $33,594,675$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 23.2.2 Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions

$2018 \quad 2017$

Purchase
Sale

| $59,084,100$ <br> $2,999,169$ | $26,440,962$ <br> $6,058,908$ <br> $62,083,269$ |
| ---: | ---: |

### 23.2.3 Commitments in respect of derivatives

Purchase
Sale


### 23.2.4 Commitments in respect of forward lending

Forward repurchase agreement lending


### 23.2.5 Commitments in respect of operating leases

## Not later than one year

Later than one year and not later than five years
Later than five years
23.3 Other contingent liabilities

| 1,421,897 | 1,281,956 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5,275,107 | 5,109,176 |
| 4,011,365 | 4,346,916 |
| 10,708,369 | 10,738,048 |

### 23.3.1 Holding Company:

(i) Suit filed by a customer for recovery of alleged losses suffered which is pending in the High Court of Sindh. The Holding Company's legal advisors are confident that the Holding Company has a strong case

| $2,510,000$ |
| ---: |
| $2,510,000$ <br> 457,543 |

(ii) Indemnity issued favouring the High Court in one of the cases

457,543
457,543
(iii) The Executive Officer, Karachi Cantonment Board (KCB), vide its notice CBR No. 1 dated March 03, 2017 has proposed revised rates for assessment of shops and flats "A" category in which a fresh sub-category "Banks (selfoccupied)" has been introduced for the purpose of cantonment tax in the limit of KCB. This has resulted in additional demand of Rs 171 million by KCB which includes demand on reassessment for the years from 2013 to 2017. On the basis of legal grounds agreed in consultation with legal counsel, the Holding Company has filed a suit in the Honorable High Court of Sindh against such levy of tax. A stay order has been granted by the Honorable High Court of Sindh in respect of payment of this additional demand.
(iv) Income tax assessments of the Holding Company have been finalised upto the tax year 2018 (accounting year 2017).

The department and the Holding Company have disagreements on a matter relating to taxability of gain on bargain purchase on the acquisition of Ex-RBS Pakistan. The additional tax liability on the matter amounts to Rs. $1,154.701$ million (2017: Rs. 1,154.701 million). Subsequently, the Commissioner Income Tax Appeals (CIT(A)) has deleted the said additional tax liability, however the Income Tax Department has filed an appeal against the order of $\operatorname{CIT}(A)$ in front of Income Tax Appellate Tribunal. The management and tax advisors of the Holding Company are confident that the matter will be decided in the Holding Company's favor and accordingly, no provision has been recorded in these consolidated financial statements in respect of the matter.

Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the above matters will be decided in the Group's favour and accordingly no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

(v) There are certain claims against the Holding Company not acknowledged as debt amounting to Rs 31,579 million (2017: Rs 31,628 million). These mainly represent counter claims filed by the borrowers for restricting the Holding Company from disposal of assets (such as mortgaged / pledged assets kept as security), cases where the Holding Company was proforma defendant for defending its interest in the underlying collateral kept by it at the time of financing, certain cases filed by ex-employees of the Holding Company for damages sustained by them consequent to the termination from the Holding Company's employment and cases for damages towards opportunity losses suffered by customers due to non disbursements of running finance facility as per the agreed terms. The above also includes an amount of Rs 25,299 million (2017: 25,299 million) in respect of a suit filed against the Holding Company for declaration, recovery of monies, release of securities, rendition of account and damages.

Based on legal advice and / or internal assessments, management is confident that the above matters will be decided in the Group's favour and the possibility of any outcome against the Group is remote and accordingly no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

### 23.3.2 Subsidiary Company:

(i) The income tax returns of the Subsidiary Company for the tax years 2004 to 2017 (financial year ended June 30, 2004 to 2017) have been filed and are deemed to have been assessed under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, unless selected by the taxation authorities for audit purposes. The tax year 2005 (financial year ended June 30, 2005) has been selected by the taxation authorities for audit purpose. The tax authorities have passed an order under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, whereby they have determined an additional liability of Rs. 0.913 million for the tax year 2005 on account of apportionment of expenses and disallowance of certain expenses. The Subsidiary Company has paid Rs. 0.414 million and has filed an appeal against the order before the Commissioner Appeals, the proceedings of which are underway. The remaining tax liability on these matters is Rs. 0.498 million. The management of the Subsidiary Company is confident that the decision in respect of these matters will be decided in the Subsidiary Company's favour and accordingly no provision for the above has been made in these financial statements in respect of this liability.
(ii) The income tax department has issued orders and show cause notices under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for recovery of Workers Welfare Fund (WWF) aggregating to Rs 0.818 million in respect of tax years 2008 and 2013. The details of orders and show cause along with the management actions are listed below:


The management is of the view that WWF was not applicable for tax year 2008. In tax year 2013, subsequent to clarification decision by the SHC, the management has not admitted WWF charge in the annual return of income. The management of the Subsidiary Company is confident that the decision in respect of these matters will be decided in the Subsidiary Company's favour and accordingly no provision for the above has been made in these financial statements in respect of this liability.
(iii) The Punjab Revenue Authority issued show cause notice No.PRA/AM/61/2205/ dated March 12, 2014 to Faysal Asset Management Limited requiring the Subsidiary Company to obtain registration / enrolment and to pay sales tax amounting to Rs. 6.055 million from July 2013 to March 2014 under the Punjab Sales Tax on Services Act, 2012 with effect from May 22, 2013 on management fee earned in Punjab.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 


#### Abstract

In respect of this, the Subsidiary Company, jointly with other Asset Management Companies together with their respective collective schemes through their trustees, has filed a petition on July 8, 2014 in the High Court of Sindh challenging the above notice. The Court has ordered suspension of the show cause notice till the next hearing of appeal in their order dated July 10, 2014. The next date of hearing has not yet been decided. The management of the Subsidiary Company is confident that the decision in respect of these matters will be decided in the Subsidiary Company's favour and accordingly no provision for the above has been made in these financial statements in respect of this liability.


### 23.4 Commitments to extend credits

The Group makes commitments to extend credit (including to related parties) in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn except for Rs 27,080 million (2017: Rs 32,457 million) which are irrevocable in nature.
Note $\quad 2018 \quad 2017$

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Cross currency swaps (notional principal)
$24.1 \xlongequal{4,483,600} \xlongequal{2,361,939}$

Derivative instruments, such as Forward Rate Agreement, Interest Rate Swaps, Cross Currency Swaps and FX Options are forward transactions that provide market making opportunities / hedge against the adverse movement of interest and exchange rates. Derivatives business provides risk solutions for the existing and potential customers of the Bank. All Derivative transactions are governed by the Financial Derivative Business Regulations (FDBR) issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP).

### 24.1 Product Analysis

| Counterparties | 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cross Currency Swaps |  | Forward Rate Agreements |  | FX Options |  |
|  | Notional Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional <br> Principal | Mark to market gain / loss |

## With banks for

Hedging
Market making


With other entities for
Hedging
Market making


Total
Hedging
Market making


## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
Counterparties

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross Currency Swaps |  | Forward Rate Agreements |  | FX Options |  |
| Notional Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional Principal | Mark to market gain / loss |

With banks for
Hedging
Market making


With other entities for Hedging Market making


Total
Hedging
Market making


### 24.2 Maturity Analysis

|  |
| :--- |$\quad$ Remaining Maturity



| $\quad$ Remaining Maturity |
| :--- |
| Upto 1 month |
| 1 to 3 months |
| 3 to 6 months |
| 6 months to 1 Year |
| 1 to 2 Years |
| 2 to 3 Years |
| 3 to 5 Years |
| 5 to 10 years |
| Above 10 Years |


24.3 Risk management related to derivatives is discussed in note 45.5 to these consolidated financial statements.

| MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| On: | ---------Rupees '000--------- |  |  |
| a) Loans and advances |  |  |  |
| b) Investments | $24,049,514$ | $17,199,494$ |  |
| c) | Lendings to financial institutions | $10,666,953$ | $11,346,603$ |
| d) | Balances with banks | 58,031 | 45,741 |
| e) Securities purchased under resale agreements | 50,071 | 21,630 |  |
|  |  | 376,590 | 152,651 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| 26 | MARK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED |  | $2018$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { s '000--------- } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits |  | 14,567,628 | 11,526,804 |
|  | Securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 1,757,545 | 1,806,091 |
|  | Other short term borrowings |  | 278,742 | 165,187 |
|  | SBP borrowings |  | 370,466 | 347,702 |
|  | Short sale of Pakistan Investment Bonds |  | 317,765 | 101,079 |
|  | Bai Muajjal |  | - | 49,351 |
|  | Subordinated debt |  | - | 92,809 |
|  | Musharaka acceptances |  | 351,706 | 5,961 |
|  | Cost of foreign currency swaps against foreign currency deposits / borrowings |  | 1,281,007 | 735,939 |
|  |  |  | 18,924,859 | 14,830,923 |
| 27 | FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME |  |  |  |
|  | Branch banking customer fees |  | 652,885 | 570,742 |
|  | Consumer finance related fees |  | 298,265 | 202,272 |
|  | Card related fees (debit and credit cards) |  | 1,273,780 | 1,052,207 |
|  | Credit related fees |  | 144,149 | 68,021 |
|  | Investment banking fees |  | 270,284 | 234,158 |
|  | Commission on trade |  | 289,820 | 248,873 |
|  | Commission on guarantees |  | 98,027 | 87,408 |
|  | Commission on cash management |  | 94,752 | 70,823 |
|  | Commission on remittances including home remittances |  | 40,632 | 33,106 |
|  | Commission on bancassurance |  | 349,012 | 499,236 |
|  | Management fee |  | 7,568 | - |
|  | Advisory fee |  | 223 | - |
|  | Sales load |  | 186 | - |
|  | Others |  | 35,324 | 19,793 |
|  |  |  | 3,554,907 | 3,086,639 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|  | GAIN / (LOSS) ON SECURITIES |  | -------Rup | '000--------- |
|  | Realised - net | 28.1 | 58,236 | 811,063 |
|  | Unrealised - held for trading - net |  | $(7,609)$ | $(3,853)$ |
|  |  |  | 50,627 | 807,210 |
| 28.1 | Realised gain / (loss) on: |  |  |  |
|  | Federal Government securities |  | $(41,497)$ | 207,852 |
|  | Shares |  | 2,054 | 603,211 |
|  | Open end mutual funds |  | 97,679 | - |
|  |  |  | 58,236 | 811,063 |
| 29 | OTHER INCOME |  |  |  |
|  | Rent on property |  | 202,944 | 152,468 |
|  | Gain on sale of fixed assets - net |  | 30,219 | 21,765 |
|  | Gain on sale of non-banking assets - net |  | - | 2,040 |
|  | Gain on short sale of Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) |  | 150,373 | 59,784 |
|  | Notice pay |  | 15,068 | 22,261 |
|  | Gain on revaluation of previously held equity interest of FAML |  | 123,635 | - |
|  | Others |  | 1,992 | 1,462 |
|  |  |  | 524,231 | 259,780 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018Property expense
Rent and taxes
Insurance
Utilities cost
Security (including guards)
Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)
Depreciation
Others

## Information technology expenses

Software maintenance
Hardware maintenance
Depreciation
Amortisation
Network charges
Others

Other operating expenses
Directors' fees and allowances
Legal and professional charges
Outsourced services costs (refer note 36.1)
Travelling and conveyance
NIFT clearing charges
Depreciation
Training and development
Postage and courier charges
Communication
Marketing, advertisement and publicity
Donations
Auditors remuneration
nsurance
Stationery and printing
Bank fees and charges
Brokerage and commission
Deposit protection premium
Distribution commission
Others

20182017
-Rupees '000
5,301,081 4,390,978
5,301,081 4,390,978
30.2 30.3
30.1

| $1,485,013$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 120,449 |  |
| 638,461 |  |
| 544,379 |  |
| 406,973 |  |
| 379,802 |  |
| 92,751 | $1,364,231$ <br> 114,997 <br> 525,092 <br> 491,730 <br> 417,920 <br> 319,378 <br> 79,506 <br> $3,667,828$ |


| 757,889 | 585,359 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 277,719 | 134,202 |
| 334,554 | 330,725 |
| 120,067 | 184,929 |
| 216,632 | 218,330 |
| - | 1,817 |
| $1,706,861$ | $1,455,362$ |


| 113,075 | 89,062 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 197,039 | 112,187 |
| 882,963 | 1,141,837 |
| 90,011 | 84,975 |
| 43,546 | 37,584 |
| 182,614 | 147,400 |
| 27,459 | 27,276 |
| 111,343 | 96,761 |
| 159,181 | 138,704 |
| 396,113 | 375,647 |
| 55,209 | 52,299 |
| 115,653 | 48,396 |
| 459,339 | 397,965 |
| 229,156 | 213,108 |
| 99,463 | 87,339 |
| 36,610 | 30,980 |
| 147,474 | - |
| 1,211 | - |
| 487,218 | 367,229 |
| 3,834,677 | 3,448,749 |
| 14,510,447 | 12,607,943 |

Cost of outsourced activities is Rs 68.219 million. Out of this cost, Rs 63.378 pertains to the payment to companies incorporated in Pakistan and Rs 4.841 million pertains to payment to companies incorporated outside Pakistan. This includes payments other than outsourced services costs, which are disclosed above. Total cost of outsourced activities for the year given to related parties is Rs Nil. Outsourcing shall have the same meaning as specified in Annexure-I of BPRD Circular No. 06 of 2017.

| S.No | Name of Outsourced Agency | Nature of Service | Estimated <br> Cost <br> (Rupees '000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | Apex Printry (Private) Limited | Cheque book printing | 41,025 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | BCI Services (Private) Limited | Annual maintenance and support services | 22,353 |
| 3 | iAmplify | Annual maintenance and support services | 4,841 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 30.1 Total compensation expense

Managerial Remuneration
i) Fixed
ii) Variable
of which;
a) Cash bonus / awards, etc.
b) Commission incentives

Charge for defined benefit plan
Contribution to defined contribution Plan
Rent \& house maintenance
Utilities
Medical
Conveyance
Others
Sub-total

| 2,517,283 | 2,110,123 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 498,726 | 421,080 |
| 269,447 | 165,540 |
| 123,793 | 114,614 |
| 146,712 | 137,116 |
| 767,347 | 649,153 |
| 188,836 | 159,225 |
| 156,151 | 129,005 |
| 517,328 | 446,182 |
| 106,565 | 47,750 |
| 5,292,188 | 4,379,788 |
| 5,300 | 3,200 |
| 3,593 | 7,990 |
| 5,301,081 | 4,390,978 |

** Sign on bonus was provided to 4 employees (2017: 3 employees) and severance allowance was given to 2 employees (2017: 1 employee)
30.1.1 The Bank operates a performance management scheme which includes performance bonus for all employees including President and Chief Executive Officer (P\&CEO) of the Bank. Under this scheme, the bonus for all Executives, including the P\&CEO of the Bank is determined on the basis of employees' performance and the Bank's performance during the year. The aggregate amount paid to eligible employees in respect of the above scheme relating to all Executives and the Ex-P\&CEO of the Bank amounted to Rs 263.603 million and Rs 36 million (excluding bonus of Rs 0.081 million paid to the CEO of the Subsidiary Company) respectively (2017: Rs 279.293 million and Rs 36 million respectively).
Sign-on Bonus ** 5,300
Severance Allowance **
Grand Total
5,301,081
30.2 Donations made during the year were as follows:

2017
-Rupees '000-

## Donee

Waqf Faisal (Trust)

| 55,209 |
| :--- |

30.2.1 Directors or their spouse have no interest in any of the donee other than 'Waqf Faisal (Trust)' (a charitable public welfare project), where the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Bank is acting as trustee.

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

### 30.3 Auditors' remuneration

## Statutory audit fee

Fee for consolidated financial statements
Fee for other statutory certifications
Fee for quarterly and annual group reporting
Fee for the review of the half yearly financial statements
Fee for audit of employee funds
Special certifications and sundry advisory services
Tax services
Out-of-pocket expenses

## 31 OTHER CHARGES

Penalties imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan
Impairment charged for non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

32 REVERSAL OF PROVISION AND RECOVERIES AGAINST WRITEN-OFF DEBTS - NET

Provision against lending to financial institutions
Provision for diminution in value of investments
Reversal of provision against loans and advances
Other provision
Bad debts written off directly
Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts
Provision against off balance sheet obligations
TAXATION

## Current

Prior years
Deferred
33.1 Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit

Profit before tax
Tax calculated at the rate of $35 \%$ (2017: 35\%)
Effect of:

- permanent differences
- prior year charge
- super tax current year
- super tax prior year
- Impact of subsidiary's acquisition and tax rate differential - others

Tax charge for the year

Note

| ---------Rupees '000---------- |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 3,300 | 3,300 |
| 1,500 | - |
| 5,365 | 6,385 |
| 11,493 | 12,033 |
| 900 | 900 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 83,510 | 14,023 |
| 7,505 | 8,675 |
| 2,000 | 3,000 |
| 115,653 | 48,396 |
|  |  |
| 43,563 | 11,761 |
| 46,712 |  |
| 90,275 |  |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 


36.1 In addition to the above, 859 (2017: 3053) employees of outsourcing services companies were assigned to the Group at the end of the year to perform services other than guarding and janitorial services.

37 DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN
37.1 General description

Holding Company
The Holding Company and the Subsidiary Company each operate approved funded gratuity schemes for all their permanent employees and employees who are on contractual service in non-management cadre. Last year, the Holding Company has bifurcated the approved funded gratuity scheme into 2 sub-funds that is conventional and Islamic within a single scheme. The benefits under the gratuity schemes are payable on retirement at the age of 60 years or earlier cessation of service in lump sum. The benefits are equal to one month's last drawn basic salary for each year of eligible service or part thereof. The minimum qualifying eligible service for gratuity is 1 year for employees who became members of the Funds before November 12, 2002. In the case of other members of the Funds the minimum qualifying eligible service is 5 years. The minimum qualifying eligible service for contractual employees not employed under the management cadre is 6 months. The latest actuarial valuation of the Bank's defined benefit plan, based on the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method, was carried out as at December 31, 2018.

## Subsidiary Company

The Company operates an approved funded defined benefit gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees. The latest actuarial valuation of the fund was carried out at June 30, 2018.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 37.2 Number of Employees under the scheme

The number of employees covered under the following defined benefit schemes are:

- Gratuity fund $\quad$\begin{tabular}{c}
2018 <br>
Number of employees <br>
Holding Company

 

2017 <br>

| 2018 |
| :---: |
| Number of employees |
| Subsidiary Company | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

### 37.3 Principal actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuations were carried out as at December 31, 2018 of the Holding Company and June 30, 2018 of the Subsidiary Company using the following significant assumptions:

|  | 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December 31 | December 31 | June 30 | December 31 | December 31 |
|  | Conventional | Islamic | Conventional | Conventional | Islamic |
|  |  | ----------- | SubsidiaryCompany | Holding Company |  |
|  | Holding Company |  |  |  |  |
| Discount rate | 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.00 | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.00 | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| Expected rate of salary increase | 13.75 | 13.75 | 9.00 | 9.50 | 9.50 |
|  | Note | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| Reconciliation of (receivable from) / payable to defined benefit plans of the Group |  | Gratuity fund |  | Gratuity fund |  |
|  |  |  | Conventional | Islamic | Conventional | Islamic |
|  |  |  |  | ------ Rupees | '000 --------- | ------ |
| Present value of obligationsFair value of plan assets |  | 381,895 | 337,534 | 324,113 | 325,926 |
|  |  | $(322,370)$ | $(278,438)$ | $(374,804)$ | $(315,129)$ |
| Fair value of plan assets |  | 59,525 | 59,096 | $(50,691)$ | 10,797 |

37.5 Movement in defined benefit obligations of the Group

Obligations at the beginning of the year
Transfer during the year
Through business combination
Current service cost
Interest cost
Benefits paid by the Group
Contribution
Re-measurement loss / (gain)
Obligations at the end of the year

| 324,113 | 325,926 | 592,711 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(3,249)$ | 3,249 | $(315,000)$ | 315,000 |
| 8,555 | - | - | - |
| 73,554 | 53,855 | 92,472 | 26,889 |
| 33,473 | 32,300 | 45,926 | 14,606 |
| $(68,107)$ | $(55,896)$ | $(69,317)$ | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 13,556 | $(21,900)$ | $(22,679)$ | $(30,569)$ |
| 381,895 | 337,534 | 324,113 | 325,926 |

### 37.6 Movement in fair value of plan assets

 of the GroupFair value at the beginning of the year
Transfer during the year
Through business combination
Interest income on plan assets
Contribution by the Group - net

| $(374,804)$ | $(315,129)$ | $(644,985)$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,249 | $(3,249)$ | 315,000 | $(315,000)$ |
| $(7,718)$ | - | - | - |
| $(38,069)$ | $(31,320)$ | $(49,381)$ | $(15,896)$ |
| (239) | - | $(63,197)$ | - |
| 68,107 | 55,896 | 69,317 | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 27,104 | 15,364 | $(1,558)$ | 15,767 |
| $(322,370)$ | $(278,438)$ | (374,804) | $(315,129)$ |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

37.7 Movement in (receivable) / payable under defined benefit schemes of the Group

| Note | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gratuity fund |  | Gratuity fund |  |
|  | Conventional | Islamic | Conventional | Islamic |
|  |  | ---- Rupe | '000--- |  |
|  | $(50,691)$ | 10,797 | $(52,274)$ | - |
|  | 68,958 | 54,835 | 89,017 | 25,599 |
|  | (239) | - | $(63,197)$ | - |
| 37.8.2 | 40,660 | $(6,536)$ | $(24,237)$ | $(14,802)$ |
|  | 837 | - | - | - |
|  | 59,525 | 59,096 | $(50,691)$ | 10,797 |

37.8 Charge for defined benefit plans of the Group

### 37.8.1 Cost recognised in consolidated profit and loss account

Current service cost
Net interest on defined benefit asset / liability

| 73,554 | 53,855 |  | 92,472 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(4,596)$ |  |  |  |
|  | 98,958 | 980 | $(3,455)$ |
|  |  |  |  |

### 37.8.2 Re-measurements recognised in consolidated OCl during the year

Loss / (gain) on obligation

- Demographic assumptions
- Financial assumptions
- Experience adjustment

Return on plan assets over interest income
Total re-measurements recognised in OCl

| 13,556 |
| :--- |
| 27,104 |
| 40,660 |

37.9 Components of plan assets of the Group

| Cash and cash equivalents - net | 214,076 | 278,438 | 20,147 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Government securities | 102,052 | - | 354,362 |
| Shares | 6,242 | - | 295 |

The funds are primarily invested in Government securities (Market Treasury Bills, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Special Savings Certificates, etc) and accordingly do not carry any credit risk. These are subject to interest rate risk. Equity securities are subject to price risk which is being regularly monitored by the Trustees of the employee fund.

### 37.10 Sensitivity analysis of the Holding Company*

The analysis based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the consolidated statement of financial position. The increase / (decrease) in the present value of defined benefit obligations as a result of change in each assumption should be summarised as illustrated below:

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

| 2018 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gratuity fund |  |
| Conventional | Islamic |
| $----------------------~$ |  |


| $1 \%$ increase in discount rate | $(36,108)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ decrease in discount rate | 42,489 | $(31,675)$ |
| $1 \%$ increase in expected rate of salary increase | 42,997 | 37,364 |
| $1 \%$ decrease in expected rate of salary increase | $(37,145)$ | $(32,609)$ |
| 1 year increase in expected life / withdrawal rate |  |  |
| 1 year decrease in expected life / withdrawal rate | 9,536 | 7,077 |
| * The Subsidiary Company's sensitivity analysis has not been presented here as the same is not |  |  |
| material to the Group. |  |  |
| Expected contributions to be paid to the funds in the <br> next financial year by the Holding Company* <br>  <br> Expected charge for the next financial year for the Holding Company* |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |

* Expected contribution and charge of the Subsidiary Company are not presented here as the same are not material to the Group.


### 37.13 Maturity profile

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 9.68 years and 10.10 for conventional and Islamic funds of the Holding Company respectively whereas 9.08 for the Subsidiary Company.

### 37.14 Funding Policy

The policy followed by the Group for funding the staff retirement benefit schemes is disclosed in note 6.11 of these consolidated financial statements.
37.15 The Gratuity scheme exposes the Group to the following risks:

## Asset volatility

The Defined Benefit Gratuity Conventional Fund is almost entirely invested in Government Bonds with mostly fixed income bonds and saving accounts. The asset class is volatile with reference to the yield on this class. This risk should be viewed together with change in the bond yield risk. On the other hand, the Islamic Fund does not have investment in any Government Bonds, equity or Corporate Bonds.

## Changes in bond yields

There are two dimensions to the changes in Bond yields: first, as described above; second, the valuation of the Gratuity Liability is discounted with reference to these bond yields. So any increase in Bond yields will lower the Gratuity Liability and vice versa, but, it will also lower the Asset values.

## Inflation risk

The salary inflation is the major risk that the gratuity fund liability carries. In a general economic sense and in a longer view, there is a case that if bond yields increase, the change in salary inflation generally offsets the gains from the decrease in discounted gratuity liability. But viewed with the fact that asset values will also decrease, the salary inflation does, as an overall affect, increase the net liability of the Group.

## Life expectancy / Withdrawal rate

The Gratuity is paid off at the maximum age of 60. The Life expectancy is in almost minimal range and is quite predictable in the ages when the employee is in the accredited employment of the Group for the purpose of the Gratuity. Thus, the risk of life expectancy is almost negligible. However, had a post- retirement benefit been given by the Group like monthly pension, post-retirement medical etc., this would have been a significant risk which would have been quite difficult to value even by using advance mortality improvement models.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

The withdrawal risk is dependent upon the: benefit structure; age and retention profile of the staff; the valuation methodology; and long-term valuation assumptions. In this case, it is not a significant risk.

## Other risks

Though, not imminent and observable, over long term there are some risks that may crystallize. This includes:

- Retention risk - The risk that employee will not be motivated to continue the service or start working with the Group if no market comparable retirement benefit is provided.
- Final Salary Risk - The risk, for defined benefit gratuity, that any disproportionate salary merit increases in later service years will give rise to multiplicative increase in the gratuity liability as such increase is applicable to all the past years of service.
- Model Risk - The defined benefit gratuity liability is usually actuarially valued each year. Further, the assets in the Gratuity Fund are also marked to market. This two-tier valuation gives rise to the model risk.
- Operational Risk related to a separate entity - Retirement benefits are funded through a separate trust fund which is a different legal entity than the Group. Generally, the protocols, processes and conventions used throughout the Group are not applicable or are not actively applied to the retirement benefit funds. This gives rise to some specific operational risks.
- Compliance Risk - The risk that retirement benefits offered by the Group does not comply with minimum statutory requirements.
- Legal / Political Risk - The risk that the legal / political environment changes and the Group is required to offer additional or different retirement benefits than what the Group projected.


## DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The Group operates an approved funded contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees to which equal monthly contributions are made both by the Bank and the employees at the rate of $10 \%$ of the basic salary. The financial statements of the fund are separately prepared and are not included as part of these consolidated financial statements.

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES
Holding Company:

| Particulars | President \& Chief Executive Officer(s) |  | Directors |  | Executives |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  |  | R |  |  |  |
| Managerial remuneration | 32,250 | 22,001 | - | - | 1,316,772 | 777,316 |
| Fees | - | - | 113,075 | 89,062 | - | - |
| Charge for defined benefit plan | 2,646 | 1,833 | - | - | 60,837 | 57,267 |
| Contribution to defined contribution plan | 3,225 | 2,497 | - | - | 66,658 | 65,172 |
| Rent and house maintenance | 4,922 | 3,183 | - | - | 320,782 | 299,168 |
| Utilities | - | 279 | - | - | 72,936 | 68,578 |
| Medical | - | - | - | - | 49,978 | 47,073 |
| Leave fare assistance | - | - | - | - | - | 102,047 |
| Others | 205 | 310 | - | - | 208,800 | 536,590 |
|  | 43,248 | 30,103 | 113,075 | 89,062 | 2,096,763 | 1,953,211 |
| Number of persons | 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 746 | 688 |

Subsidiary Company:

| Particulars | ChiefExecutive Officers |  | Directors |  | Executives |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  |  | ----- Rupe | 0 ------- |  |  |
| Managerial remuneration | 995 | - | - | - | 1,078 | - |
| Fees | - | - | 500 | - | - | - |
| Charge for defined benefit plan | - | - | - | - | 90 | - |
| Contribution to defined contribution plan | - | - | - | - | 108 | - |
| Rent and house maintenance | 448 | - | - | - | 485 | - |
| Utilities | 100 | - | - | - | 117 | - |
| Medical | - | - | - | - | 108 | - |
| Leave fare assistance | - | - | - | - | 167 | - |
| Others | 5,056 | - | - | - | 787 | - |
|  | 6,599 | - | 500 | - | 2,940 | - |
| Number of persons | 2* | - | 5 | - | 16 | - |

* During the year, Mr Razi Ur Rehman Khan vacated his office as the CEO with effect from December 11, 2018 and Mr Khaldoon Bin Latif was appointed the CEO of the Subsidiary Company with effect from December 12, 2018. Amounts reported include remuneration of both the current and former CEO.
39.1 Executives mean employees, other than the chief executive and directors, whose basic salary exceeds five hundred thousand rupees in a financial year.
39.2 The President \& Chief Executive and certain senior executives of the Holding Company are provided with the Holding Company's maintained cars in accordance with the terms of their employment.
39.3 In addition to the above, all executives, including the President \& Chief Executive Officer of the Holding Company are also entitled to bonus which is disclosed in note 30 to these consolidated financial statements.


## 40 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of quoted securities other than those classified as held to maturity, is based on quoted market price. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at cost. The fair value of unquoted equity securities, other than investments in associates and subsidiaries, is determined on the basis of the break-up value of these investments as per their latest available audited financial statements.

The fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to the absence of a current and active market for these assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

### 40.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

| On balance sheet financial instruments | 2018 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Government Securities | - | 182,836,810 | - | 182,836,810 |
| Shares | 7,463,929 | 30,346 | - | 7,494,275 |
| Non-Government Debt Securities | - | 6,893,465 | - | 6,893,465 |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | - | 15,490,626 | - | 15,490,626 |
| Financial liability - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| Non - financial assets - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets (land and buildings) | - | - | 8,774,714 | 8,774,714 |
| Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | - | - | 3,068,520 | 3,068,520 |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange | - | 69,187,310 | - | 69,187,310 |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange | - | 28,895,283 | - | 28,895,283 |
| Derivatives sales | - | 4,483,600 | - | 4,483,600 |
|  | 2017 |  |  |  |
| On balance sheet financial instruments | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Government Securities | - | 152,895,254 | - | 152,895,254 |
| Shares | 5,287,329 | 30,346 | - | 5,317,675 |
| Non-Government Debt Securities | - | 6,309,282 | - | 6,309,282 |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | - | 15,214,289 | - | 15,214,289 |
| Financial liability - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds | - | 4,245,132 | - | 4,245,132 |
| Non - financial assets - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets (land and buildings) | - | - | 8,945,278 | 8,945,278 |
| Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims | - | - | 3,130,557 | 3,130,557 |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value |  |  |  |  |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange | - | 34,751,660 | - | 34,751,660 |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange | - | 10,655,396 | - | 10,655,396 |
| Derivatives sales | - | 2,361,939 | - | 2,361,939 |

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date when the event or change in circumstances require the Group to exercise such transfers.

There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2

| Item | Valuation approach and input used |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds / <br> Market Treasury Bills | Fair values of Pakistan Investment Bonds and Treasury Bills are derived using the PKRV rates. |
| Ijara Sukuk | Fair values of GoP ljarah Sukuk are derived using the PKISRV rates announced by the Financial <br> Market Association (FMA) through Reuters. These rates denote an average of quotes received from <br> different pre-defined / approved dealers / brokers. |
| Unlisted ordinary shares | Break-up value determined on the basis of the NAV of a company using the latest available audited <br> financial statements. |
| Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) <br> and Sukuk Certificates | Fair values of TFCs and Sukuk certificates are determined using the MUFAP rates. |
| Forward foreign exchange <br> contracts | The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the State Bank of <br> Pakistan. |
| Derivative instruments | The Bank enters into derivative contracts with various counterparties. Derivatives that are valued <br> using valuation techniques with market observable inputs are mainly interest rate swaps, cross <br> currency swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. The most frequently applied valuation <br> techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. |

## Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 3

| Item | Valuation approach and input used |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fixed assets (land and building) | Land and buildings are revalued by professionally qualified valuers as per the accounting policy <br> disclosed in note 6.6. |
| Non-banking assets acquired in <br> satisfaction of claims | NBAs are valued by professionally qualified valuers as per the accounting policy disclosed in note <br> 6.9. |

The valuations, mentioned above, are conducted by the valuation experts appointed by the Group which are also on the panel of the State Bank of Pakistan. The valuation experts use a market based approach to arrive at the fair value of the Bank's properties. The market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable or similar properties. These values are adjusted to reflect the current condition of the properties. The effect of changes in the unobservable inputs used in the valuations cannot be determined with certainty, accordingly a quantitative disclosure of sensitivity has not been presented in these consolidated financial statements.

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

### 41.1 Segment Details with respect to business activities

## Profit and loss

| Net mark-up / return / profit | (6,444,848) | 16,947,439 | 5,372,233 | 178,467 | 211,205 | 16,264,496 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inter segment revenue - net | 17,461,403 | $(15,145,315)$ | $(4,112,586)$ | $(154,477)$ | 1,950,975 | - |
| Non mark-up / return / interest income | 3,673,015 | 1,018,755 | 2,058,522 | 2,588 | $(363,644)$ | 6,389,236 |
| Total Income | 14,689,570 | 2,820,879 | 3,318,169 | 26,578 | 1,798,536 | 22,653,732 |
| Segment direct expenses | 9,161,460 | 426,997 | 263,948 | 191,961 | 4,729,114 | 14,773,480 |
| Inter segment expense allocation | 3,901,788 | 530,132 | 121,442 | 106,570 | $(4,659,932)$ | - |
| Total expenses | 13,063,248 | 957,129 | 385,390 | 298,531 | 69,182 | 14,773,480 |
| Provisions | 324,188 | 278,705 | 93,336 | (1,140,444) | 22,223 | $(421,992)$ |
| Profit before tax | 1,302,134 | 1,585,045 | 2,839,443 | 868,491 | 1,707,131 | 8,302,244 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

| Statement of financial position | 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail | CIBG | Treasury | SAM | Others | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and bank balances | 19,912,358 | - | 25,109,230 | - | 1,274 | 45,022,862 |
| Investments | - | 21,886,526 | 191,461,086 | 3,298,820 | 711,038 | 217,357,470 |
| - Investment provision | - | $(53,648)$ | $(584,443)$ | $(2,903,576)$ | - | $(3,541,667)$ |
| Net inter segment lending | 329,612,992 | - | - | - | $(329,612,992)$ | - |
| Lendings to financial institutions | - | - | 2,997,486 | - | - | 2,997,486 |
| Advances - performing | 61,398,861 | 229,378,051 | - | 199,356 | 2,594,403 | 293,570,671 |
| Advances - non-performing | 5,336,454 | 1,405,387 | - | 19,777,837 | 167,960 | 26,687,638 |
| - Advances - provisions | $(4,602,273)$ | $(662,904)$ | - | $(18,435,951)$ | $(112,320)$ | $(23,813,448)$ |
| Others | 10,092,323 | 13,261,830 | 6,218,701 | 421,155 | 11,721,412 | 41,715,421 |
| Total Assets | 421,750,715 | 265,215,242 | 225,202,060 | 2,357,641 | $(314,529,225)$ | 599,996,433 |
| Borrowings | 1,893,185 | 16,327,177 | 80,131,559 | - | - | 98,351,921 |
| Subordinated debt | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits and other accounts | 389,819,208 | 18,218,136 | - | 102,865 | 1,243,292 | 409,383,501 |
| Net inter segment borrowing | - - | 220,490,624 | 142,699,535 | 2,193,276 | $(365,383,435)$ | - |
| Others | 30,038,322 | 10,179,305 | 2,806,862 | 61,500 | 5,641,768 | 48,727,757 |
| Total liabilities | 421,750,715 | 265,215,242 | 225,637,956 | 2,357,641 | $(358,498,375)$ | 556,463,179 |
| Equity | - | - | $(435,896)$ | - | 43,969,150 | 43,533,254 |
| Total Equity and liabilities | 421,750,715 | 265,215,242 | 225,202,060 | 2,357,641 | (314,529,225) | 599,996,433 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 8,020,019 | 41,434,947 | - | 1,039,706 | - | 50,494,672 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail | CIBG | Treasury | SAM | Others | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net mark-up / return / profit | $(5,356,300)$ | 11,584,821 | 7,349,838 | 300,719 | 33,255 | 13,912,333 |
| Inter segment revenue - net | 14,254,337 | $(9,431,067)$ | $(5,778,510)$ | $(240,933)$ | 1,196,173 | - |
| Non mark-up / return / interest income | 3,282,930 | 694,262 | 2,002,366 | 2,151 | $(342,446)$ | 5,639,263 |
| Total Income | 12,180,967 | 2,848,016 | 3,573,694 | 61,937 | 886,982 | 19,551,596 |
| Segment direct expenses | 8,012,150 | 425,021 | 262,096 | 138,877 | 3,935,942 | 12,774,086 |
| Inter segment expense allocation | 3,468,628 | 409,673 | 94,297 | 92,263 | $(4,064,861)$ | - |
| Total expenses | 11,480,778 | 834,694 | 356,393 | 231,140 | $(128,919)$ | 12,774,086 |
| Provisions | 205,161 | $(210,396)$ | 75,885 | $(557,497)$ | $(4,955)$ | $(491,802)$ |
| Profit before tax | 495,028 | 2,223,718 | 3,141,416 | 388,294 | 1,020,856 | 7,269,312 |


|  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail | CIBG | Treasury | SAM | Others | Total |
| Statement of financial position |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and bank balances | 16,855,483 | - | 22,879,055 | - | - | 39,734,538 |
| Investments | - | 24,225,338 | 157,979,214 | 508,311 | 442,271 | 183,155,134 |
| - Investment provision | - | $(2,383,434)$ | $(290,893)$ | $(774,449)$ | - | $(3,448,776)$ |
| Net inter segment lending | 280,436,804 | - | - | - | $(280,436,804)$ | - |
| Lendings to financial institutions | - | - | 9,010,335 | - | - | 9,010,335 |
| Advances - performing | 57,873,785 | 167,641,359 | - | 283,386 | 2,707,621 | 228,506,151 |
| Advances - non-performing | 5,019,952 | 4,356,087 | - | 17,812,771 | 132,266 | 27,321,076 |
| - Advances - provisions | $(3,677,639)$ | $(3,539,605)$ | - | $(16,979,924)$ | $(97,899)$ | $(24,295,067)$ |
| Others | 10,299,393 | 11,809,850 | 2,226,517 | 720,226 | 9,880,311 | 34,936,297 |
| Total Assets | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,804,228 | 1,570,321 | (267,372,234) | 494,919,688 |
| Borrowings | 2,288,784 | 16,886,004 | 35,613,759 | - | - | 54,788,547 |
| Subordinated debt | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits and other accounts | 353,886,758 | 16,394,074 | - | 77,145 | 1,266,178 | 371,624,155 |
| Net inter segment borrowing | - - | 157,010,213 | 152,483,041 | 1,076,135 | $(310,569,389)$ | - |
| Others | 10,632,236 | 11,819,304 | 3,705,979 | 417,041 | 2,700,150 | 29,274,710 |
| Total liabilities | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,802,779 | 1,570,321 | $(306,603,061)$ | 455,687,412 |
| Equity | - | - | 1,449 | - | 39,230,827 | 39,232,276 |
| Total Equity and liabilities | 366,807,778 | 202,109,595 | 191,804,228 | 1,570,321 | (267,372,234) | 494,919,688 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 8,419,751 | 40,714,647 | - | 950,628 | - | 50,085,026 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 41.2 Segment details with respect to geographical locations

Segment details with respect to geographical locations are not presented in these consolidated financial statements as geographically the Group is concentrated in Pakistan only.

TRUST ACTIVITIES

The Group acts as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions. These are not assets of the Group and, therefore, are not included in the consolidated statement of financial position. The following is the list of assets held under trust:

## Under IPS accounts:

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | No. of IPS Accounts | Securities Held (Face Value) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Market Treasury Bills | Pakistan Investment Bonds | Government Ijara Sukuks | Total |
|  |  |  | Rup | 000 |  |
| Corporate | 37 | 4,663,440 | 477,500 | - | 5,140,940 |
| Insurance companies | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset management companies | 48 | 23,000 | - | - | 23,000 |
| Employees funds | 160 | 2,854,985 | 3,915,000 | - | 6,769,985 |
| Charitable institution / NGO'S | 21 | 1,227,930 | 120,000 | - | 1,347,930 |
| Individuals | 1190 | 2,280,735 | 286,600 | - | 2,567,335 |
| Related parties | 7 | 185,580 | 106,700 | - | 292,280 |
| Others | 6 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1472 | 11,235,670 | 4,905,800 | - | 16,141,470 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category | No. of IPS Accounts | Securities Held (Face Value) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Market <br> Treasury Bills | Pakistan Investment Bonds | Government ljara Sukuks | Total |
|  |  |  | ----------- Rupe | 000 |  |
| Corporate | 36 | 1,583,000 | 3,892,400 | - | 5,475,400 |
| Insurance companies | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset management companies | 46 | 211,500 | - | - | 211,500 |
| Employees funds | 154 | 2,278,030 | 3,051,800 | - | 5,329,830 |
| Charitable institution / NGO'S | 21 | 887,410 | 32,700 | - | 920,110 |
| Individuals | 408 | 699,435 | 377,850 | - | 1,077,285 |
| Related parties | 9 | 557,485 | 147,600 | - | 705,085 |
| Others | 6 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 681 | 6,216,860 | 7,502,350 | - | 13,719,210 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under discretionary advisory portfolio: |  |  |  | 2018 | 2017 |
| Number of clients |  |  |  | 30 | - |
| Total portfolio at cost (Rs. '000) |  |  |  | 798,113 | - |
| Total portfolio at market value (Rs. '000) |  |  |  | 788,046 | - |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
The Group enters into transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with persons of similar standing. Contributions to and accruals in respect of staff retirement benefits and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the executives / officers is determined in accordance with the terms of their appointment.


 $\hat{y}$
$\stackrel{N}{n}$
$\underset{\sim}{n}$



| - | 16 | 109 | - | 899,213 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 12,000 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |

 ヘin

## The Group has related party transactions with its parent, associate, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel.

\section*{Details of transactions with related parties during the year, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements are as follows: <br>  <br> | 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Parent | Directors | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Key } \\ \text { management } \\ \text { personnel }\end{array}$ | Associates | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Other } \\ \text { related } \\ \text { parties }\end{array}$ |  |}


| ----- (Rupees |
| :--- |
| $3,782,571$ |
| 39 |
| $3,963,964$ |
| $(1,342,583)$ |
| 50,000 |
| $5,453,991$ |
| $2,321,301$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,636,528 } \\ 472,248 \\ (106,451) \\ - \\ \hline 5,002,325 \\ \hline 2,930,659\end{array}$

S08'098

역.. 역 23,169 , $\begin{array}{r}0 \\ \underset{\sim}{0} \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$




## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018


[^7]43.1 Balances pertaining to parties that were related at the beginning of the year but ceased to be so related during any part of the current period are not reflected as part of the closing balance. The same are accounted for through the movement presented above.
43.2 Details of outstanding investments and donations made during the year relating to related parties are given in notes 11 and 30.2 to these consolidated financial statements. Contributions to and accruals in respect of retirement benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan (refer notes 37 and 38 to hese consolidated financial statements for the details of the plans). Remuneration of the President and Chief Executive Officer, directors' fee, and certain related information are disclosed in note 39 and 30.1 .1 to these consolidated financial statements. Such remuneration is determined in accordance with the terms of their employment. Details of shares held by the holding company are disclosed in note 21.2 .1 to these consolidated financial statements. Details of assets held under trust arrangement on behalf of the related parties are given in note 42 to these consolidated financial statements.
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent | Directors | Key <br> management <br> personnel | Associates | Other <br> related <br> parties |  |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{\underset{\sim}{m}}{-1} \cdot 1 .$ | ' ' ' |
| $\underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\infty}{ \pm}, ~ .$ |  | ' ' ' |
|  |  |  |
| ' ' ' | ' ' ' ' ' | ' ' |



|  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & \text { an } \end{aligned}$ | ' |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 豹. . } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ | ฐ్ల్ల | ' ' |  |
| $\stackrel{\ddots}{\circ}$ | \% |  | ' ' ' ' |
| $\underset{\sim}{\sim} \times{ }_{\sim}^{\circ}$. | $\stackrel{7}{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\dot{\infty}}{ } \end{aligned}$ |  |

[^8]
Others
Shares / units purchased during the year
Government securities purchased during the year
Government securities sold during the year

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 44 <br> CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO \& LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS

2018
2017

Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):
Paid-up capital (net of losses)
$\xlongequal{15,176,965} \xlongequal{13,197,361}$

## Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):

Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital
Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital
Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital
Eligible Tier 2 Capital
Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)

| $36,482,780$ | $32,570,805$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| - | - |
| $36,482,780$ | $32,570,805$ |
| $4,970,159$ | $4,422,069$ |
| $41,452,939$ | $36,992,874$ |
| $y y$ |  |

Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):
Credit Risk
Market Risk
Operational Risk
Total

| $197,048,682$ <br> $14,879,119$ | $188,238,892$ <br> $11,369,454$ <br> $35,994,871$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $33,076,686$ |  |
| $247,922,672$ |  |

Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio

| 14.72\% |
| :--- |
| $14.72 \%$ |
| $16.72 \%$ |

Capital adequacy is regularly monitored by the Bank's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Basel Committee, as per the requirements of the SBP. The required information is submitted to the SBP on a quarterly basis.

As at December 31, 2018 the SBP requires each Bank or Banking group to: (a) hold the minimum level of the paid-up capital of Rs 10 billion; (b) maintain a ratio of total regulatory capital to the risk-weighted assets at or above the required minimum level of $10 \%$ and (c) maintain Common Equity Tier I (CET1) ratio and Tier 1 ratio of 6\% and 7.5\% respectively.

With effect from December 31, 2018 an additional Capital Conservation Buffer of 1.9\% (to be met from CET1) has to be maintained over and above the minimum required level.

The paid-up capital of the Holding Company for the year ended December 31, 2018 stood at Rs 15.176 billion (2017: Rs13.197 billion). As at December 31, 2018 Bank's consolidated CAR stood at $16.72 \%$ whereas CET1 and Tier 1 ratios both stood at $14.72 \%$.

The Bank is also in compliance with the CCB requirements.

## Leverage Ratio (LR):

2018
---------Rupees 2017 '000-------

Eligible Tier-1 Capital
Total Exposures
Leverage Ratio

| $36,482,780$ <br> $752,762,576$ | $32,570,805$ <br> $621,431,848$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4.85 \%$ |  |

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):
Total High Quality Liquid Assets

| $176,430,499$ <br> $136,979,152$ <br> 1.288 |
| :--- |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):<br>Total Available Stable Funding<br>Total Required Stable Funding<br>Net Stable Funding Ratio

$2018 \quad 2017$
------- --------

| $359,777,496$ <br> $275,381,669$ | $356,147,953$ <br> $213,926,847$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $130.65 \%$ |  |

44.1 The link to the full disclosure is available at https://www.faysalbank.com/en/capital-adequacy-ratio-car/

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Group (RMG) has been organised under the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). It has been authorised by the Board of Directors (BoD) to monitor the implementation of various risk policies via implementation of an integrated risk management framework across the Group. As an ongoing exercise to integrate risk related functions, RMG has been expanded, strengthened and entrusted to monitor the risk areas across the organisation, including adoption and convergence towards regulatory and Basel guidelines on risk management.

The primary objective of this architecture is to inculcate risk management into the organization flows to ensure that risks are timely and accurately identified and assessed, properly documented, approved and adequately monitored and managed in order to ensure that risk taking activities are in line with the guidelines approved by the BoD and to protect the interests of the Group's depositors and shareholders.

The "Risk Management Framework" at the Group encompasses:

- $\quad$ Scope of risks to be managed;
- Process, systems and procedures to manage risk; and
- Roles and responsibilities of individuals involved in risk management.

The Group has adopted an approach that gives an integrated view of the risks faced by the organisation. This calls for aligning strategic vision, policy objectives and business processes / procedures within the risk management framework. The management of risk is integrated with the Group's management of capital and strategy. This ensures that risks taken in pursuit of the Group's strategic objectives are consistent with the policies, translating into targeted shareholder return as well as the Group's desired credit rating and risk appetite.

With this in view, the risk management framework endeavours to be a comprehensive and evolving guidelines to cater to changing business dynamics. The risk management framework includes:

- Clearly defined risk management policies;
- Well constituted organisational structure; and
- Mechanism for ongoing review of credit policies and procedures and risk exposures.

The "Risk Management Framework" is built on the following elements:

- Comprehensive risk governance; and
- Effective risk processes.

The Group has developed and implemented a governance and management structure, processes surrounding each risk area, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, capital management, operational risk, environmental risk and information security risk.

The essential components which contribute in effective management of all these risks are as follows:

- Active board / senior management strategic direction and centralised RMG oversight;
- $\quad$ Sufficient policies, procedures and limits;
- Adequate risk measurement, monitoring and management information systems; and
- Comprehensive internal controls.


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

The Board of Directors (BoD) monitoring and oversight is facilitated through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC), comprising of directors including the President \& CEO. It is appointed and authorised by the BoD to assist in the design, regular evaluation and timely updation of the risk management framework. The BRMC has further authorised management committees such as Country Credit Committee (CCC), Agriculture Credit Committee (ACC), Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO) to supervise risk management activities within their respective areas.

In order to have an effective and efficient risk assessment, and to closely align its functions with Business, RMG has separate risk management functions for credit risk management, based on the specialised skill sets and required specific experience in various business segments. These functions comprise of corporate risk, CBSME, agri and retail risk management.

The common responsibilities of all credit risk management functions include:

- Conduct a thorough and independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective risk portfolios.
- Work with Compliance to ensure conformity to the relevant Government regulations, SBP PRs as well as internal policies.
- Work with relationship teams to structure exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation to ensure adequate risk coverage.

The risk management architecture is further fostered by enterprise risk management, credit administration, risk policy and portfolio management and information security functions.

- The enterprise risk management function is responsible for managing and controlling market, operational and liquidity risks at an enterprise level and monitoring regulatory capital requirements of the Group.
- Credit administration department looks after the security, loan documentation, disbursement and post disbursement monitoring aspects of the credit portfolio.
- Risk policy and analytics department serves as an independent check in risk management function. It performs periodic review of all credit related portfolios (corporate, CBSME, retail, agri, SAM) and analyses portfolio compositions, risk rating distributions, emerging trends of NPLs, renewal status of RAs as per policy and other policy related matters. It also formulates / updates credit policies (along with various limits prescribed therein) in line with regulatory environment, business strategy, the BoD approvals and the best practices.
- The information security risk function is responsible for information security risk identification, monitoring and reporting.


### 45.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the identification of probability that a counterparty will cause a financial loss to the Group due to its inability or unwillingness to meet its contractual obligation. This credit risk arises mainly from both direct lending activities as well as contingent liabilities.

The Group's credit risk philosophy is based on the Group's overall business strategy / direction as established by the Board. The Group is committed to the appropriate level of due diligence to ensure that credit risks have been properly analysed, fully disclosed to the approving authorities and appropriately rated, appropriately structured, appropriately priced and documented.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

The Group deals with many different types of borrowers and borrowing structures across the corporate, commercial, SME and Retail segments. The Group manages customer credit risk exposures within appropriate limits to ensure that it does not provide a disproportionate level of credit to a single customer or group of connected clients. The Group follows aggregation principles - summing of credit risk limits to the same customer, or group of connected clients - to identify and manage effectively all significant credit risk exposures to a single customer within an individual business and, where appropriate, across other business segments.

The Group has well-defined credit approval and review processes under which senior officers with the requisite credit background, critically scrutinise, advise \& discuss associated risks and recommend / review / approve credit facilities and financing, through respective credit committees. Besides financial, industry and transaction analysis, in order to quantify risks of counterparty, the credit evaluation also includes risk rating system to evaluate risk rating of the customers which is then monitored on a portfolio basis to gauge the Group's credit portfolio quality. To avoid risk concentration, counterparty limits, counterparty group limits and industry concentration limits are also established, monitored and assessed in the light of changing counterparty and market conditions.

With a view to develop and effectively manage a diversified credit portfolio within each business segment (as an integral part of the credit risk management process), the Group has adopted the concept of an industry / sector-wise exposure concentration grid which dictates target market exposures.

As part of the Group's portfolio strategy and planning activity, these industry concentration limits are continually overseen by the management against the Group's approved exposures in these sectors and reviewed by the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) in its meetings with an aim to monitor the overall risk and to avoid high exposure to a single group or industry.

### 45.1.1 Segment by class of business

Credit Risk Management (CRM) Framework (non-retail / non-individual portfolio) covers three business segments: Corporate Risk Management, Commercial Banking and SME (including agri) Risk Management and Retail Risk Management. Based on overall guidance provided by a recognised and established external consultant, in line with the global best practices while ensuring regulatory compliance and alleviation of any (perceived) conflict of interest, credit management process has been segregated into two distinct categories:

- Independent risk advice by risk management function.
- Credit approvals by credit committee(s), while taking into consideration the business unit recommendations / approvals and independent risk advice.

With this segregation, the role of risk management function in credit approval process is focused to provide risk advice only, based on key risk parameters; whereas relevant credit committees are responsible for providing credit related approvals.

The common responsibilities of corporate risk management and commercial banking and SME (including agri) risk management include:

- Conduct a thorough and an independent due diligence of the proposed / existing exposures in the respective risk portfolios.
- Work with relationship teams to advise on structure of exposures such that they mitigate key risks, cater to customer requirements, remain economical in terms of risk weighted assets / capital allocation to ensure risk coverage.
- Work with the independent credit risk review team (under Internal Audit) for effective and periodic review of the credit portfolio.


# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

Retail risk management is responsible for managing the credit risk of consumer finance credit products, with credit facilities extended to individual (non-corporate) customers. The consumer finance / retail finance function operates on a program approach, which are approved by the Country Credit Committee and subsequently by the BoD. The retail risk management provides its input on risk parameters in term of 'risk advice', at the time of approval / changes in product programs. The retail risk management also ensures that all the ongoing individual credit approvals are within pre-defined risk parameters as per the approved product programs.

### 45.1.2 Credit Risk: General disclosures Basel II specific

The Group has adopted the Standardised Approach under Basel. According to the regulatory statement submitted under the Standardised approach, the portfolio has been divided into claims on public sector entities in Pakistan (PSEs), claims on corporate (excluding equity exposure) and claims categorised as retail portfolio. Claims on corporate constitute $64.94 \%$ of the total risk weighted assets, $3.36 \%$ represents claims on PSEs and $15.87 \%$ exposure pertains to claims categorised as retail portfolio.

### 45.1.3 Credit Risk: Disclosures for portfolio subject to Standardised Approach

For domestic claims, External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) recommended by the SBP, namely Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) and JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) are used. For claims on foreign entities, ratings assigned by Standard and Poor, Fitch and Moody's are used. Exposures not rated by any of the aforementioned rating agencies are categorised as unrated.

| Exposures | PACRA | JCR-VIS | Standard and Poor's | Moody's | Fitch |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |
| Banks | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Sovereigns | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| PSEs | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |

The SBP indicative mapping process as instructed in the SBP's circular "Minimum Capital Requirements for Banks and DFIs" (indicated in table below) was used to map alpha numeric ratings of PACRA, JCR-VIS, S\&P's. Moody's, Fitch Ratings, and numeric scores of ECAs, to the SBP's rating grades.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

## Long Term Rating Grades Mapping

| SBP Rating |
| :---: |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |


| ECA Scores |
| :---: |
| 0,1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5,6 |
| 7 |


| PACRA |
| :---: |
| AA- and above |
| A+ to A- |
| BBB+ to BBB- |
| BB+ to BB- |
| B+ to B- |
| $C C C+$ \& Below |


| JCR-VIS | S \& P |
| :---: | :---: |
| $A A-$ and above | $A A-$ and above |
| $A+$ to $A-$ | $A+$ to $A-$ |
| $B B B+$ to BBB- | $B B B+$ to BBB- |
| $B B+$ to BB- | $B B+$ to BB- |
| $B+$ to B- | $B+$ to $B-$ |
| $C C C+$ \& Below | $C C C+$ \& Below |


| Moody's | Fitch |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aa3 and above | AA- and above |
| A1 to A3 | A+ to A- |
| Baa1 to Baa3 | $B B B+$ to BBB- |
| Ba1 to Ba3 | $B B+$ to BB- |
| B1 to B3 | B+ to B- |
| Caa1 \& Below | $C C C+$ \& Below |

Short Term Rating Grades Mapping

| SBP Rating | PACRA |
| :---: | :---: |
| S1 | A-1 \& above |
| S2 | A-2 |
| S3 | A-3 |
| S4 | Others |


| JCR-VIS |
| :---: |
| A-1 \& above |
| A-2 |
| A-3 |
| Others |


| $\mathbf{S}$ \& $\mathbf{P}$ |
| :---: |
| A-1 \& above |
| A-2 |
| A-3 |
| Others |


| Moody's |
| :---: |
| P-1 |
| P-2 |
| P-3 |
| Others |


| Fitch |
| :---: |
| F1 |
| F2 |
| F3 |
| Others |

Particulars of the Group's significant on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet credit risk in various sectors are analysed as follows:

### 45.1.4 Lendings to financial institutions

Credit risk by public / private sector

| Gross lendings |  | Non-performing lendings |  | Provision held |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |

Public / Government
Private

45.1.5 Investment in debt securities

Credit risk by industry sector

Provision
held
Textile
Chemical and pharmaceuticals
Cement
Sugar
Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary
Financial
Services
Others

| 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 | 51,476 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,672,858 | 3,045,305 | 1,552,757 | 1,558,173 | 1,552,757 | 1,558,173 |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 | 8,311 |
| 18,541,887 | 18,002,171 | - | - | - | - |
| 646,829 | 786,613 | - | - | - | - |
| 566,667 | 1,133,333 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,002,831 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23,990,859 | 23,527,209 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross investments |  | Non-performing investments |  | Provision held |  |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
|  |  | ------ Rupe | 00 |  |  |
| 18,333,972 | 17,723,556 | - | - | - | - |
| 5,656,887 | 5,803,653 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |
| 23,990,859 | 23,527,209 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 | 2,112,544 | 2,117,960 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

45.1.6 Advances

Credit risk by industry sector

Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing
Mining and quarrying
Chemical and pharmaceuticals
Cement
Sugar
Footwear and leather garments
Automobile and transportation equipment
Electronics and electrical appliances
Construction
Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary
Wholesale and retail trade
Exports / imports
Transport, storage and communication
Financial
Insurance
Services
Individuals
Others

Credit risk by public / private sector

Public / Government
Private

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gross } \\ \text { advances } \end{gathered}$ |  | Non-performing advances |  | Provisionheld |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| 39,779,224 | 22,130,158 | 1,372,755 | 1,491,871 | 919,484 | 868,923 |
| 7,411,598 | 6,996,065 | 3,451 | 3,451 | 3,451 | 3,451 |
| 37,117,793 | 32,366,899 | 9,464,229 | 9,584,658 | 8,884,742 | 8,972,044 |
| 8,669,856 | 9,394,865 | 753,970 | 756,335 | 629,826 | 643,333 |
| 8,322,480 | 3,639,678 | 54,353 | 56,084 | 51,853 | 56,084 |
| 9,620,402 | 7,939,423 | 17,131 | - | 632 | - |
| 1,489,369 | 1,462,689 | 507,821 | 527,679 | 332,212 | 232,568 |
| 3,750,068 | 471,975 | 182,265 | 182,265 | 163,567 | 163,567 |
| 7,902,111 | 6,395,397 | 1,360,057 | 1,421,886 | 1,288,308 | 1,407,453 |
| 6,281,421 | 6,546,600 | 387,395 | 538,707 | 384,621 | 527,886 |
| 52,604,299 | 44,299,097 | 3,148,005 | 2,934,005 | 2,953,642 | 2,934,005 |
| 11,536,522 | 12,288,555 | 1,794,988 | 1,936,017 | 1,421,392 | 1,482,406 |
| 2,036,183 | 1,550,802 | 581,075 | 510,659 | 492,294 | 501,506 |
| 20,960,502 | 14,082,236 | 107,514 | 312,871 | 83,616 | 267,471 |
| 4,686,196 | 3,687,306 | 50,853 | 50,853 | 50,309 | 50,309 |
| 1,600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17,993,500 | 15,012,265 | 718,969 | 798,488 | 654,562 | 700,151 |
| 33,525,266 | 28,959,322 | 2,597,054 | 2,397,785 | 2,057,216 | 1,889,705 |
| 46,569,919 | 38,603,895 | 3,585,753 | 3,817,462 | 2,763,534 | 3,025,539 |
| 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gross } \\ \text { advances } \end{gathered}$ |  | Non-performing advances |  | Provision held |  |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| 72,231,146 | 44,391,189 | - | - | - | - |
| 248,027,163 | 211,436,038 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |
| 320,258,309 | 255,827,227 | 26,687,638 | 27,321,076 | 23,135,261 | 23,726,401 |

### 45.1.7 Contingencies and Commitments

| Credit risk by industry sector | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -------Rupees | '000------- |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing | 199,496 | 789,020 |
| Mining and quarrying | 363,746 | 284,125 |
| Textile | 7,489,876 | 4,452,545 |
| Chemical and pharmaceuticals | 2,875,575 | 3,356,444 |
| Cement | 1,592,654 | 1,580,542 |
| Sugar | 289,519 | 71,358 |
| Footwear and leather garments | 60,681 | 299,858 |
| Automobile and transportation equipment | 567,516 | 377,269 |
| Electronics and electrical appliances | 619,533 | 753,942 |
| Construction | 1,208,171 | 1,728,443 |
| Power (electricity), gas, water, sanitary | 7,074,714 | 8,537,296 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 3,021,243 | 3,383,893 |
| Exports / imports | 75,870 | 84,255 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 2,541,034 | 3,513,629 |
| Financial | 2,330,244 | 2,136,464 |
| Services | 2,050,965 | 1,925,809 |
| Individuals | 645,273 | 477,823 |
| Others | 17,488,562 | 16,332,311 |
|  | 50,494,672 | 50,085,026 |
| Credit risk by public / private sector |  |  |
| Public / Government | 9,486,232 | 14,626,871 |
| Private | 41,008,440 | 35,458,155 |
|  | 50,494,672 | 50,085,026 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

### 45.1.8 Concentration of Advances

The Group's top 10 exposures on the basis of total (funded and non-funded exposures) aggregated to Rs 98,957 million (2017: Rs 77,385 million) are as following:

2018
2017

Funded
85,612,060 64,149,912
Non Funded
Total Exposure
$\frac{13,345,010}{98,957,070} \frac{13,235,196}{77,385,108}$

The sanctioned limits against these top 10 exposures aggregated to Rs 139.4 billion (2017: Rs 98.7 billion)

Total funded classified therein

OAEM
Substandard
Doubtful
Loss
Total

45.1.9 Advances - Province / Region-wise Disbursement \& Utilization

## Province / Region

## Punjab <br> Sindh

KPK including FATA
Balochistan
Islamabad
AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan Total

Province / Region

Punjab
Sindh
KPK including FATA
Balochistan
Islamabad
AJK including Gilgit-Baltistan Total

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Disbursements | Utilisation |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Punjab | Sindh | KPK including FATA | Balochistan | Islamabad | AJK including GilgitBaltistan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 146,083,858 | 140,867,059 | 425,543 | 109,091 | 2,263 | 4,654,101 | 25,801 |
| 139,615,748 | 5,580,181 | 133,851,908 | 67,577 | 15,721 | 92,477 | 7,884 |
| 546,482 | 525 |  | 545,957 |  | - | - |
| 10,083 |  | 48 |  | 10,035 | - | - |
| 33,928,716 | 7,059,829 | 13,020 | 311,628 | 1,329 | 26,514,543 | 28,367 |
| 73,422 | - | - | - | - | - | 73,422 |
| 320,258,309 | 153,507,594 | 134,290,519 | 1,034,253 | 29,348 | 31,261,121 | 135,474 |
|  | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disbursements | Utilisation |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Punjab | Sindh | KPK including FATA | Balochistan | Islamabad | AJK including GilgitBaltistan |
|  |  |  | Rupees '00 | ---------------- |  |  |
| 124,271,340 | 114,660,852 | 566,676 | 84,634 | 3,482 | 8,955,696 | - |
| 99,325,184 | 5,940,747 | 93,301,995 | 15,426 | - | 67,016 | - |
| 500,167 | 946 | 1,448 | 497,773 | - | - | - |
| 11,599 |  | 10,551 |  | 1,048 | - | - |
| 31,617,676 | 7,235,828 | 28,417 | 170,101 | - | 24,183,230 | 100 |
| 101,261 | - | 9,162 | - | - | 600 | 91,499 |
| 255,827,227 | 127,838,373 | 93,918,249 | 767,934 | 4,530 | 33,206,542 | 91,599 |

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

### 45.2 Market Risk

It is the risk that the value of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions of the Group will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, equity prices and / or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital. Market risks arise generally from trading activities, open foreign currency positions, holding common equity and other products. All such instruments and transactions are exposed to general and specific market movements.

The Group seeks to mitigate market risk by employing strategies that correlate price, rate and spread movements of its earning assets, liabilities and trading activities. Treasury front office, market risk management and treasury middle office perform market risk management activities within the Group. The Group has Enterprise Risk Management Committee which is responsible for recommending market risk policies and strategies for the Board approval and its subsequent implementation and review.

### 45.2.1 Balance sheet split by trading and banking books

| 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banking book | Trading book | Total | Banking book | Trading book | Total |
|  |  |  | s '000 |  |  |
| 43,174,003 | - | 43,174,003 | 37,861,767 | - | 37,861,767 |
| 1,848,859 | - | 1,848,859 | 1,872,771 | - | 1,872,771 |
| 2,997,486 | - | 2,997,486 | 9,010,335 | - | 9,010,335 |
| 29,391,946 | 184,423,857 | 213,815,803 | 28,197,239 | 151,509,119 | 179,706,358 |
| 296,444,861 | - | 296,444,861 | 231,532,160 | - | 231,532,160 |
| 11,662,446 | - | 11,662,446 | 11,443,528 | - | 11,443,528 |
| 1,743,900 | - | 1,743,900 | 1,496,097 | - | 1,496,097 |
| 141,712 | - | 141,712 | 1,607,625 | - | 1,607,625 |
| 28,167,363 | - | 28,167,363 | 20,389,047 | - | 20,389,047 |
| 415,572,576 | 184,423,857 | 599,996,433 | 343,410,569 | 151,509,119 | 494,919,688 |

### 45.2.2 Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk / currency risk is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from adverse movements in currency exchange rates. It refers to the impact of adverse movements in currency exchange rates on the value of open foreign currency positions. Changes in currency rates affect the value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and may affect revenues from foreign exchange dealing.

The Group undertakes currency risk mostly to support its trade services and maintains overall foreign exchange risk position to the extent of statutory Foreign Exchange Exposure Limit (FEEL) prescribed by the SBP.

Exposure limits such as counterparty, gap, net open position, dealer and bucket-wise currency delta limits are in place in accordance with the Group's approved policies in order to manage associated risk and concentration at the acceptable tolerance levels.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 



### 45.2.3 Equity position Risk

Equity position risk is the risk arising from unfavourable fluctuations in prices of shares in which the Group carries long / short positions. It is a risk to earnings or capital that results from adverse changes in the value of equity related portfolios of the Group. Price risk associated with equities could be systematic or unsystematic. Systematic risk is due to sensitivity of portfolio's value to changes in overall level of equity prices, while unsystematic risk is associated with price volatility that is determined by the specific characteristics of the investee company.

The Group's equity position is governed by position limits imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan for overall investment and per scrip exposure. Additionally, there are internal limits set to manage overall earnings in the form of stop loss limits and maintain a diverse portfolio through sector concentration limits.

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Banking book | Trading book | $\begin{gathered} \text { Banking } \\ \text { book } \end{gathered}$ | Trading book |
| Impact of 5\% change in equity prices on |  |  |  |  |
| - Profit and loss account | - | 13,505 | - | - |
| - Other comprehensive income | 2,483 | 354,707 | 3,992 | 257,874 |

45.2.4 Yield / Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB)-Basel II Specific
Impact of 1\% change in interest rates on

- Profit and loss account





 On-balance sheet financial instruments
$\frac{\text { Assets }}{\text { Cash and balances with treasury banks }}$ Balances with other banks
Lending to financial institutions Lending to fina
Investments
Advances Other assets
$\frac{\text { Liabilities }}{\text { Bills payable }}$
Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
Subordinated debt
Subordinated deb
Other liabilities
On-balance sheet gap
Net non financial assets


## Total net assets

Off-balance sheet financial instruments

- forward foreign exchange contracts (lending)
forward foreign exchange contracts (borrowing)
forward government securities transactions (lending)
forward government securities transactions (borrowing)
- forward government securities transactions (borrowing)
- cross currency and interest rate swaps
- forward lending
Off-balance sheet gap
Total Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap
Cumulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
2017

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exposed to Yield / Interest risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective  <br> Yield $/$  <br> Interest Total <br> rate  | Upto 1 <br> Month | Over 1 <br> to 3 <br> Months | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | Over 1 <br> to 2 <br> Years | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 2 \\ \text { to } 3 \\ \text { Years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 3 \\ \text { to } 5 \\ \text { Years } \end{gathered}$ | Over 5 <br> to 10 <br> Years | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Above } \\ & 10 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | Non-interest bearing financial instruments |


$\stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \stackrel{\sim}{\circ} \stackrel{n}{\sim}$ $\qquad$正
$\stackrel{\infty}{\dot{+}} \underset{\infty}{\oplus}$
On-balance sheet financial instruments
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments
Advances
Other assets
Liabilities
Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Subordinated debt
Other liabilities
On-balance sheet gap
Net non financial assets
Total net assets
Off-balance sheet financial instruments

- forward foreign exchange contracts (lending) - forward foreign exchange contracts (borrowing) forward government securities transactions (lending) - forward government securities transactions (borrowing) - cross currency and interest rate swaps
- forward lending
Off-balance sheet


## Total Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap

Cumulative Yield / Interest Risk Sensitivity Gap

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 


#### Abstract

Yield curve risk is the risk that a financial instrument will suffer either a decline in income or capital because future changes in prevailing interest rates impact assets more or less than they impact liabilities.

The interest rate risk of the Group arises when there is a mismatch between contractual maturities, which are subject to interest rate adjustment within a specified period or re-pricing of on and off-balance sheet assets and liabilities. Risk is addressed by Asset and Liability Management Committee that reviews the interest rate dynamics at regular intervals and decides re-pricing of assets and liabilities to ensure that the spread of the Group remains at an acceptable level.


Major sources of Interest rate risk are;
i) differences between the timing of rate changes and the timing of cash flows (re-pricing risk);
ii) changing rate relationships among different yield curves affecting Group's activities (basis risk);
iii) changing rate relationships across the range of maturities (yield curve risk);
iv) interest-related options embedded in Group's products (options risk); and
v) changes in marked-to-market value of financial instruments which occur when interest rate changes (price risk).

### 45.3 Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, human factors or from external events. The Group's businesses are dependent on the ability to process a large number of transactions efficiently and accurately. Operational risks and losses originate from business / operational process failure, IT security failure, natural disasters, dependence on key suppliers, fraud, service quality compromises, regulatory non-compliance, loss of key staff and social and environmental impacts.

The operational risk management function is primarily responsible for the oversight of operational risk management across the Group. The operational risk management framework of the Group is governed by the operational risk management policy and procedures, while the implementation is supported by an operational risk management system and designated operational risk coordinators within different units across the Group. The framework is in line with international best practices, flexible enough to implement in stages and permits the overall approach to evolve in response to organisational learning and future requirements.

The Group has implemented an effective operational risk management framework for managing operational risk. Each department has processes and system controls in place to address operational risks within their area. Operational loss data is collected through a well defined program implemented across the Group. Periodic workshops are conducted for risk and control self assessment and key risk exposures are identified and assessed against existing controls to evaluate improvement opportunities. Key risk indicators are also defined for monitoring of risk exposures. New products, systems, activities and processes, are subject to comprehensive operational risk assessments, before implementation. Regular updates on operational risk status is presented to Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC) and the Board of Directors through the Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC).

## Operational Risk-Disclosures Basel II Specific

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events.

The Group is currently using basic indicator approach for calculating operational risk capital charge.

Under basic indicator approach the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage (denoted alpha) of average positive annual gross income of the Group over the past three years. Figures for any year in which annual gross income is negative or zero, should be excluded from both the numerator and denominator when calculating the average.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## 45.4

## Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will be unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities when they fall due and to replenish funds when they are withdrawn.

Liquidity risk management framework is governed by the liquidity risk management policy. The policy provides specific directives for measuring and managing liquidity risk identifies responsible personnel; and defines their respective roles and responsibilities relating to liquidity risk management.

Management of liquidity risk is accomplished through a formal structure which includes:

- Board of Directors (BoD)
- Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC)
- Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO)
- Enterprise Risk Management Committee (ERMC)
- Treasury
- Risk management (enterprise risk management)
- Finance

The BoD approves the liquidity risk management policy including risk limits and ensures, through quarterly reviews by the BRMC, that the Group's liquidity risk is being managed prudently. The BRMC plays a strategic role in liquidity risk management by overseeing the liquidity risk profile of the Group ERMC defines the risk tolerance levels and setting risk limits for effective liquidity risk management. ALCO ensures adherence with policy requirements and risk limits so that the Group remains sufficiently liquid at all times.

The market and liquidity risk under enterprise risk management function overseas liquidity risk. The Group's Asset and Liability Committee manages the liquidity position on a continuous basis. The Group's liquidity risk management process, as carried out within the Group and monitored by the management, includes:

The Group ensures to maintain a diversified portfolio of liquid assets and funding base. Sources of funding comprise of a good mix of core deposits. Concentration in deposit, especially large volume deposits, is closely monitored to anticipate any potential liquidity issues in case of their withdrawals.

Various tools and techniques are used to measure and monitor the possible liquidity risk. These include monitoring of different liquidity ratios like liquid assets to liquid liabilities, liquid assets to total deposits, large volume deposits to total deposits, advances to deposit, liquid assets to volatile funding; on regular basis against defined limits. Further, liquidity gaps over different time bands, are also monitored through maturity profiling of assets and liabilities. The Group also ensures that statutory cash and liquidity requirements are maintained at all times. In addition, the Group has also implemented the SBP's Basel III Liquidity Standards for ensuring compliance with the requirements of LCR, NSFR and other Monitoring Tools.

The Group performs liquidity stress testing on periodic basis in order to ensure sufficient liquidity is always available to meet financial obligations / commitments. Stress testing aims to quantify the potential impact of extreme yet plausible events or movements on the value of portfolio. Shocks include withdrawal of deposits, withdrawal of wholesale / large deposits, withdrawal of top deposits etc. The results of liquidity stress testing are shared with relevant authorities / committees, on periodic basis.

Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) is a part of liquidity risk management policy of the Group. CFP provides a set of several early warning indicators of a possible liquidity shortfall situation; describes the actions to be taken to manage it and identifies the roles and responsibilities of ALCO, CFP team or other relevant authorities.

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
45.4.1 Maturities of Assets and Liabilities - based on contractual maturities

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 43,174,003 | 43,174,003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,848,859 | 1,848,859 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,997,486 | - | 2,997,486 | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 213,815,803 | 19,455 | 89,938,626 |  | 125,273 | 83,948,207 | 1,298,434 | 2,937,496 | 5,149,350 | 3,201,553 | 8,987,961 | 4,885,682 | 4,801,787 | 8,521,979 |
| 296,444,861 | 22,055,982 | 18,359,571 | 45,543,523 | 39,806,592 | 9,752,270 | 18,064,094 | 24,015,789 | 5,674,551 | 7,852,753 | 24,935,437 | 21,226,024 | 30,539,104 | 28,619,171 |
| 11,662,446 | 22,473 | 23,602 | 27,535 | 62,938 | 119,555 | 137,743 | 126,905 | 12,141 | 16,423 | 133,283 | 389,752 | 739,478 | 9,850,618 |
| 1,743,900 | 1,871 | 11,225 | 13,095 | 29,932 | 56,252 | 57,023 | 67,080 | 8,565 | 587 | 17,710 | 91,847 | 3,733 | 1,384,980 |
| 141,712 | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | 141,712 |
| 28,167,363 | 2,126,076 | 1,104,150 | 5,018,029 | 3,688,694 | 2,184,259 | 1,604,496 | 4,882,089 | 577,155 | 946,585 | 886,889 | 1,340,829 | 3,808,112 | . |
| 599,996,433 | 69,248,719 | 112,434,660 | 50,602,182 | 43,713,429 | 96,060,543 | 21,161,790 | 32,029,359 | 11,421,762 | 12,017,901 | 34,961,280 | 27,934,134 | 39,892,214 | 48,518,460 |


| 23,543,524 | 23,543,524 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98,351,921 | 141,626 | 62,166,500 | 825,000 | 8,795,588 | 3,338,050 | 9,041,315 | 10,528,789 | 650,154 | 2,976 | 146,678 | 400,150 | 455,048 | 1,860,047 |
| 409,383,501 | 281,991,965 | 13,118,572 | 10,770,170 | 23,873,887 | 14,258,504 | 21,492,996 | 15,147,869 | 10,483,780 | 15,113,350 | 1,389,865 | 1,607,035 | 135,508 |  |
| - |  | . |  |  |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | , |  |  |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |
| 25,184,233 | 86,625 | 1,025,043 | 4,921,066 | 3,751,033 | 2,000,277 | 1,951,455 | 3,442,940 | 1,334,465 | 2,145,175 | 2,145,112 | 2,378,822 | 8 | 2,212 |
| 556,463,179 | 305,763,740 | 76,310,115 | 16,516,236 | 36,420,508 | 19,596,831 | 32,485,766 | 29,119,598 | 12,468,399 | 17,261,501 | 3,681,655 | 4,386,007 | 590,564 | 1,862,259 |
| 43,533,254 | $(236,515,021)$ | 36,124,545 | 34,085,946 | 7,292,921 | 76,463,712 | (11,323,976) | 2,909,761 | $(1,046,637)$ | $(5,243,600)$ | 31,279,625 | 23,548,127 | 39,301,650 | 46,656,201 |


Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions
investments
Adva
Fixed assets Intangible assets Deferred tax asset
Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Subordinated debt Deferred tax liabilitie Other liabilities
Net assets
Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net Unappropriated profit Total equity attributable holders of the parent
Non-controlling interest

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
2017

| Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Upto } \\ & 1 \text { Day } \end{aligned}$ | Over 1 to 7 days | $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 7 \\ \text { to } 14 \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | Over 14 days to 1 Month | Over 1 to 2 Months | Over 2 to <br> 3 Months | Over 3 to 6 Months | Over 6 to 9 Months | Over 9 months to 1 year | Over 1 to 2 years | Over 2 to 3 years | Over 3 to 5 Years | Over <br> 5 Years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37,861,767 | 37,861,767 | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1,872,771 | 1,872,771 | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |
| 9,010,335 | 9,010,335 | . |  | - | - |  | . |  | - | . | - | - | - |
| 179,706,358 | 38,354 | 14,484,896 | - | 64,841,063 | 40,660,288 | 14,706,805 | 5,815,197 | 1,192,744 | 3,938,007 | 6,432,057 | 10,686,636 | 8,107,984 | 8,802,327 |
| 231,532,160 | 28,480,213 | 12,054,622 | 14,752,459 | 31,933,704 | 17,587,008 | 12,088,791 | 15,973,170 | 6,217,931 | 6,048,193 | 20,639,460 | 19,805,611 | 25,237,737 | 20,713,261 |
| 11,443,528 | 21,980 | . | 5,183 | 8 | 54 | 13,152 | 261,801 | 8,178 | 265,175 | 227,636 | 198,617 | 762,979 | 9,678,765 |
| 1,496,097 | . | - | . | . | - | 25,990 | 1,742 | 484 | 7,523 | 76,378 | 322,625 | . | 1,061,355 |
| 1,607,625 | - | - |  | - | - | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | 1,607,625 |
| 20,389,047 | 1,976,145 | 1,236,900 | 805,794 | 1,633,649 | 2,803,193 | 1,492,356 | 3,545,429 | 796,393 | 1,591,843 | 1,086,494 | 109,387 | 3,177,712 | 133,752 |
| 494,919,688 | 79,261,565 | 27,776,418 | 15,563,436 | 98,408,424 | 61,050,543 | 28,327,094 | 25,597,339 | 8,215,730 | 11,850,741 | 28,462,025 | 31,122,876 | 37,286,412 | 41,997,085 |



$\xlongequal{\underline{39,232,276}}$
Assets
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments
Advances Fixed assets Intangible assets Deferred tax assets Other assets
Liabilities
Bills payable
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease
subordinated debt Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities
Net assets
hare capital
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net Unappropriated profit
Total equity atributable to the equity
holders of the parent
Non-controlling interest
45.4.2 Maturities of assets and liabilities - based on expected maturities of the assets and liabilities of the Group
In line with the SBP BSD Circular Letter No. 02 and 03 of 2011 on "Maturity and Interest Rate Sensitivity Gap Reporting", deposit withdrawal pattern analysis on Current and Saving Accounts (CASA) is conducted on ten years weekly data. The outliers (seasonal variations) are adjusted from data using fourth spread statistical methodology. The moving average methodology is used to estimated deposits withdrawal pattern of both current and saving deposits. This methodology is in line with industry best practices and regulatory guidelines

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | Upto 1 <br> Month | Over 1 to 3 <br> Months | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 3 \\ & \text { to } 6 \\ & \text { Months } \end{aligned}$ | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 1 \\ & \text { to } 2 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 2 \\ & \text { to } 3 \\ & \text { Years } \end{aligned}$ | Over 3 <br> to 5 <br> Years | Over 5 <br> to 10 <br> Years | Above 10 Years |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43,174,003 | 202,918 | 405,836 | 818,147 | 1,638,453 | 3,287,700 | 4,043,245 | 8,149,093 | 14,355,356 | 10,273,255 |
| 1,848,859 | 8,690 | 17,379 | 35,036 | 70,164 | 140,791 | 173,146 | 348,972 | 614,746 | 439,935 |
| 2,997,486 | 2,997,486 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 213,815,803 | 90,083,355 | 85,246,641 | 2,937,496 | 8,350,903 | 8,987,961 | 4,885,682 | 4,801,787 | 7,061,773 | 1,460,205 |
| 296,444,861 | 62,490,499 | 36,952,720 | 39,345,798 | 46,358,335 | 27,716,407 | 24,422,960 | 30,539,104 | 16,922,758 | 11,696,280 |
| 11,662,446 | 136,549 | 257,299 | 126,905 | 28,563 | 133,283 | 389,752 | 739,478 | 1,101,622 | 8,748,995 |
| 1,743,900 | 56,123 | 113,274 | 67,080 | 9,152 | 17,711 | 91,847 | 3,733 | - | 1,384,980 |
| 141,712 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141,712 | - |
| 28,167,363 | 11,936,949 | 3,788,755 | 4,882,089 | 1,523,739 | 886,899 | 1,340,829 | 3,808,103 | - | - |
| 599,996,433 | 167,912,569 | 126,781,904 | 48,212,551 | 57,979,309 | 41,170,752 | 35,347,461 | 48,390,270 | 40,197,967 | 34,003,650 |


| $23,543,524$ | $23,543,524$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $98,351,921$ | $71,928,713$ | $12,379,365$ | $10,528,789$ | 653,131 | 146,678 | 400,150 | 455,048 | $1,860,047$ | - |
| $409,383,501$ | $49,301,870$ | $38,392,940$ | $20,474,824$ | $36,268,140$ | $22,847,515$ | $28,055,970$ | $53,529,309$ | $93,498,080$ | $67,014,853$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $25,184,233$ | $9,783,768$ | $3,951,732$ | $3,442,940$ | $3,479,639$ | $2,145,112$ | $2,378,822$ | 8 | 2,212 | - |
| $556,463,179$ | $154,557,875$ | $54,724,037$ | $34,446,553$ | $40,400,910$ | $25,139,305$ | $30,834,942$ | $53,984,365$ | $95,360,339$ | $67,014,853$ |
| $43,533,254$ | $13,354,694$ | $72,057,867$ | $13,765,998$ | $17,578,399$ | $16,031,447$ | $4,512,519$ | $(5,594,095)$ | $(55,162,372)$ | $(33,011,203)$ |


Assets Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions nvestments Advaces Intangible assets Deferred tax assets
Liabilities
Borrowings
Deposits and other accounts Liabilities against assets subje Subordinated debt
Other liabilities
Net assets
Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net
Unappropriated profit Non-controlling interest

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
2017

| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | Upto 1 Month | Over 1 <br> to 3 <br> Months | Over 3 <br> to 6 <br> Months | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | Over 1 <br> to 2 <br> Years | Over 2 <br> to 3 <br> Years | Over 3 <br> to 5 <br> Years | Over 5 <br> to 10 <br> Years | Above 10 Years |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37,861,767 | 204,455 | 412,693 | 836,745 | 1,699,993 | 3,564,685 | 4,590,739 | 9,414,328 | 14,400,723 | 2,737,406 |
| 1,872,771 | 1,872,771 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 9,010,335 | 9,010,335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 179,706,358 | 79,342,482 | 55,367,093 | 5,815,197 | 5,130,751 | 6,432,057 | 10,686,636 | 8,050,476 | 7,803,810 | 1,077,856 |
| 231,532,160 | 43,944,264 | 35,161,393 | 26,276,906 | 34,304,250 | 22,765,658 | 23,128,692 | 25,237,737 | 13,262,740 | 7,450,520 |
| 11,443,528 | 27,172 | 13,206 | 261,801 | 273,352 | 227,636 | 198,617 | 762,979 | 1,019,616 | 8,659,149 |
| 1,496,097 | - | 25,990 | 1,742 | 8,008 | 76,378 | 322,625 | - | 394,268 | 667,086 |
| 1,607,625 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,607,625 | - |
| 20,389,047 | 5,652,490 | 4,295,549 | 3,545,429 | 2,111,984 | 1,362,746 | 109,387 | 3,177,712 | 133,750 | - |
| 494,919,688 | 140,053,969 | 95,275,924 | 36,737,820 | 43,528,338 | 34,429,160 | 39,036,696 | 46,643,232 | 38,622,532 | 20,592,017 |


| $8,761,334$ | $8,761,334$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $54,788,547$ | $33,623,627$ | $15,171,185$ | $3,421,534$ | 50,950 | 14,250 | 223,003 | 782,628 | 571,157 | 930,213 |
| $371,624,155$ | $34,551,403$ | $36,907,525$ | $24,075,709$ | $36,911,252$ | $25,513,557$ | $31,980,344$ | $64,404,145$ | $98,224,233$ | $19,055,987$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| $20,513,376$ | $3,033,563$ | $8,237,961$ | $2,597,505$ | $3,667,318$ | $1,469,562$ | $1,505,563$ | 1,904 | - | - |
| $455,687,412$ | $79,969,927$ | $60,316,671$ | $30,094,748$ | $40,629,520$ | $26,997,369$ | $33,708,910$ | $65,188,677$ | $98,795,390$ | $19,986,200$ |
| $39,232,276$ | $60,084,042$ | $34,959,253$ | $6,643,072$ | $2,898,818$ | $7,431,791$ | $5,327,786$ | $(18,545,445)$ | $(60,172,858)$ | 605,817 |

$\begin{array}{r}13,197,361 \\ 7,936,338 \\ 5,613,243 \\ 12,485,334 \\ \hline 39,232,276 \\ \hline 39,232,276 \\ \hline \hline\end{array}$
The Group's derivatives risk management is performed under market risk management which is an independent unit reporting to the Chief Risk Officer. The risk management policies are governed by the regulatory and internal guidelines. Risk management department of the Group reviews credit risk, market risk and other risks associated with the derivative transactions or related area of the activity and assigns limits within which the transactions / area of activity can be carried out. Adherence to these limits is ensured through independent monitoring and control functions.

## Assets

Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions investments
Advances
Intangible assets Deferred tax assets
t
Liabilities
payable
Deposits and other accounts
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Subordinated debt
Deferred tax liabilities
Other liabilities
Net assets
Share capital
Reserves
Surplus on
Unappropriated profit Non-controlling interest

## Derivative Risk Management

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

There are a number of risks undertaken by the Group, which need to be monitored and assessed. The management of risks includes the following primary components:

- Comprehensive risk measurement approach;
- Detailed structure of limits, guidelines and other parameters used to govern risk taking; and
- Strong management information system for controlling, monitoring and reporting risks

Major risks associated with the derivative instruments are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group uses SunGard-Sierra to measure and manage these risks which provides end-to-end capability with respect to transaction life cycle.

## Market risk

The risk that the value of a derivative contract will be adversely affected by movements in equity prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and commodity prices. The authority for approving policies, limits and periodic reviews rest with the Board of Directors. The critical measures used to manage market risks are Interest Rate Delta and Currency Delta Basis. These measures involve extreme shifts in a variety of parameters, such as FX rates, interest rates, equity prices, implied volatility levels and combinations of the above. These measures are calculated through the relevant systems.

## Credit risk

The risk that a party to a derivative contract will fail to perform its obligation. There is a settlement risk associated with the derivative transactions. Settlement risk is monitored on a daily basis. Risk management department of the Bank sets the policies and limits for counterparty risk based on a pre-defined criteria linked with the internal risk rating of the customer.

## Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is managed as part of the overall liquidity risk of the Group. The risk management policies related to liquidity risk are explained in note 45.4 to these consolidated financial statements.

## DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on February 21, 2019 by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company

GENERAL
Comparative information has been re-classified, re-arranged or additionally incorporated in these consolidated financial statements, wherever necessary, to facilitate comparison and to conform with changes in presentation in the current year. There have been no significant reclassifications during the year except for the following and those disclosed in note 3.8.2:

| Particulars | Before reclassification - as at December 31, 2017 | Reclassification | After reclassification - as at December 31, 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statement of financial position | ---------- Rupees '000 --------- |  |  |
| Other assets - acceptances | - | 6,892,781 | 6,892,781 |
| Other liabilities - acceptances | - | 6,892,781 | 6,892,781 |
| Fixed assets | 12,939,625 | $(1,496,097)$ | 11,443,528 |
| Intangible assets | - | 1,496,097 | 1,496,097 |
| Bills payable | 7,304,326 | 1,457,008 | 8,761,334 |
| Deposits and other accounts | 373,081,163 | $(1,457,008)$ | 371,624,155 |
| Equity | 33,633,227 | 5,599,049 | 39,232,276 |

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



After reclassification - as at December 31, 2017

- Rupees '000


## Profit and loss account

Mark-up / return / interest earned

| $28,791,306$ | $(25,187)$ | $28,766,119$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 845,659 | $(38,449)$ | 807,210 |
| $(3,853)$ | 3,853 | - |
| - | 154,382 | 154,382 |
| 166,143 | $(154,382)$ | 11,761 |
| $(690,700)$ | 690,700 | - |
| 104,409 | $(104,409)$ | - |
| 5,152 | $(5,152)$ | - |
| 182,943 | $(182,943)$ | - |
| $(98,216)$ | 98,216 | - |
| 4,610 | $(4,610)$ | - |


| Particulars |
| :---: |



Statement of financial position

| Other assets - acceptances | - | 7,558,310 | 7,558,310 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other liabilities - acceptances | - | 7,558,310 | 7,558,310 |
| Fixed assets | 12,111,881 | $(1,607,059)$ | 10,504,822 |
| Intangible assets | - | 1,607,059 | 1,607,059 |
| Bills payable | 5,982,285 | 673,634 | 6,655,919 |
| Deposits and other accounts | 340,306,404 | $(673,634)$ | 339,632,770 |
| Equity | 29,090,229 | 5,918,096 | 35,008,325 |

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless other wise stated.
Captions as prescribed in BPRD Circular No. 02 dated January 25, 2018 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of which no amounts are outstanding have not been reproduced in these consolidated financial statements except in the consolidated statement of financial position and the consolidated profit and loss account.

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on February 21, 2019 has proposed a stock dividend of Nil\% amounting to Rs Nil (2017: 15\% stock dividend amounting to Rs $1,979.604$ million).

Finance Supplementary (Second Amendment) Bill, 2019 laid down before the National Assembly of Pakistan on January 23, 2019, amended the rate of super tax noted in the earlier Finance Act 2018 and prescribed a flat rate of $4 \%$ super tax for all accounting years from 2017 to 2020.

Since the above change in tax rates has been announced after the reporting date, it has been treated as non adjusting event under IAS 10, 'Events after the reporting period' and no financial impact has been taken in these current year's consolidated financial statements.


President \& CEO


Chief Financial Officer


Chairman


Director



ANNEXURE ITO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of Individuals / Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest / <br> Mark-up written-off | Financial Reliefs provided | Total$(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest/ Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Ghulam <br> Muhammad Rice <br> Mills | Ghulam Muhammad Rice Mills, 9Km, Faisalabad Road Chinot. | 1- M. Ali Shah 2- M. Tahir | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 33201-1672044-9 \\ 33201-1656617-5 \end{array}$ | 1- Ghulam Muhammad Shah <br> 2- M. Ayub | - | 2,801 | - | 2,801 | - | 2,601 | - | 2,601 |
| 17 | Khan <br> Mohammad <br> Khan | House No. 365 Street No.14, Sector-G/10-2, Islamabad | Khan Muhammad Khan | 42301-8008886-7 | Sher Mohammad | 6,500 | 32,573 | - | 39,073 | - | 32,954 | - | 32,954 |
| 18 | Ab Engineering (Pvt.) Ltd | F-563, Workers Avenue Site Karachi | 1- Syed Haider Ali Naqvi 2- Syed Jaffer Ali Naqvi | $\begin{array}{\|l} 42000-3393446-9 \\ 42401-4472296-9 \end{array}$ | 1- Syed Mohammad <br> Sahbir Naqvi <br> 2- Syed Mohammad <br> Sahbir Naqvi | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 | - | 64,349 |
| 19 | Icc Textile Mills Ltd | 242-A, Anand Road, Upper Mall, Lahore | 1- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 2- Adnan Javaid Siddique <br> 3- Salman Javaid Siddiqui <br> 4- Asim Pervaiz Siddiqui <br> 5- Fauzia Javaid <br> 6- Shafiq A Siddiqi <br> 7- Pervaiz S Siddique | $35200-1557171-7$ $35200-6036481-3$ $35200-9883340-7$ $35202-7244237-7$ $35202-8239782-8$ $35222-3960052-1$ $35202-8749481-7$ | 1- Shafiq A Siddiq <br> 2- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 3- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 4- Pervaiz S Siddique <br> 5- Javaid S. Siddiqi <br> 6- Sheikh Zameer Ahmed <br> 7- Shafiq A Siddiqi | 60,216 | 35,158 | - | 95,374 | - | 36,645 | - | 36,645 |
| 20 | Muhammad Jamlil Rice Dealer | 1A/4L, Railway Bazar, Chori Street. Block C, Okara. | Muhammad Jamil | 35302-3250660-1 | Khair Din | 1,500 | 1,818 | - | 3,318 | - | 1,566 | - | 1,566 |
| 21 | Kaleem International Trading Company | Gullah Mandi, Gulyana, Gujar Khan | Muhammad Kaleem | 37401-4988846-5 | Muhammad Sharif | 1,350 | 2,245 | - | 3,595 | - | 2,040 | - | 2,040 |
| 22 | Aurangzaib <br> Khan ( <br> Highbrow Mineral <br> Water ) | House No.C-139/1,Block-2, Clifton, Karachi | Aurangzaib Khan | 42401-0508875-7 | Muhammad Aslam Khan | 950 | 2,717 | - | 3,667 | - | 2,336 | - | 2,336 |
| 23 | Badar Traders | Ghakkar Mandi , Main,G.T Road, Gujranwla | Altaf Ahmad Cheema | 34101-2518182-9 | Ghulam Ahmad Cheema | 11,000 | 21,117 | - | 32,117 | - | 16,754 | - | 16,754 |
| 24 | Zaka Malik | House No.427, Block-N, Samanabad, Lahore | Zaka Malik | 35200-1535669-7 | Malik Mushtaq | 1,949 | 1,810 | - | 3,759 | - | 1,387 | - | 1,387 |
| 25 | Riaz Mehmood | 15- Ahmed Block, New Garden Town, Lahore | Riaz Mehmood | 35202-8114854-4 | Sabir Mehmood | 3,952 | 1,793 | - | 5,745 | - | 793 | - | 793 |
| 26 | M.Asghar Ali S/O Allah Ditta | Street 01, Ghulam Rasool Nagar, Sarfraz Colony Faisalabad. | 1- M. Asghar Ali 2- Ayesha Asghar | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 33100-6320079-7 \\ 33100-1569433-6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1- Allah Ditta } \\ \text { 2-M. Asghar Ali } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 11,666 | 27,245 | - | 38,911 | - | 23,754 | - | 23,754 |
| 27 | S. A Steel Foundry | Katcha Rahim Road, Misri Shah, Lahore | 1- Sheikh Muhammad Shafique <br> 2- Muhammad Abdullah | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 35202-4227486-5 \\ 35202-1129325-3 \end{array}$ | 1- Sheikh Muhammad Rafique 2- Sheikh Muhammad Rafique | 13 | 14,718 | - | 14,731 | - | 14,712 | - | 14,712 |
| 28 | Haidery Enterprises | Outside Gunj Gate, City Circle Road, Peshawar | 1- Haider Hassan Afshar <br> 2- Zaki Haider Afshar <br> 3- Razi Haider Afshar | $\begin{aligned} & 17301-6233117-3 \\ & 17301-8642927-7 \\ & 17301-3183700-5 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Agha Haider Quli Zahid Agha Haider Quli Zahid 3- Agha Haider Quli Zahid | - | 693 | - | 693 | - | 693 | - | 693 |
| 29 | Haidery Filling Stataion | Outside Gunj Gate, City Circle Road, Peshawar | 1- Haider Hassan Afshar <br> 2- Zaki Haider Afshar <br> 3- Razi Haider Afshar | $\begin{aligned} & 17301-6233117-3 \\ & 17301-8642927-7 \\ & 17301-3183700-5 \end{aligned}$ | 1- Agha Haider Quli <br> Zahid <br> Agha Haider Quli Zahid <br> 3- Agha Haider Quli <br> Zahid | 1,500 | 3,914 | - | 5,414 | - | 3,933 | - | 3,933 |
| 30 | Rehman Metal Industry | Mohallah Mehar Noor Wala St 20, Mohallah Islampura, Gujranwala | Attique Ur Rehman | 34101-2535196-7 | Muhammad Rafique | 14,993 | 6,753 | - | 21,746 | - | 6,299 | - | 6,299 |
| 31 | Colour Quick Graphics | 431- Main Ferozepur Road, Lahore | Khawaja Farhan Ahmed | 35202-4725309-3 | Khawaja Rasheed Ahmed | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 | - | 1,020 |

Statement showing written－off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above provided during the year ended December 31， 2018 as referred in note 12.5 to these consolited financial statements．

|  | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{y}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{ }{\underset{\sim}{~}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oু } \\ \underset{\sim}{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N్ప } \\ & \text { जे } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & { }_{7}^{\infty} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \\ & \text { On } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\underset{\infty}{\infty}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\infty^{-}}{\underset{N}{N}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\circ}{\underset{~}{\sim}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\mathrm{N}}}{\text { Nin }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{N} \\ \underset{\sim}{5} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \sim \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { N}}{\text { N }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\cdots$ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | － | ＇ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ |
|  | 7 | $\stackrel{\text { F }}{\infty}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\underset{\sim}{+}} \\ & \stackrel{y}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ते } \\ & \text { जे } \end{aligned}$ | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\mathrm{N} \\ \hline}]{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \stackrel{0}{\mathrm{~N}} \\ & \text { N్ర } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N్0 } \\ & \text { Oi } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\underset{\infty}{\infty}} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\infty^{-}}{\underset{N}{N}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{N}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{\mathrm{O}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\mathrm{N} \\ \text { N} \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { İ } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 흔 } \\ & \text { 高 } \\ & \text { 흘 흔 } \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ |
| ¢ | $0{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ¢ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \stackrel{N}{\overleftarrow{N}} \\ & \sim \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ò } \\ & \stackrel{+}{-} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 김 } \\ & \infty \\ & \text { on } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N్ } \\ & \text { M్ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\underset{\sim}{2}} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{-} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \Omega \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{\aleph} \\ & \underset{\sim}{-} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \underset{N}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{0}{0}}{\stackrel{\sim}{m}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{-1}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{-1}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\sim}{N} \\ & \underset{N}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\cong}{\stackrel{\circ}{\sim}}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\text { o}}$ |
|  |  | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇ |
|  | $\wedge$ | $\underset{\infty}{\infty}$ | $$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { O- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{~N}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & \cdots \\ & \infty \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{e}} \\ & \stackrel{N}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { N } \\ & \text { ल̈ } \\ & \text { On } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \stackrel{\circ}{2} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { of } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \stackrel{0}{2} \\ & \underset{\sim}{9} \end{aligned}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{-}{0} \\ & \infty \\ & \text { M } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\infty} \\ & \underset{\sim}{j} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\cong}{\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}}$ |
|  | $0$ | ， | ＇ | ， | $\stackrel{\square}{5}$ | ＇ | ， | ＇ | $\circ$ $\circ$ $\circ$ oे | $\stackrel{-1}{N}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{M} \\ & \stackrel{N}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7} \\ & \stackrel{y}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{g} \\ & \stackrel{8}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\circ$ <br> $\stackrel{0}{0}$ <br> $\stackrel{-}{-}$ <br> - | ＇ |  | ， | $\stackrel{\text { J }}{\text { N }}$ |
|  | $\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 은 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 － O O N İ N N |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $m$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { o } \\ & \text { た } \\ & \text { 童 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 5 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> $=0$ |  |  |  |
| ஸi | － | ल | ल | m | ¢ | ¢ | ले | ¢ | 9 | \％ | 子 | テ | \％ | 寸 | \＆ | \％ | F | ¢ | \％ |

ANNEXURE I TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018



## ANNEXURE I TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| $\begin{gathered} \text { s. } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of Individuals I Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's IHusband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest / Mark-up written-off | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oinher } \\ & \text { Financial } \\ & \text { Reliefs } \\ & \text { provided } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (10+11+12) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest I } \\ & \text { Mark-up } \end{aligned}$ | Others | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (6+7+8) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| ${ }^{\text {'0 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Muhammad Ashraf Chattha | Salhoki Po Khas Teh Wazirabad Distt Gujranwala | Muhammad Ashraf Chattha | 34104-2345907-9 | Muhammad Tufail Chattha | 4,043 | 2,997 | - | 7,040 | - | 2,480 | - | 2,480 |
| 83 | Rustam Khan | Muaza Jassokay Sohaq, Teh Depalpur Distt Okara | Rustam Khan | 35301-3281469-5 | Muhammadmunir | 2,549 | 5,074 | - | 7,623 | - | 3,757 | - | 3,757 |
| 84 | Muhammad llyas | Mauza Alipur Araian Sahake Po Pinakha Teh \& Distt Gujranwala | Muhammad llyas | 34101-2496158-5 | Waris Ali | - | 519 | - | 519 | - | 519 | - | 519 |
| 85 | An Nafay Proteins Farm | 1. New Shalimar Colony Bosan Road Multan <br> 2. Band Bosan Road Kotla Sadaat Bzu Multan | Khalid Masood Khan Khakwani Syed Murad Ali Shah | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l} 36302-7709251-3 \\ 36303-4041304-5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Ghulam Sarwar Khan } \\ & \text { Khakwani } \\ & \text { 2. Syed Nizakat Ali Shah } \end{aligned}$ | 2,500 | 1,487 | - | 3,987 | - | 1,065 | - | 1,065 |
| 86 | Naseem Akhter | Sultan Pur Mela Po Khas Teh Bhalwal Distt Sargodha | Naseem Akhter | 38401-0458146-0 | Naser Ullah | 1,348 | 1,598 | - | 2,946 | - | 1,003 | - | 1,003 |
| 87 | Irfan Ul Haq | Baharwal Kalan Po Same Teh. Pattoki Distt. Qasur | Irfan Ul Haq | 35103-1069891-5 | Ch. Abdul Haq | - | 835 | - | 835 | - | 610 | - | 610 |
| 88 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rao Fazal } \\ & \text { Azeem Khan } \end{aligned}$ | Esan Po Mandi Faiz Abad Teh Muridkay Distt Sheikhupur | Rao Fazal Azeem Khan | 35401-1823838-5 | Rao Muhammadali Jhan | 755 | 642 | - | 1,397 | - | 559 | 30 | 589 |
| 89 | Maqsood Ahmed | H No. 12, Main Road , Sattelite Town,Sadiqabad | Maqsood Ahmed | 31304-7583045-9 | Ch. Chand Muha | - | 925 | - | 925 | - | 625 | - | 625 |
| 90 | Fazil Poultry <br> Farms | Sheikhupura Road Bhoon Kalan Hafizabad | Muhammad Fazil | 34301-7880901-1 | Muhammad Aslam | 400 | 4,101 | 75 | 4,576 | - | 3,219 | 75 | 3,294 |
| 91 | Muhammad Hassan | Mirza Pur Po Mandi Faizabad Teh \& Distt Nankanasahab | Muhammad Hassan | 35402-0926943-5 | Ghulam Haider | 431 | 813 | - | 1,244 | - | 521 | - | 521 |
| 92 | Maan Farm | 1. Ho No. 899 B Sabzazar Scheme Lahore <br> 2. Chak No. 8 S.P. Pakpattan | Ali Nasir S/O Mian Nasirullah <br> Ali Sultan S/O Kishwar Sultan | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} 35202-2549285-5 \\ 36402-0187732-1 \end{array}$ | 1. Mian Nasirullah 2. Kishwar Sultan | 574 | 591 | 5 | 1,170 | - | 605 | 5 | 610 |
| 93 | Shamas Iqbal \& Rajab | 1. Chak No. 423 Po Same Tehsil Gojra Jhang <br> 2. Chak No. 423 Po Same Tehsil Gojra Jhang | Shamas Iqbal Rajab Ali | $\begin{array}{\|l} 33301-3880862-3 \\ 33301-7522795-1 \end{array}$ | 1. Muhammad Ali 2. Muhammad Ali | 658 | 1,127 | - | 1,785 | - | 947 | - | 947 |
| 94 | Sajid Mehmood | Rehmatabad, Po Partan Wali, Tehsil And District Sialkot | Sajid Mehmood | 34603-6152806-5 | Muhammad Saddiue | 865 | 853 | - | 1,718 | - | 602 | - | 602 |
| 95 | Zulfigar Ali Cheema | Ranjhai Teh Daska Distt Sialkot | Zulfigar Ali Cheema | 34601-4339745-3 | Ch. Sarfaraz | 769 | 1,157 | - | 1,926 | - | 859 | - | 859 |
| 96 | Faridia Dairy Industry | Lal Din House No. 337-St No. 8 Nai Abadi Sahiwal | Lal Din | 36502-4205138-9 | Muhammad Boota | 1,988 | 1,034 | - | 3,022 | - | 713 | - | 713 |
| 97 | Sakhawat Ali | Chak Teelian Po Jandiala Kalsan Teh Ferozwala Distt Sheikhupura | Sakhawat Ali | 35401-1784998-3 | Muhammadrafiq | - | 2,164 | - | 2,164 | - | 1,814 | - | 1,814 |
| 98 | Muhammad Rafique | Hayata Abad Colony St No. 07, Chichawatni | Muhammad Ratique | 36501-1846498-7 | Abdul Hakeem | 715 | 840 | - | 1,555 | - | 613 | - | 613 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { S. } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of Individuals I Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's / Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest I <br> Mark-up written-off | Other Financial Reliefs provided | Total$(10+11+12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest / Mark-up | Others | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (6+7+8) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99 | Muhammad Arif | Cheeinwali Po Satrah Tehsil Daska District Sialkot | Muhammad Arif | 34601-1593525-3 | Muhanmmad Irfan | - | 722 | - | 722 | - | 538 | - | 538 |
| 100 | Raja Sahib Commission Shop | House No. 337 Nai Abadi Street 2 Block 8, Sahiwal | Muhammad Tanveer Shaheen | 36502-2294923-5 | Lal Din | 6,000 | 1,529 | - | 7,529 | - | 1,556 | - | 1,556 |
| 101 | Muhammad Mustaqim Khan | Mauza Rakh Baloch Kalan Po Khas Teh \& Distt Mandi Bahauddin | Muhammad Mustaqim Khan | 34402-2573506-3 | Mursaleen Khan | 296 | 1,252 | - | 1,548 | - | 834 | - | 834 |
| 102 | Zafar Iqbal | Chak Muhammad Mehdi Khan Po Khas Teh Arifwala Pakpattan. | Zafar Iqbal | 36401-0893900-1 | Manzoor Ahmad | 4,302 | 1,459 | - | 5,761 | - | 1,349 | - | 1,349 |
| 103 | Chenab Farms | 1. Phase li, House No.240-A Gujranwala Cantt <br> 2. Phase li, House No.240-A Gujranwala Cantt | Adnan Afzal Chatha Irfan Afzal Chatha | $\begin{array}{\|l} 34101-0488556-3 \\ 34101-7849211-9 \end{array}$ | 1. Muhammad Afzal Chatha <br> 2. Muhammad Afzal Chatha | - | 1,296 | - | 1,296 | - | 943 | - | 943 |
| 104 | Five Star Protiens | 1. Village Nidikay Po Sialkot Tehsil Sialkot <br> 2. H No.742, St 2, Muhallah Purannagar Sialkot | Ghulam Ali Jafri Syed Rizwan Hussain Bokhari | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 34603-3730032-1 \\ 34603-1045590-3 \end{array}$ | 1. Kafait Hussain <br> 2. Muhammad Hussain Bukhari | 2,500 | 1,929 | - | 4,429 | - | 4,349 | - | 4,349 |
| 105 | Munir Ahmed | H No. 38,Street No. 02,Block-Z, Peoples Colony Gujranwala. | Munir Ahmed | 34101-2547543-5 | Muhammadhussain | 1 | 894 | 10 | 905 | - | 702 | - | 702 |
| 106 | Khuda Dad | Civil Hospital Road Joiya House 02 Tehsil Haroonabad | Khuda Dad | 31104-0490042-1 | Mian Iqbal Akhter Laleka | 1,537 | 1,398 | - | 2,935 | - | 766 | - | 766 |
| 107 | Akbar Ali | Chak No.42, Po Shahdara, Tehsil Ferozwala, Distt Sheikhupura | Akbar Ali | 35401-4288308-1 | Ghulam Muhammad | 2,090 | 1,908 | - | 3,998 | - | 1,609 | - | 1,609 |
| 108 | Muhammad Asif Abbas | 70 A Cheema Town Bahawalpur | Muhammad Asif Abbas | 36301-2651987-1 | Malik Ghulam Abbas | 800 | 645 | - | 1,445 | - | 566 | - | 566 |
| 109 | Qadir Buksh | Basti Jam Bukhsh, Iqbal Nagar Jdw Sadiqabad | Qadir Buksh | 31304-3020911-9 | M. Ramzan | 75 | 958 | - | 1,033 | - | 645 | - | 645 |
| 110 | Shakoor Ahmed | Chak No. 360 W/B P.O Same Teh. Dunia Pur Distt. Lodhran | Shakoor Ahmed | 36201-1213848-1 | Razaq Bukhsh | 1,572 | 560 | - | 2,132 | - | 682 | - | 682 |
| 111 | Malik <br> Muhammad Siddiq | Mouza Sahaf Pur, Abbas Nagar, Tehsil And District Bahawalpur | Malik Muhammad Siddiq | 31202-5707097-5 | Malik Ilahi Buksh | - | 1,158 | - | 1,158 | - | 847 | - | 847 |
| 112 | Syed <br> Mohammad <br> Shahid Hussain <br> Shamsi | E-109, Main Bouleverd Defence Lahore. | Syed Mohammad Shahid Hussain Shamsi | 3740567310415 | Syed Mohammad Sibtain Shami | 9,587 | 8,229 | - | 17,816 | - | 3,037 | - | 3,037 |
| 113 | Iffana Hafeez | Plot \# 215, Sector F-11/2 Islamabad Islamabad | Iffana Hafeez | 4200072780135 | Malik Abdul Hafeez | 1,783 | 581 | - | 2,364 | - | 589 | - | 589 |
| 114 | Nasreen Khalid | 10- E Green Acre Housing Scheme Raiwand Road Lahore | Nasreen Khalid | 3520226937832 | Sheikh Fazal Hussain | 6,487 | 3,159 | - | 9,646 | - | 3,173 | - | 3,173 |
| 115 | Muhammad Akram | House \# 3- D 28/ 50 Nazimabad 3 Karachi Pakistan | Muhammad Akram | 4210152203661 | Muhammad Luqman | 1,712 | 1,882 | - | 3,594 | - | 1,887 | - | 1,887 |
| 116 | Muhammad Tahir Javaid | House \# 537 Sector D- 1 Township Bloxk Dha Lahore Pakistan | Muhammad Tahir Javaid | 3520273404425 | Zahoor Ahmad | 2,417 | 2,835 | - | 5,252 | - | 2,346 | - | 2,346 |
| 117 | Muhammad Yasin Malik | 114-C Faisal Town Lahore Pakistan | Muhammad Yasin Malik | 3520252672201 | Nizam Din | 4,597 | 2,226 | - | 6,823 | - | 2,237 | - | 2,237 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of the borrower | Address | Name of Individuals / Partners/Directors | CNIC | Father's I Husband's Name | Outstanding Liabilities at beginning of year |  |  |  | Principal written-off | Interest I <br> Mark-up written-off | Other <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { Financial } \\ \text { Reliefs }\end{array}$ provided | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline(10+11+12) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal | Interest I Mark-up | Others | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (6+7+8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Mujahid Zafar | House No:12 Tariq Block New Garden T | Mujahid Zafar | 3530236043795 | Zafar | 5,020 | - | - | 5,020 | - | 521 | - | 521 |
| 119 | Saeed Iqbal | H\#19 Street\#10 Sector-E Manzoor Colony | Saeed Iqbal | 4220107259129 | Sardar Muhammad | - | - | - | - | 52 | 489 | 25 | 566 |
| 120 | Muhammad Akram | 32- E Marghaz Ar Colony Multan Road Lahore Pakistan | Muhammad Akram | 3520245075135 | Chaudhry Muhammad Habib | 8,506 | 1,809 | - | 10,315 | - | 1,792 | - | 1,792 |
| 121 | Khalid Hasan Chohan | 23/ 1 Punjab Cooperative Society Efence Road Lahore | Khalid Hasan Chohan | 3520170224225 | Hasan Chohan | 4,959 | 6,751 | - | 11,710 | - | 5,126 | - | 5,126 |
| 122 | Naila Balkhi | House \# 122-2 G Ali 16 Khy-E- Bukhari Karachi Pakistan | Naila Balkhi | 4220102872384 | Syed Sharif Uddin Balkhi | 2,927 | 2,087 | - | 5,014 | - | 1,407 | - | 1,407 |
| 123 | Mir Iffan Qadir Zehri | 35 Khayaban-E-Hafiz Phase 5 Dha Karachi Pakistan | Mir Irfan Qadir Zehri | 4200020094229 | Mir Qadir Bux Zehri | 6,197 | 4,387 | - | 10,584 | - | 4,534 | - | 4,534 |
| 124 | S M Iftikhar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 119/2 Khayaban E Muhafiz St \# } 33 \\ & \text { Phase-Vi Dha Karachi } \end{aligned}$ | S M Iftikhar | 4230140062939 | Syed Iftikhar Ahmed | 1,625 | 666 | - | 2,291 | - | 707 | - | 707 |
| 125 | Adil Khurrum | H No B106/2 23Rd Street Khayaban E Muhafiz Phase 6 Dha Nr Caltex Pump Karachi | Adil Khurrum | 4230102342587 | Khurram Muhammad Mirza | 1,597 | 71 | - | 1,668 | 1,597 | 136 | - | 1,733 |
| 126 | Islam Shah | H \# 105 Block \# 09 Tara Chano Road Kemari Near Agakhan Lab Kemari Karachi | Islam Shah | 4240120054471 | Zabur Shah | 463 | 66 | - | 529 | 463 | 87 | - | 550 |
| 127 | Rukhsana Elahi \& / Or <br> Muhammad Hassan Elahi | House \# 11 / 295 Tufail Road Cantt Lahore | Rukhsana Elahi \& / Or Muhammad Hassan Elahi | 3520144295494 | Noor Ellahi | 6,376 | 1,836 | - | 8,212 | - | 1,645 | - | 1,645 |
| 128 | Muhammad Saleem Mughal | H \# 52 C -2 Pgehs Lahore | Muhammad Saleem Mughal | 3520276524959 | Muhammad Aslam | 1,203 | 599 | - | 1,802 | - | 573 | - | 573 |
| 129 | Shahid Majeed | House \# P-916 St \# 1 Mohallah Ahmed Abad Gulistan Colony Faisalabad | Shahid Majeed | 3310068610019 | Abdul Majeed Abid | 412 | 120 | - | 532 | 412 | 140 | - | 552 |
| 130 | Khan <br> Mohammad <br> Khan | H\#94/ H Street\#25, Khy E Muhafiz Dha Phase\# 6 Karachi | Khan Mohammad Khan | 4230180088867 | Sher Muhammad | 16,525 | 13,577 | - | 30,102 | - | 7,044 | - | 7,044 |
| 131 | Muhammad Arif | 153 Chenab Block Town Lahore Pakistan | Muhammad Arif | 3520226263349 | Haji Muhammad Shafi | 2,263 | 2,219 | - | 4,482 | - | 2,269 | - | 2,269 |
| 132 | Faisal Khan Baloch | A-6 Block 2 Gulshan-E-lqbal Karachi | Faisal Khan Baloch | 4220167503175 | Ain Ul Haq | 3,765 | 1,445 | - | 5,210 | - | 716 | - | 716 |
| 133 | Ahtesham Bin Hisam | Office\#88 3R D Floor Main Boulevard Gulberg-lii | Ahtesham Bin Hisam | 3520084634569 | Hissam Ud Din Quershi | 3,883 | 3,471 | - | 7,354 | - | 3,453 | - | 3,453 |
| 134 | Muhammad Faisal Vawda \&/Or Nazli Vawda | Bunglow \# 21-A, St \# 7, <br> Bathisland,Gulshan-E-Faisal,Clifton Karachi | Muhammad Faisal Vawda \&/Or Nazli Vawda | 4230159982885 | Mohammad Umar Vawda | 37,960 | 31,715 | - | 69,675 | - | 29,451 | - | 29,451 |
| 135 | Masood Ahmed Malik \&/Or Riffat Masood | H \# 537Z-18, Street -5, Gulzian Nayab, Rawalpindi | Masood Ahmed Malik \&/Or Riffat Masood | 3740521921605 | Malik Qamar Ud Din | 6,330 | 7,754 | - | 14,084 | - | 7,982 | - | 7,982 |
| 136 | Muhammad Ahmed | House \# 73 5/ D Millat Town Millat Road Faislabad Pakistan | Muhammad Ahmed | 3310052847933 | Muhammad Aslam | 1,249 | 924 | - | 2,173 | - | 937 | - | 937 |
| 137 | Omer Akhter | Houes No 8-B-1 5Th East Street Phase No 1 Dha Karachi | Omer Akhter | 4230112036677 | Akhtar Aftab | 489 | 704 | 25 | 1,218 | - | 766 | 31 | 797 |
| 138 | Mirza Zulfiqar Askari | House No F- 257 Satellite Town Gujranwala | Mirza Zulfiqar Askari | 3740588058517 | Mirza Muhammad Askar | 4,273 | 4,709 | - | 8,982 | - | 4,946 | - | 4,946 |
| 139 | Muhammad Hamid | H\# P-848 Street\# 3 Mughal Pura\# 2 Dakhana Nishatabad Faisalabad | Muhammad Hamid | 3310022014519 | Muhammad Aslam | 467 | 444 | 9 | 920 | 92 | 548 | 12 | 652 |
| 140 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ch Zeeshan } \\ & \text { Aslam } \end{aligned}$ | House \# 219 Street \# 100 I-8/4 <br> Islamabad | Ch Zeeshan Aslam | 3740503569177 | Muhammad Aslam | 935 | 713 | - | 1,648 | - | 856 | - | 856 |

Statement showing written-off loans or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above provided during the year ended December 31, 2018 as referred in note 12.5 to these consolited financial statements.


| 141 | Asif Iqbal Ranjha | H\#32 St\#119 G-11/4 Islamabad | Asif Iqbal Ranjha | 6110110134617 | Iqbal Ranjha | 4,828 | 3,353 | - | 8,181 | - | 3,426 | - | 3,426 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 142 | Chaudhry Nadeem Uddin | Cb-83-1 Lane \# 7 Nr Qadir Motor Peshawar Rd Rawalpindi | Chaudhry Nadeem Uddin | 3740524577905 | Chaudhary Abd UI Rasheed | 483 | 481 | 12 | 976 | 109 | 420 | - | 529 |
| 143 | Syed Murad Ali | H \#186 Lane \# 4 Shadman Town Dhamyal Camp Ghosia Welfare Society Rwp Rawalpindi | Syed Murad Ali | 3740506506663 | Salah Ud Din | 748 | 409 | 6 | 1,163 | 50 | 581 | 22 | 653 |
| 144 | Safeer Ahmed | H \# 2888 Housing Colony Muhalla Islampura Hassanabdal | Safeer Ahmed | 3710362368605 | Abdul Khaliq | 1,755 | 916 | - | 2,671 | - | 751 | - | 751 |
| 145 | Ch Muhammad Asif | H \# 29 Mian Meer Road Upper Mall Main Meer Road Upper Mall | Ch Muhammad Asif | 3520112681233 | Chaudhary Muhammad Nawaz | 6,154 | 7,165 | - | 13,319 | - | 7,611 | - | 7,611 |
| 146 | Ch. IIfan Ali | House No 21 Y-Block 104 Road Madina Town Faisalabad | Ch. Irfan Ali | 3310005970333 | Ch. Sabir Ali | 4,890 | 5,946 | - | 10,836 | - | 6,150 | - | 6,150 |
| 147 | Akbar Ali | Madina Colony Near Pso Pump Bazar \#3 H/N 1 Sheikhupura Road | Akbar Ali | 3310005874473 | Abdul Latif | 640 | 718 | - | 1,358 | - | 768 | - | 768 |
| 148 | Maqsood Ahmed | House No 381-G3 Ma Johar Town Lahore | Maqsood Ahmed | 3520229851701 | Akber Ali | 12,886 | 5,177 | - | 18,063 | - | 5,177 | - | 5,177 |
| 149 | Sheikh Azhar Rauf | House No 01, Street No 04,Mohalla Babar Colony, Krl Road, Dhoke Gangal, Rawalpindi | Sheikh Azhar Rauf | 3740554497127 | Abdul Rauf | 4,611 | 4,857 | - | 9,468 | - | 4,993 | - | 4,993 |
| 150 | Imran Ahmed Minai | B-305 Falcon Plaza Tariq Road Karachi Nr Sindh Laboratory Karachi | Imran Ahmed Minai | 4220120621939 | Imran Ahmed Minai | - | - | - | - | 501 | 3 | - | 504 |
| 151 | Tahir Naseem | House No. 300/B Street No. 7/C Amir Town Harbanspura Lahore | Tahir Naseem | 3410423173429 | Tahir Naseem | - | - | - | - | 419 | 45 | 40 | 504 |
| 152 | Sheheryar Muhammad Malik | 43-7/D Block 6 Pechs Karachi | Sheheryar Muhammad Malik | 4220105281697 | Sheheryar Muhammad Malik | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 609 | 627 |
| 153 | Amina Jaffer | H No 43 Modern Cooperative Housing Society Tipu Sultan Road Karachi | Amina Jaffer | 4220134284472 | Amina Jaffer | - | - | - | - | 800 | - | - | 800 |
| 154 | Mohammad Ali Azhar | House \# 380/1 Street 21 Z Block Dha Phase 3 Lahore | Mohammad Ali Azhar | 6110119872957 | Mohammad Ali Azhar | - | - | - | - | - | 610 | 22 | 632 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 888,992 | 1,225,596 | 142 | 2,114,730 | 34,711 | 1,184,426 | 871 | 1,220,008 |

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

The Bank is operating 254 Islamic banking branches (2017: 197) and 1 Islamic sub-branch (2017: 1). The statement of financial position and profit and loss account of these branches for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:
(A)

Statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018

## ASSETS

Cash and balances with treasury banks
Balances with other banks
Investments
Islamic financing and related assets - net
Fixed assets
Intangible assets
Other assets

## LIABILITIES

Bills payable
Due to financial institutions
Deposits and other accounts
Due to head office
Other liabilities

NET ASSETS

## REPRESENTED BY

Islamic banking fund
Reserves
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax
Unappropriated profit

## CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

(B)

Profit and loss account
Profit / return earned
Profit / return expensed
Net profit / return

## Other income

Fee and commission income
Dividend income
Foreign exchange income
Income / (loss) from derivatives
Loss on securities
Other income
Total other income

## Total income



Other expenses
Operating expenses
Workers welfare fund
Other charges
Total other expenses

Profit before provisions
Provisions and write offs - net
Profit before taxation
Taxation
Profit after taxation

1

3
Note
2018
2017
--------------Rupees
------------

| $7,941,153$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $27,620,400$ |  |
| $78,659,697$ |  |
| $1,954,626$ |  |
| 38,263 |  |
| $2,264,354$ |  |
| $118,583,698$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r}7,716,588 \\ 113,094 \\ 25,399,578 \\ 45,601,317 \\ 1,679,268 \\ 5,771 \\ 3,573,338 \\ \hline\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r}84,088,954 \\ \hline\end{array}\right]$ |


| $5,666,023$ |
| ---: |
| $11,157,833$ |
| $69,489,203$ |
| $24,134,341$ |
| $1,102,813$ |
| $111,550,213$ |
| $7,033,485$ |


| $1,644,334$ |
| ---: |
| $4,450,000$ |
| $69,914,362$ |
| $2,470,254$ |
| 784,042 |
| $79,262,992$ |
| $4,825,962$ |


| $4,680,000$ |  | $2,880,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| - | - |  |
| 121,608 |  | 203,700 |
| $2,231,877$ |  | $1,742,262$ |
| $7,033,485$ |  |  |
|  |  | $4,825,962$ |

6

7

| $7,359,568$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $3,842,094$ |  |
| $3,517,474$ |  | | $4,910,831$ |
| :--- |
| $2,056,236$ |
| $2,854,595$ |


| 3,257,257 | 2,577,039 |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | - |
| 3,139 | 119 |
| 3,260,396 | 2,577,158 |
| 772,140 | 610,475 |
| 18,886 | 18,757 |
| 753,254 | 591,718 |
| 263,639 | 207,101 |
| 489,615 | 384,617 |

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 20181

|  | 2018 |  |  |  | 2017 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments by segments: | Cost $/$ Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus I (deficit) | Carrying Value | Cost I Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus I (deficit) | Carrying Value |
|  |  |  |  | -Rup | '000- |  |  |  |
| Federal Government Securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - ljarah Sukuks | 6,000,000 | - | $(107,400)$ | 5,892,600 | 6,312,055 | - | $(3,454)$ | 6,308,601 |
| - Other Federal Government securities | $1,597,048$ | - | - | 1,597,048 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 7,597,048 | - | $(107,400)$ | 7,489,648 | 6,312,055 | - | $(3,454)$ | 6,308,601 |

Provincial Government Securities
Shares:

- Listed Companies
- Unlisted Companies

$\square$




## Non Government Debt Securities:

- Listed
- Unlisted



## Foreign Securities:

- Government securities
- Non Government Debt securities
- Equity securities

$\square$


Associates
Subsidiaries

Total Investments

2 Islamic financing and related assets

| ljarah |  | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Murabaha | 2.2 | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| Musharaka |  | 8,042 | 11,269 |
| Diminishing Musharaka |  | 56,773,632 | 36,648,073 |
| Salam |  | - | - |
| Istisna |  | 28,771 | 90,873 |
| Running Musharaka |  | 7,342,446 | 540,524 |
| Fixed assets ljarah financing - net | 2.1 | 66,953 | 17,665 |
| Musharaka - Islamic export refinance scheme |  | 3,607,833 | - |
| Advance against Murabaha financing |  | 70,976 | 153,923 |
| Advanced against Diminishing Musharaka |  | 5,446,140 | 3,873,577 |
| Advance against ljarah |  | 2,898,135 | 3,374,766 |
| Advance against Istisna |  | 1,092,956 | 574,102 |
| Advance against Islamic export refinance - LTF |  | 56,388 | - |
| Inventory related to Islamic financing |  | - | - |
| Gross Islamic financing and related assets |  | 78,968,829 | 45,891,693 |
| Less: provision against Islamic financings |  |  |  |
| - Specific |  | $(219,120)$ | $(232,003)$ |
| - General |  | $(90,012)$ | $(58,373)$ |
|  |  | $(309,132)$ | (290,376) |
| Islamic financing and related assets - net of provision |  | 78,659,697 | 45,601,317 |

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

2.1 ljarah

| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost |  |  | Accumulated Depreciation |  |  | Book Value |
| As at Jan 1, 2018 | Additions / (deletions) | As at Dec 31, 2018 | As at Jan 1, 2018 | Charge for the year | As at Dec 31, 2018 | $\begin{gathered} \text { as at } \\ \text { Dec } 31 \text {, } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ |

Plant \& Machinery
Vehicles
Equipment
Total


| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost |  |  | Accumulated Depreciation |  |  | Book Value |
| As at Jan 1, 2017 | Additions / (deletions) | As at Dec 31, 2017 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { Jan 1, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | Charge for the year | As at Dec 31, 2017 | as at <br> Dec 31, <br> 2017 |

Plant \& Machinery

$$
1,228,156 \quad(1,149,623)
$$

78,533
734,595
$(673,727)$
60,868
17,665
Vehicles
Equipment
Total

| 1,228,156 | (1,149,623) | 78,533 | 734,595 | $(673,727)$ | 60,868 | 17,665 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Future ljarah payments receivable


-Rupees 000
ljarah rental receivables

$$
\begin{array}{r}
67,272 \\
\hline \hline
\end{array}
$$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 67,272
18,994 $\qquad$
$\qquad$
The difference between net investment in ljarah and ljarah rental receivable represents element of profit in receivable

|  |  |  | 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.2 | Murabaha | Note | ------Rupees | '000------ |
|  | Murabaha financing | 2.2.1 | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
|  | Inventory for Murabaha |  | - | - |
|  | Advances for Murabaha |  | - | - |
|  |  |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| 2.2.1 | Murabaha receivable - gross | 2.2.2 | 1,609,591 | 625,570 |
|  | Less: Deferred murabaha income | 2.2.4 | $(4,775)$ | $(8,775)$ |
|  | Profit receivable shown in other assets |  | $(28,259)$ | $(9,874)$ |
|  | Murabaha financings |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |
| 2.2.2 | The movement in Murabaha financing during the year is as follows: |  |  |  |
|  | Opening balance |  | 606,921 | 861,049 |
|  | Sales during the year |  | 2,577,173 | 2,097,084 |
|  | Adjusted during the year |  | $(1,607,537)$ | $(2,351,212)$ |
|  | Closing balance |  | 1,576,557 | 606,921 |

# ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

2.2.3 Murabaha sale price

3
Deposits

## Customers

Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits

## Financial Institutions

Current deposits
Savings deposits
Term deposits


| 2018 |  |  | 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Local Currency | In Foreign currencies | Total | In Local Currency | In Foreign currencies | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35,538,506 | 1,588,367 | 37,126,873 | 40,851,117 | 1,400,049 | 42,251,166 |
| 11,065,460 | 688,077 | 11,753,537 | 8,793,507 | 481,313 | 9,274,820 |
| 13,726,680 | 292,710 | 14,019,390 | 7,008,258 | 283,083 | 7,291,341 |
| 60,330,646 | 2,569,154 | 62,899,800 | 56,652,882 | 2,164,445 | 58,817,327 |


| 31,960 |  | 31,960 | 31,375 | 5,282 | 36,657 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,051,443 | - | 6,051,443 | 6,325,878 | - | 6,325,878 |
| 506,000 |  | 506,000 | 4,734,500 | - | 4,734,500 |
| 6,589,403 | - | 6,589,403 | 11,091,753 | 5,282 | 11,097,035 |
| 66,920,049 | 2,569,154 | 69,489,203 | 67,744,635 | 2,169,727 | 69,914,362 |

3.1 Composition of deposits

- Individuals
- Government / Public Sector Entities
- Banking Companies
- Non-Banking Financial Institutions
- Private Sector

20182017
-------Rupees '000------

| $24,707,546$ | $19,250,194$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,257,553$ | 630,924 |
| 9,873 | $3,998,005$ |
| $6,579,530$ | $7,104,312$ |
| $35,934,701$ | $38,930,927$ |
| $69,489,203$ |  |

3.2 This includes deposits eligible to be covered under insurance arrangements amounting to Rs 50.007 million.

4 Charity Fund
Opening Balance

| 2018 | 2017 |
| :--- | ---: |
| ------Rupees | '000------ |
| 8,245 | 4,844 |

## Additions during the period

Received from customers on account of delayed payment
Dividend purification amount
Other Non-Shari'ah compliant income
Profit on charity saving account

## Payments / utilization during the period

Education
Health
Social work

Closing Balance


| 5,000 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 3,500 |  |
| - | 200 |
| 4,300 |  |
| 300 |  |
| 7,500 | 4,800 |
| 7,070 |  |

## Donee wise details of charity disbursements over Rs 0.5 million;

| Dar-ul-Uloom / Hira Foundation | 5,000 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| National Institute of Child Health Karachi | 3,500 |  |
| The Indus Hospital | - |  |
| Shaukat Khanum Memorial Trust | - | 1,500 |

There were no charity disbursement to related parties by the Group.

## ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

5 Islamic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit
Opening Balance
Add: Islamic Banking profit for the period
Less: Taxation
Less: Reserves
Remitted to Head
Closing Balance

6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

- Guarantees
- Commitments
- Other contingent liabilities

7

## Profit / return earned of financing, investments and placement <br> Profit earned on:

Financing
Investments
Placements

## 8 Profit on deposits and other dues expensed

Deposits and other accounts
Due to financial institutions
Other short term borrowings

2018 ----Rupees '000------

| $1,742,262$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 489,615 | $1,357,645$ |
| - | 384,617 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| $2,231,877$ |  |


| 2018 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: |
| ------Rupees | '000------ |
| 313,552 | 69,026 |
| 9,390,440 | 2,554,608 |
| - | - |
| 9,703,992 | 2,623,634 |
| 2018 | 2017 |
| ------Rupees | '000------ |
| 5,362,300 | 3,392,157 |
| 1,997,268 | 1,505,274 |
|  | 13,400 |
| 7,359,568 | 4,910,831 |
| 2018 | 2017 |
| ------Rupees | '000------ |
| 2,140,229 | 1,416,941 |
| - | - |
| 1,701,865 | 639,295 |
| 3,842,094 | 2,056,236 |

## 9 Pool management

The Group's Islamic Banking Division (FBL IBD) has maintained the following pools:
i. 'General Pool' for local and foreign currency deposits;
ii. 'Islamic Export Refinance Pool';
iii. 'Treasury Musharaka Pool';
iv. FBL 'Islamic Investment Pool';
v. FBL 'Islamic Equity Pool'; and
vi. Haj Musharaka Pool

# ANNEXURE II TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 

## Key features and risk \& reward characteristics of all pools

- The 'General Pool' for both local and foreign currency is catered for all Group Islamic depositors and provide profit / loss based on Modaraba and Musharika.
- The IERS Pool caters the 'Islamic Export Refinance' requirements based on the guidelines issued by the SBP.
- The 'Treasury Musharaka Pool' is to provide Shari'ah compliant mechanism for Interbank Money Market transactions and manage the liquidity position of Group IBD balance sheet by creating individual pools against each Group Islamic money market deals.
- The Group Islamic investment pools are created to cater the needs of high net worth clients
- $\quad$ The Group Islamic equity pool is created to mainly cater the funding requirement of project/long term financing assets during non accrual period.
- $\quad$ The Haj Musharaka pool is created to give returns to Ministry of religious affairs deposits.
- The risk characteristics of each pool mainly depends on the asset and liability profile of each pool.


### 9.1 Profit I (loss) distribution to depositor's pool

Parameters used for allocation of profit, charging expenses and provisions etc. along with a brief description of their major components:

Gross income generated from relevant assets, calculated at the end of the month is first divided between Group Islamic and investors / depositors in the ratio of Group Islamic equity commingled in a pool on pro rata basis, and then amongst Group Islamic and the depositors after charging mudarib fee (pre-agreed) and as per the weightages declared before start of a month, respectively. All Modaraba and Musharika based deposits are fully invested in respective Pools to produce returns for them. In case where Group Islamic is unable to utilise all funds available for investment, priority is given to the deposit account holders.

All remunerative accounts such as saving account, term deposits, business kamil accounts are opened on the basis of Modaraba, Musharaka, Wakalah or a combination of Modaraba and Musharaka. The return on these deposits is calculated on the basis of Profit and Loss sharing (PLS). Unless specified, all remunerative local currency and foreign currency deposits are taken as General Modaraba and Musharaka pool.

Profit share is determined using weight and profit sharing ratio assigned to each category of deposit within a pool. These weightages and profit sharing ratios are declared by Group Islamic in compliance with the requirements of the SBP.

The allocation (of income and expenses to different pools) is based on pre-defined basis and accounting principles / standards. The direct expenses are charged to respective pool. The indirect expenses including the establishment cost are borne by Group Islamic as Mudarib. The direct expenses charged to the pool include depreciation of ljara assets, cost of sales of inventories, insurance / takaful expenses of pool assets, stamp fee, documentation charges, brokerage fee for the purchase of securities / commodities, impairment / losses due to physical damages to specific assets in pools etc. Provisions against any non-performing assets of the pool are not passed on to the pool except on the actual loss / write-off of such non-performing asset and suspension of income against non-performing assets. The profit of the pool is shared between the members of the pool on pre-defined mechanism based on the weightages announced before the profit calculation period.

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Particulars | Rupees '000 | Percent | Rupees '000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

# Structure. Delivered. 

Other Information



## Consumer Grievances Handling Mechanism

Following is the Bank's consumer grievances handling mechanism chart.


## Consumer Grievances Handling Mechanism

- Customer makes a complaint against the Bank via call centre, branch, email, website etc. and the same is lodged in the system.
- All the customer complaints are acknowledged to the customer as per the requirement.
- Initial investigation of the complaint is being conducted by the Complaint Management Unit (CMU) of the Bank, the same is then forwarded to the relevant department for feedback.
- In case resolution / closure of a complaint requires more time, complainant is informed through an interim reply.
- Resolution of the complaint is given to the customer post completion of investigation.
- In such cases where complaint is declined by the Bank, complainant is being encouraged via resolution letter to contact other alternate grievance redressal forum which is Banking Mohtasab Pakistan.

Below is the key initiative taken by the Complaints Management Unit Department in the Year 2018.
FBL is one of the few banks which has been granted the ISO 10002 Certification whereby FBL's Complaint Management Unit is recognized as an entity which ensures that complaints are acknowledged, Interims are performed, and Resolutions are communicated to customers as part of Bank's SOP. This certification is a reflection of excellence which means that Bank has been committed to deliver an effective and transparent complaints handling mechanism for its customers which is one of the critical element in enhanced customer experience.

Considering the commendable efforts of the unit, it is worth mentioning here that total numbers of complaints received by the Bank in the year 2018 were 84,880 and the average time taken to resolve them was 5 working days.

# Combined Pattern of CDC \& Physical Shareholding 

As on December 31, 2018

| Category No | Categories of Shareholders | Category Wise No. of Shareholders | Number of Shares Held | Category Wise Number of Shares Held | Percentage \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Associated Companies, undertakings and Related Parties Ithmaar Bank B.S.C |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 721,317,291 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8,050,432* |  |  |
|  | Faisal Finance (Luxembourg) S.A. |  | 128,397,218 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,433,007* |  |  |
|  | MFAI (Jersey) Limited |  | 38,565,071 |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | 430,414* | 1,093,842,653 | 72.07 |
|  | MFAI (Jersey) Limited |  | 49,809,259 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 555,908* |  |  |
|  | DMI (Jersey) Limited |  | 64,198,605 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 716,505* |  |  |
|  | State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan |  | 80,368,941 |  |  |
| 2 | Mutual Funds |  |  |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Stock Market Fund |  | 5,588,638 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee JS Large CAP. Fund |  | 876,146 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee AKD Index Tracker Fund |  | 100,680 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee NAFA Stock Fund |  | 4,012,540 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee NAFA Multi Asset Fund |  | 200,770 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee NIT-Equity Market Opportunity Fund |  | 496,818 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee NAFA Asset Allocation Fund |  | 234,518 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee First Capital Mutual Fund |  | 19,743 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee National Investment (UNIT) Trust |  | 1,035,039 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee PIML Value Equity Fund |  | 19,993 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee UBL Stock Advantage Fund |  | 616 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee UBL Asset Allocation Fund | 39 | 142 | 21,708,308 | 1.43 |
|  | CDC-Trustee UBLRetirement Savings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fund-Equity Sub Fund |  | 911 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Pakistan Capital Market Fund |  | 225,250 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee MCB Pakistan Asset Allocation Fund |  | 1,072,745 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee PICIC Investment Fund |  | 1,053,011 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee PICIC Growth Fund |  | 1,994,750 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Atlas Stock Market Fund |  | 4,443 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Alfalah GHP Value Fund |  | 121,900 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Askari Asset Allocation Fund |  | 91,500 |  |  |
|  | CDC - Trustee APF-Equity Sub Fund |  | 4,250 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee HBL Stock Fund |  | 1,720,832 |  |  |
|  | CDC-Trustee HBL Multi - Asset Fund |  | 74,250 |  |  |
|  | CDC - Trustee NIT Income Fund - MT |  | 27,500 |  |  |


| Category No | Categories of Shareholders | Category Wise No. of Shareholders | Number of Shares Held | Category Wise Number of Shares Held | Percentage \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CDC - Trustee PICIC Income Fund - MT |  | 30,000 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Alfalah GHP Stock Fund |  | 250,840 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee Alfalah GHP Alpha Fund |  | 133,787 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee ABL Stock Fund |  | 192 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee First Habib Stock Fund |  | 450 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee HBL Equity Fund |  | 119,860 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trsutee Askari Equity Fund |  | 170,000 |  |  |
|  | MCBFSL- Trustee PAK Oman Advantage |  |  |  |  |
|  | Asset Allocation Fund |  | 50,000 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee PIML Asset Allocation Fund |  | 427 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trsutee NAFA Financial Sector Fund |  | 828,381 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trsutee Alfalah Capital Preservation Fund II |  | 83,000 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trsutee UBL Dedicated Equity Fund |  | 86 |  |  |
|  | MCBFSL- Trustee JS Value Fund |  | 1,009,800 |  |  |
|  | CDC- Trustee AGPF Equity Sub Fund |  | $17,500$ |  |  |
| 3 | Directors and their Spouse(s) and Minor Children |  |  |  |  |
|  | Farooq Rahmatullah Khan |  | 1,427 |  |  |
|  | Ahmed Abdulrahim Mohamed Abdulla Bucheery |  | 723 |  |  |
|  | Mian Muhammad Younis |  | 726 |  |  |
|  | Juma Hasan Ali Abul |  | 723 |  |  |
|  | Imtiaz Ahmad Pervez | 11 | 133,344 | 141,378 | 0.01 |
|  | Abdulelah Ebrahim Mohamed AIQasimi |  | $575$ |  |  |
|  | Abdulla Abdulaziz Ali Taleb |  | $575$ |  |  |
|  | Fuad Azim Hashimi |  | 2,530 |  |  |
|  | Ali Munir |  | 755 |  |  |
|  | Yousaf Hussain | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Executives | 7 | 99,342 | 99,342 | 0.01 |
| 5 | Public Sector Companies and Corporations | 11 | 150,474 | 150,474 | 0.01 |
| 6 | Banks, Development Finance Institutions, |  |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Banking Finance Companies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds. | 28 | 105,460,528 | 105,460,528 | 6.95 |
| 7 | Foreign Investors | 39 | 33,445,259 | 33,445,259 | 2.20 |
| 8 | General Public | 16,367 | 214,298,448 | 214,298,448 | 14.12 |
| 9 | Others | 140 | 48,550,135 | 48,550,135 | 3.20 |
|  | Total | 16,648 |  | 1,517,696,525 | 100.00 |
|  | Total Paid-up Capital $1,517,696,525$ <br> $5 \%$ of the Paid-up Capital $75,884,826$ | Shares <br> Shares |  |  |  |


| S.No. | Shareholders Holding 5\% or more voting rights in the listed company | No. of Shares Held | Percentage \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ithmaar Bank B.S.C | $\begin{array}{r} 721,317,291 \\ 8,050,432.40^{*} \end{array}$ | 48.06 |
| 2 | Faisal Finance (Luxembourg) S.A. | $\begin{array}{r} 128,397,218 \\ 1,433,007.45^{*} \end{array}$ | 8.55 |
| 3 | MFAI (Jersey) Limited | $\begin{array}{r} 88,374,330 \\ 986,322.75^{*} \end{array}$ | 5.89 |
| 4 | State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan | 80,368,941 | 5.30 |

[^9]
## Combined Pattern of CDC \& Physical Shareholding

As on December 31, 2018

| Category No | Categories of Shareholders | No. of Shareholders | No. of Shares Held | Percentage \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Associated Companies, undertakings and Related Parties | - 6 | 1,093,842,653 | 72.07 |
| 2 | Mutual Funds | 39 | 21,708,308 | 1.43 |
| 3 | Directors and their spouse(s) and minor Children | 11 | 141,378 | 0.01 |
| 4 | Executives | 7 | 99,342 | 0.01 |
| 5 | Public Sector Companies and Corporations | 11 | 150,474 | 0.01 |
| 6 | Banks, Development Finance Institutions Non-Banking Finance Companies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds. | 28 | 105,460,528 | 6.95 |
| 7 | Foreign Investors | 39 | 33,445,259 | 2.20 |
| 8 | General Public | 16,367 | 214,298,448 | 14.12 |
| 9 | Others | 140 | 48,550,135 | 3.20 |
|  | Total | 16,648 | 1,517,696,525 | 100.00 |

## Pattern of Shareholding

As on December 31, 2018

| Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held | Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | From | To |  |  | From | To |  |
| 4247 | 1 | 100 | 120,866 | 6 | 135001 | 140000 | 817,054 |
| 5790 | 101 | 500 | 1,706,270 | 2 | 140001 | 145000 | 286,795 |
| 1363 | 501 | 1000 | 955,781 | 8 | 145001 | 150000 | 1,175,405 |
| 3498 | 1001 | 5000 | 9,181,718 | 4 | 150001 | 155000 | 609,992 |
| 665 | 5001 | 10000 | 4,607,249 | 1 | 155001 | 160000 | 158,392 |
| 303 | 10001 | 15000 | 3,698,666 | 4 | 160001 | 165000 | 652,401 |
| 153 | 15001 | 20000 | 2,679,210 | 3 | 165001 | 170000 | 503,597 |
| 91 | 20001 | 25000 | 2,049,692 | 2 | 170001 | 175000 | 343,517 |
| 63 | 25001 | 30000 | 1,732,435 | 3 | 175001 | 180000 | 534,224 |
| 35 | 30001 | 35000 | 1,128,442 | 4 | 180001 | 185000 | 731,067 |
| 29 | 35001 | 40000 | 1,081,524 | 1 | 185001 | 190000 | 187,882 |
| 23 | 40001 | 45000 | 968,684 | 2 | 190001 | 195000 | 382,375 |
| 22 | 45001 | 50000 | 1,051,293 | 2 | 195001 | 200000 | 398,181 |
| 20 | 50001 | 55000 | 1,036,946 | 1 | 200001 | 205000 | 200,770 |
| 22 | 55001 | 60000 | 1,259,048 | 2 | 205001 | 210000 | 413,280 |
| 19 | 60001 | 65000 | 1,195,100 | 2 | 210001 | 215000 | 427,072 |
| 16 | 65001 | 70000 | 1,074,071 | 1 | 215001 | 220000 | 217,000 |
| 14 | 70001 | 75000 | 1,010,061 | 1 | 220001 | 225000 | 224,500 |
| 13 | 75001 | 80000 | 994,972 | 7 | 225001 | 230000 | 1,597,934 |
| 8 | 80001 | 85000 | 663,641 | 4 | 230001 | 235000 | 929,638 |
| 11 | 85001 | 90000 | 959,908 | 1 | 235001 | 240000 | 237,218 |
| 10 | 90001 | 95000 | 927,309 | 2 | 240001 | 245000 | 486,549 |
| 11 | 95001 | 100000 | 1,082,319 | 1 | 245001 | 250000 | 246,675 |
| 2 | 100001 | 105000 | 201,883 | 5 | 250001 | 255000 | 1,259,900 |
| 2 | 105001 | 110000 | 217,112 | 2 | 255001 | 260000 | 514,951 |
| 6 | 110001 | 115000 | 678,435 | 2 | 260001 | 265000 | 524,449 |
| 8 | 115001 | 120000 | 940,991 | 1 | 275001 | 280000 | 276,764 |
| 4 | 120001 | 125000 | 488,106 | 2 | 280001 | 285000 | 565,897 |
| 5 | 125001 | 130000 | 635,197 | 2 | 295001 | 300000 | 592,720 |
| 10 | 130001 | 135000 | 1,322,438 | 2 | 300001 | 305000 | 605,600 |


| Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held | Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | From | To |  |  | From | To |  |
| 1 | 305001 | 310000 | 308,283 | 1 | 875001 | 880000 | 876,146 |
| 1 | 310001 | 315000 | 313,124 | 1 | 910001 | 915000 | 910,800 |
| 1 | 315001 | 320000 | 319,000 | 1 | 920001 | 925000 | 924,000 |
| 1 | 335001 | 340000 | 338,000 | 1 | 950001 | 955000 | 950,346 |
| 2 | 340001 | 345000 | 688,640 | 1 | 970001 | 975000 | 971,947 |
| 1 | 345001 | 350000 | 350,000 | 1 | 975001 | 980000 | 975,855 |
| 1 | 355001 | 360000 | 355,214 | 1 | 1005001 | 1010000 | 1,009,800 |
| 2 | 375001 | 380000 | 750,622 | 1 | 1035001 | 1040000 | 1,035,039 |
| 2 | 390001 | 395000 | 782,596 | 2 | 1050001 | 1055000 | 2,103,986 |
| 1 | 405001 | 410000 | 405,513 | 1 | 1055001 | 1060000 | 1,059,910 |
| 3 | 410001 | 415000 | 1,237,723 | 1 | 1070001 | 1075000 | 1,072,745 |
| 2 | 415001 | 420000 | 838,152 | 1 | 1165001 | 1170000 | 1,168,091 |
| 1 | 430001 | 435000 | 432,630 | 1 | 1190001 | 1195000 | 1,191,500 |
| 1 | 440001 | 445000 | 440,738 | 1 | 1260001 | 1265000 | 1,265,000 |
| 1 | 455001 | 460000 | 455,480 | 1 | 1305001 | 1310000 | 1,309,907 |
| 1 | 485001 | 490000 | 487,025 | 1 | 1350001 | 1355000 | 1,353,163 |
| 3 | 495001 | 500000 | 1,491,101 | 1 | 1370001 | 1375000 | 1,371,500 |
| 2 | 505001 | 510000 | 1,013,000 | 1 | 1430001 | 1435000 | 1,431,730 |
| 1 | 545001 | 550000 | 545,290 | 1 | 1475001 | 1480000 | 1,478,500 |
| 2 | 590001 | 595000 | 1,184,256 | 1 | 1480001 | 1485000 | 1,481,633 |
| 2 | 605001 | 610000 | 1,211,221 | 1 | 1510001 | 1515000 | 1,513,000 |
| 1 | 615001 | 620000 | 615,971 | 1 | 1535001 | 1540000 | 1,536,390 |
| 1 | 630001 | 635000 | 632,500 | 1 | 1575001 | 1580000 | 1,576,199 |
| 1 | 665001 | 670000 | 669,000 | 1 | 1720001 | 1725000 | 1,720,832 |
| 2 | 685001 | 690000 | 1,377,962 | 1 | 1725001 | 1730000 | 1,728,187 |
| 1 | 695001 | 700000 | 700,000 | 1 | 1800001 | 1805000 | 1,802,193 |
| 1 | 710001 | 715000 | 713,787 | 1 | 1990001 | 1995000 | 1,994,750 |
| 1 | 770001 | 775000 | 774,812 | 1 | 2065001 | 2070000 | 2,069,211 |
| 1 | 775001 | 780000 | 779,506 | 1 | 2235001 | 2240000 | 2,239,799 |
| 1 | 825001 | 830000 | 828,381 | 1 | 2890001 | 2895000 | 2,890,047 |
| 1 | 830001 | 835000 | 832,380 | 1 | 3200001 | 3205000 | 3,204,539 |


| Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held | Number of Shareholders | Shareholding Slab |  | Total Shares Held |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | From | To |  |  | From | To |  |
| 1 | 3540001 | 3545000 | 3,543,320 | 1 | 8610001 | 8615000 | 8,613,926 |
| 1 | 3790001 | 3795000 | 3,795,000 | 1 | 9995001 | 10000000 | 10,000,000 |
| 1 | 3825001 | 3830000 | 3,826,529 | 1 | 15795001 | 15800000 | 15,796,000 |
| 1 | 4010001 | 4015000 | 4,012,540 | 1 | 27065001 | 27070000 | 27,067,475 |
| 1 | 4090001 | 4095000 | 4,090,780 | 1 | 32595001 | 32600000 | 32,595,677 |
| 1 | 4580001 | 4585000 | 4,580,509 | 1 | 35170001 | 35175000 | 35,172,253 |
| 1 | 4720001 | 4725000 | 4,724,429 | 1 | 38565001 | 38570000 | 38,565,071 |
| 1 | 4855001 | 4860000 | 4,856,162 | 1 | 40255001 | 40260000 | 40,256,325 |
| 1 | 4870001 | 4875000 | 4,872,000 | 1 | 49805001 | 49810000 | 49,809,259 |
| 1 | 4995001 | 5000000 | 5,000,000 | 1 | 51835001 | 51840000 | 51,836,596 |
| 1 | 5135001 | 5140000 | 5,137,890 | 1 | 64195001 | 64200000 | 64,198,605 |
| 1 | 5585001 | 5590000 | 5,588,638 | 1 | 80365001 | 80370000 | 80,368,941 |
| 1 | 7040001 | 7045000 | 7,043,665 | 1 | 128395001 | 128400000 | 128,397,218 |
| 1 | 7085001 | 7090000 | 7,086,648 | 1 | 721315001 | 721320000 | 721,317,291 |
| 1 | 7440001 | 7445000 | 7,444,775 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 8255001 | 8260000 | 8,259,185 | 16648 |  |  | 1,517,696,525 |

## Branch Network - Conventional

| S. <br> NO. | BRANCH <br> CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 238 | Central - I | DASKA | Daska | $052-6614623-4$ | Plot No.3,4 \& 5, Muslim Market, <br> Gujranwala, Daska |
| 2 | 128 | Central - I | Guiranwala | Guiranwala | $0553-730301-2-3-4$ | Gt Road Main Branch Zia Plaza Guiranwala |
| 3 | 268 | Central - I | Sheikhupura Road, <br> Gujranwala | Gujranwala | $055-4240157$ | Rehman Market Sheikhpura Road Guiranwala |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 457 | Central - I | Gulberg Industrial Area | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35717142 \\ & 35717145 \end{aligned}$ | 25-B-2,Gulberg lii, Lahore |
| 14 | 462 | Central - I | DHA Block Z | Lahore | 042-35725903-4 | 326 Z- Block, Phase lii, Dha , Lahore Pakistan |
| 15 | 468 | Central - I | Jail Road | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 042-37420318, } \\ & 042-37423961 \end{aligned}$ | 9-Main Jail Road, Lahore |
| 16 | 416 | Central - I | Gulshan-e-Ravi | Lahore | 04237404506 <br> \& 04237404512 | 2/B, Civic Center, Gulshan-E-Ravi, Lahore |
| 17 | 233 | Central - I | CMH Chowk | Lahore | 042-36602327 | 1482/14-15, Day Building, Cmh Chowk, Sarwar Road, Lahore Cantt |
| 18 | 208 | Central - I | Chouburji | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35244832, \\ & 35244872 \end{aligned}$ | 50, Choburji Chowk, Lahore |
| 19 | 419 | Central - I | Maulana Shaukat Ali Road, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35203894 | 594-A, Faisal Town, Lahore. |
| 20 | 274 | Central - I | Karim Block | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35295572-4, \\ & 35295578-79 \end{aligned}$ | 2B-2C , Karim Block, Allama lqbal Town, Lahore. |
| 21 | 158 | Central - I | Faisal Town I | Lahore | 042-35201991-92 | 10-C, Main Boulevard, Faisal Town, Lahore |
| 22 | 142 | Central - I | Allama Iqbal Town | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 042-37806022, } \\ & 042-37806025 \end{aligned}$ | 18-Hunza Block, Main Road, Allama Iqbal Town, Lahore |
| 23 | 464 | Central - I | New Garden Town | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 042-35861111, } \\ & 35868010 \end{aligned}$ | Awami Complex, Usman Block No.2, New Garden Town, Lahore. |
| 24 | 148 | Central - I | Main Boulevard, Gulberg | Lahore | 042-35787839-40-50 | 69-B, Main Boulevard, Gulberg-lii Lahore. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | 182 | Central - I | Johar Town, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35300897 \\ & 35315735-36 \end{aligned}$ | 435-G-I, Johar Town, Lahore. |
| 26 | 212 | Central - I | Ghazi Chowk | Lahore | 042-35212250-4 | 8-A, Awaisia Cooperative Housing Society, Ghaz Chowk,Link College Road, Township Lahore. |
| 27 | 256 | Central - I | EME Society | Lahore | 042-37511081-4 | 111-D, Commercial Area, Eme Society, Dha Multan Road, Lahore |
| 28 | 459 | Central - I | Valancia Society | Lahore | 042-35224791-2 | 9-A, Commercial Zone Valancia Society, Lahore. |
| 29 | 461 | Central - I | PIA Society | Lahore | 042-35227087-9 | Building/Plot 402, Block No. E, Pia Housing Society Road, Near Bfc, Lahore. |
| 30 | 271 | Central - I | Main Multan Road | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-37801904 \\ & 378019011 \end{aligned}$ | 235/1, Badar Block, Allama Iqbal Town, Main Multan Road Lahore |
| 31 | 276 | Central - I | Shadbagh | Lahore | 042-37614813-17 | Tajpura Chowk, Near Ptcl Exchange, Misri Shah, Shadbagh, Lahore |
| 32 | 112 | Central - I | The Mall | Lahore | 042-37236014-8 | 43, Shahrah-E-Quaid-E-Azam, Lahore |
| 33 | 137 | Central - I | Shalimar Garden | Lahore | 042-36844714-18 | Bilal Market, Chowk Shalimar Bagh, G.T.Road, Baghbanpura, Lahore |
| 34 | 469 | Central - I | Bilal Gunj | Lahore | 042-37214084-8 | 16-Shahjehan Road, Bilal Gunj, Lahore |
| 35 | 179 | Central - I | Shahalam Market | Lahore | 042-376756719 | 5 A-C, Near Fowara Chowk, Shah Alam Market, Lahore |
| 36 | 180 | Central - I | Urdu Bazar | Lahore | 042-37314617-18 | S-38, R-205-A, Cattle Street, Circular Road, Urdu Bazar, Lahore |


| S. NO. | BRANCH <br> CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 186 | Central - I | Shahdara | Lahore | 042-37902501-4 | G.T.Road, Shahdara, Lahore |
| 38 | 197 | Central - I | Mcleod Road | Lahore | 042-36370024-45-67 | Usman Plaza, Opposite: Lahore Hotel, Mcleod Road, Lahore |
| 39 | 205 | Central - I | Mughalpura | Lahore | 042-36524863-4 | 3/15 Jahangir Road, Lal Pul, Near Afc, Mughalpura, Lahore |
| 40 | 218 | Central - I | Nila Gumbud | Lahore | 042-37360032-34 | 8-The Mall, Bank Square, Lahore |
| 41 | 253 | Central - I | Fruit Market | Lahore | 042-379445043 | 136, Farooq Centre, Fruit Market Scheme, Ravi Link Road, Lahore |
| 42 | 273 | Central - 1 | Daroghawala | Lahore | 042-36533526-30 | 386-C, More Salamat Pura, Main G.T Road, Daroghawla, Lahore |
| 43 | 282 | Central - I | Tufail Road | Lahore | 042-36604909-14 | Garrison Officers Mess 12, Tufail Road, Lahore Cantt |
| 44 | 178 | Central - I | Shadman | Lahore | 042-35408506 | 11-A, Shadman 1, Jail Road, Lahore |
| 45 | 188 | Central - I | Ichra | Lahore | 042-37569934-35 | 172, Ferozpur Road, Ichra, Lahore |
| 46 | 467 | Central - I | Badami Bagh | Lahore | 042-37708160-4 | 343-Circular Road, Badami Bagh, Lahore |
| 47 | 223 | Central - 1 | Brandreth Road | Lahore | 042-3767224-5 | 78 Brandreth Road, Old Nishter Road, Lahore |
| 48 | 331 | Central - 1 | Upper Mall | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-111-11-22-33 \\ & 35951001-6 \end{aligned}$ | 310-Upper Mall, Shahrah-E-Quaid-E-Azam, Lahore |
| 49 | 401 | Central - I | Egerton Road | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-36301629, \\ & 36363781, \\ & 36301574 \end{aligned}$ | Property No Se-27-R-3, 7 Egerton Road Lahore |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 132 | Central - I | Circular Road | Lahore | 0423-7673001-6 | Babar Center, 51, Circular Road, Lahore |
| 51 | 245 | Central - I | Lalamusa | Lalamusa | 053-7519577,6 | Shayan Plaza Kaira, G.T Road, Lalamusa |
| 52 | 122 | Central - I | Sialkot Main | Sialkot | 052-4292501,2 | Plot No.B1-16S-98B, 17-Paris Road, Opp Cc \& I, Sialkot |
| 53 | 261 | Central - I | Cantt Sialkot | Sialkot | 052-4261710 | 100-A Aziz Shaheed Road Sialkot Cantt. |
| 54 | 279 | Central - I | Wazirabad | Wazirabad | 055-6609526 | Al-Rehmat Plaza Sialkot Road Near Chowk Haji Pura Wazirabad |
| 55 | 284 | Central - II | Ahmed Pur East | Ahmed Pur East | 062-2275214-15 | 22, Dera Nawab Road, Adjacent Civil Hospital, Ahmed Pur East |
| 56 | 232 | Central - II | Arifwala | Arifwala | 0457-835425-26 | 173-D Thana Bazar Arifwala. |
| 57 | 266 | Central - II | Bahawalnagar | Bahawalnagar | 063-2279338-39 | 2-B Ghalla Mandi ,Bahawalnagar. |
| 58 | 149 | Central - II | Rehman Society, Bahawalpur | Bahawalpur | 062-2730691-93 | 2 - Rehman Society, Noor Mahal Road, Bahawalpur. |
| 59 | 450 | Central - II | Bhalwal | Bhalwal | 048-6642405 | Liaquat Shaheed Road Bhalwal |
| 60 | 200 | Central - II | Burewala | Burewala | 067-3773011-13 | 5 C, Multan Road, Burewala, District Vehari |
| 61 | 264 | Central - II | Cheshtian | Cheshtian | 063-2507809-10 | 143 B - Block Main Bazar Cheshtian. |
| 62 | 225 | Central - II | Chichawatni | Chichawatni | 040-5482305-6 | G.T Road Chichawatni |
| 63 | 226 | Central - II | Depalpur | Depalpur | 044-4540766-68-69 | Shop \# 1\& 2, Gillani Heights,Madina Chowk,Depalpur. |
| 64 | 448 | Central - II | Dera Ghazi Khan | Dera Ghazi Khan | 064-2474175-77 | Block 18, Hospital Chowk, Pakistan Plaza, Dera Ghazi Khan |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65 | 111 | Central - II | Civil Line, Main Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2644481-85 | Bilal Road, Civil Lines Faisalabad |
| 66 | 299 | Central - II | Factory Area | Faisalabad | 041-2540186-87 | Factory Area Tata Market ,Faisalabad |
| 67 | 254 | Central - II | Samanabad, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2563671-73 | 650 A, Samanabad, Industrial Labor Colony, Faisalabad |
| 68 | 176 | Central - II | GM Abad, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | $\begin{aligned} & 041-2691262, \\ & 041-2691375 \end{aligned}$ | 39-B, Usman Plaza, Sadar Bazar Gm Abad,Faisalabad |
| 69 | 177 | Central - II | Satyana Road, Faisalabad | dFaisalabad | 041-8730405, 041-8730443 | Plot No 721, Dgm Block, Batala Colony, Satyana Road, Faisalabad |
| 70 | 288 | Central - II | Clock Tower, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2630971-73 | Plot No. 221/A, Clock Tower, Faisalabad. |
| 71 | 224 | Central - II | Madina Town, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 041-8723365, } \\ & 041-8723317 \end{aligned}$ | Madina Town Branch Faisalabad |
| 72 | 280 | Central - II | Gojra | Gojra | 046-3512023-25 | Teshil Office Road Gojra |
| 73 | 242 | Central - II | Haroonabad | Haroonabad | 063-225130-32 | 25/C Grain Market Haroonabad Distt Bahawalnager. |
| 74 | 270 | Central - II | Hasilpur | Hasilpur | 062-2441403-04 | 16-D Baldia Road, Hasilpur. |
| 75 | 298 | Central - II | Haveli Lakkha | Haveli Lakkha | 044-4775091-94 | Head Sulemanki Road, Haveli Lakha, Depalpur, Okara |
| 76 | 163 | Central - II | Jhang | Jhang | 047-7623283-84 | P-10/1/A, Katcheryi Road,Near Session Chowk, Saddar Jhang |
| 77 | 241 | Central - II | Khanewal | Khanewal | 065-2553610-11 | Plot No. 75, Block 12, Sir Syed Road, Khanewal. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH <br> CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 78 | 263 | Central - II | Khanpur | Khanpur | 068-5577411-14 | Doabba Road Khanpur. |
| 79 | 275 | Central - II | Kot Addu | Kot Addu | 066-2241093-96 | Gt Road Kot Addu. |
| 80 | 285 | Central - II | Liaqaut Pur | Liaquat Pur | 068-5792451-52 | Shop \# 9-10 Abbasia Road, Liaquat Pur |
| 81 | 229 | Central - II | Mian Channu | Mian Channu | 065-2664262-63 | Gt Road Near T Chowk, Mian Channu. |
| 82 | 133 | Central - II | Old Bahawalpur Road | Multan | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 061-4783391, } \\ & 061-4783523 \end{aligned}$ | 129/1, Old Bahawalpur Road, Multan. |
| 83 | 121 | Central - II | Bosan Road | Multan | 061-6214905-09 | 1/A-2, Officers Colony, Bosan Road, Multan. |
| 84 | 341 | Central - II | Cantt, Multan | Multan | 061-4588377-79 | 44/D Aziz Shaheed Road, Multan Cantt. |
| 85 | 203 | Central - II | Gulshan Market | Multan | 061-6784277-78 | 11 Y-Block Gulshan Market, New Multan Multan |
| 86 | 155 | Central - II | Okara | Okara | $\begin{aligned} & 044-2551772, \\ & 2551773 \end{aligned}$ | M.A. Jinnah Road, Okara. |
| 87 | 247 | Central - II | Pakpattan | Pakpattan | 045-7352307-09 | College Road, Pakpattan. |
| 88 | 293 | Central - II | Pattoki | Pattoki | 049-4421950-53 | 55-Allama lqbal Road, Patoki. |
| 89 | 249 | Central - II | Rabwah | Rabwah Chenab Nagar | 047-6215530-32 | Plot \# 09, Gol Bazar Darul Saddar Chenab Nagar Rabwah. |
| 90 | 157 | Central - II | Rahim Yar Khan | Rahim Yar Khan | -068-5889411-14 | 27- Town Hall Opp. City Park, Rahim Yar Khan. |
| 91 | 286 | Central - II | Renala Khurd | Renala Khurd | 044-2635781-83 | 20-A/2-L, Gulshan Ishaq Colony, Welcome Road, Renala Khurd. |
| 92 | 201 | Central - II | Sadiqabad | Sadiqabad | 068-5702440 | Property Khata No.235, Khatoni No.235, Situated At Main Water Supply Road, Mouza Mahal Mandi, Sadiqabad |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 93 | 202 | Central - II | Sahiwal | Sahiwal | 040-4224060-64 | Sarwar Shaheed Road, Sahiwal. |
| 94 | 405 | Central - II | University Road, Sargodha | Sargodha | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 048-3768207, } \\ & 048-3726545 \end{aligned}$ | Khewat No. 851, Khasra No.296/276/64/1 -64/2/2/2/2, Chak No 45, Alaf Shumali, Club Chowk, University Road Sargodha |
| 95 | 228 | Central - II | Toba Tek Singh | Toba Tek Singh | 046-2517801-2 | P-356 A/15-5, St-6, Chaudhry Park, Farooq Shaheed Road, Toba Tek Singh |
| 96 | 154 | Central - II | Vehari | Vehari | $\begin{aligned} & 067-3366401, \\ & 3366123 \end{aligned}$ | 47-A, Karkhana Bazar, Vehari. |
| 97 | 283 | Central - II | Yazman Mandi | Yazman Mandi | 062-2703161-62 | 56/A-Db Bahawalpur Road, Yazman |
| 98 | 219 | North | Abbottabad | Abbottabad | $\begin{aligned} & 0992-385919 \\ & -20-385925 \end{aligned}$ | 841 Farooqabad Main Mansehra Road, Abbotabad |
| 99 | 246 | North | Attock | Attock | 057-2602061-62 | Plot No. 169 Shaikh Jaffar Plaza, Saddiqui Road, Attock |
| 100 | 235 | North | Chaksawari | Chaksawari | 0582-7454800 | Khalid Plaza Main Bazar Chaksawari |
| 101 | 243 | North | Chakwal | Chakwal | 0543-553933 | Talagang Road Opposite Alliance Travels Chakwal |
| 102 | 296 | North | Chilas | Chillas | 05812-450730-40 | Near Madni Masjid, Main Bazar Chilas, District Diamer, Chilas |
| 103 | 190 | North | DINA | Dina | 0544-636831 | Property No. 1880 Al Bilal Plaza, Gt Road, Dina |
| 104 | 259 | North | Dudial | Dudial | 05827-465816 | Hussain Shopping Centre, Main Bazaar Dadyal Azk |
| 105 | 294 | North | Gilgit | Gilgit | 05811-457380-9 | Zs Plaza, Shahrah-E-Quaid-E-Azam, Opposite Radio Station Pakistan, Jutial, Gilgit |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 106 | 136 | North | Gujar Khan | Gujar Khan | $\begin{aligned} & 051-3514985, \\ & 3514996 \end{aligned}$ | B-lii,215-D,Ward \# 5 G.T Road Gujar Khan. |
| 107 | 248 | North | Haripur | Haripur | 0995-616427-9 | Akbar Arcade, Akbar Khan Plaza, Shahrah-E-Hazara, Haripur |
| 108 | 332 | North | F-7 II, Islamabad | Islamabad | 111-11-22-33 | Block No. 15, Markaz F-7, Islamabad. |
| 109 | 213 | North | F-8 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2287412 \& 13 | Npt Building, Markaz F-8, Islamabad |
| 110 | 452 | North | Islamabad Blue <br> Area II Roshen Center | Islamabad | 051-2275250-2 | 78-W, Roshan Center, Jinnah Avenue, Blue Area, Islamabad |
| 111 | 113 | North | Blue Area | Islamabad | 051-2275096-9 | 15-West, Jinnah Avenue Blue Area, Islamabad |
| 112 | 169 | North | I-10 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-4102105-8 | 3-G, Monawwar Plaza, C10 Markaz I-10, slamabad |
| 113 | 194 | North | F-11 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2228142-4 | Plot 14, F-11, Markaz, Islamabad |
| 114 | 220 | North | G-10, Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2351330-2351353 | 20-A Ground Floor, Sardar Plaza, G-10 Markaz Branch, Islamabad |
| 115 | 262 | North | Bara Koh | Islamabad | 051-2304041-50 | Shop No. 8,11 Usman Plaza, Main Murree Road, Bara Koh, Islambad |
| 116 | 278 | North | PWD | Islamabad | 051-5706450-51 | Atta Arcade, Ground Floor, Main Blwd, Near Police Foundation, Pwd, Islamabad |
| 117 | 204 | North | Jhelum | Jhelum | 0544-625458 | Koh-E-Noor Bank Square, Old G.T. Road, Jhelum Cantt |
| 118 | 162 | North | Kharian | Kharian | 0537-536067 | Rizwan Plaza Gt Road Kharian |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119 | 215 | North | Mandi Bahuddin. | Mandi Bahauddin | 0546-600371 | Railway Road Mandi Bahauddin |
| 120 | 116 | North | Mirpur (AJK) | Mirpur <br> (Azad Kashmir) | 05827-445100-2 | Opposite Quaid E Azam Stadium Mian Mihammad Road Mirpur Azad Kashmir |
| 121 | 411 | North | Fakhr-e-Alam, Peshawar | Peshawar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 091-5285289, } \\ & 5270176-8 \end{aligned}$ | 1 Fakhr-E- Alam Road Cantt, Peshawar |
| 122 | 277 | North | Peepal Mandi | Peshawar | 091-2592802 | Ashraf China Trade Centre, Pipal Mandi, Peshawar |
| 123 | 250 | North | Peshawar University Camp | Peshawar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 091-5610913, } \\ & 091-5610943 \end{aligned}$ | Ground Floor, Western Corner, Academic Block - li, University Of Peshawar, Peshawar |
| 124 | 192 | North | Khyber Bazar | Peshawar | 091-2220471-73 | 417-D, Outside Bajori Gte, Shoba Chowk, Khyber Bazar, Peshawar |
| 125 | 191 | North | University Road | Peshawar | 091-5711401-8 | 4652-4670, Omer Plaza, Jahangirabad, University Road, Peshawar |
| 126 | 120 | North | Haider Road | Rawalpindi | 051-5701018-22 | 32, Haider Road, Rawalpindi Cantt. Rawalpindi |
| 127 | 135 | North | Satellite Town | Rawalpindi | 051-4424969-72 | 5Th Road, City Shopping Centre, Commercial Market, Satellite Town - Rawalpindi |
| 128 | 409 | North | Rawalpindi Gunj Mandi | Rawalpindi | 051-5539115,-5535988 | Gunj Mandi, Raja Bazar, Rawalpindi |
| 129 | 337 | North | Civil Lines | Rawalpindi | $\begin{aligned} & 051-111321321, \\ & 5795105 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{Cl/} 55-\mathrm{A}$, Civil Lines, Meo Road, Rawalpindi |
| 130 | 168 | North | Raja Bazar | Rawalpindi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 051-5530661, } \\ & 5775625-23-27 \end{aligned}$ | U-I, Iqbal Road, Fawara Chowk, Raja Bazar, Rawalpindi. |
| 131 | 184 | North | Westridge | Rawalpindi | 051-5166835-37 | Peshawar Road Westridge, Rv Arcade - Rawalpindi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 132 | 214 | North | Sadiqabad Road | Rawalpindi | $\begin{aligned} & 051-4257745, \\ & 4573741-42 \end{aligned}$ | 72-C, Satellite Town Sadiqabad Road Rawalpindi |
| 133 | 234 | North | Kalma Chowk | Rawalpindi | 051-5683053-4 | Kalma Chowk, Kamalabad, Dhok Syedan Road, Rawalpindi |
| 134 | 267 | North | Gulraiz | Rawalpindi | 051-5596187-9-102-106 | Plot No. 27, Gulraiz Scheme li, Rawalpindi |
| 135 | 289 | North | Rawat | Rawat | 051-4612114-6 | Office No. 1, Riaz Hussain Shah Plaza, Main Gt Road, Rawat |
| 136 | 295 | North | Skardu | Skardu | 05815-456400-10 | Plot Own Kasra No. 658/25/123, Skamaidan Bazar College Road, Near Old Yadgar Chowk, Skardu |
| 137 | 292 | South | Ghotki | Ghotki | 0723-600807 | Ground Floor, City Survey No. 890, Ward-B, Situated At Devri Sahab Road, Ghotki |
| 138 | 138 | South | Saddar, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 022-2728356-59 | Plot No. 339, Main Bohra Bazar Saddar, Hyderabad |
| 139 | 239 | South | Latifabad | Hyderabad | 022-3820526-7 | C-489, Unit No 8,Latifabad, Hyderabad |
| 140 | 291 | South | Qasimabad | Hyderabad | 022-2103433-34 | Plot No. B-1, R.S.258/2, Bilal Villas Housing Scheme, Deh Sari, Taluka Qasimabad |
| 141 | 301 | South | Kandhkot | Kandhkot | 072-2572705-7 | Plot No. 130, Main Bazar Shah Abdul Latif Road, Near Police Station, Kandhkot |
| 142 | 269 | South | Clifton Centre | Karachi | 021-35830113-5 | Plot No. Dc-1, 16-A,16-B, Block 5 Clifton Centre, Kehkashan, Karachi |
| 143 | 338 | South | Defence | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35341761, } \\ & 35856091, \\ & 35854038, \\ & 35854035 \end{aligned}$ | 22/C, Lane-2, Shahbaz Commercial, Phase Vi, Dha, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 144 | 118 | South | Quality Height Clifton | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35863772-74-75, } \\ & 021-35868429, \\ & 35868514 \end{aligned}$ | 32-A, Ground Floor, Quality Heights, K.D.A Scheme No. 5, Clifton Block-8, Karachi |
| 145 | 156 | South | Korangi Industrial Area | Karachi | 021-35114402-3 | Plot No. 51/9, Sector 15, Main Korangi Road, Karachi |
| 146 | 172 | South | Stadium Lane, Khayaban-e-Mujahid | Karachi | 021-35349113, <br> 021-35349111 | 43-C, Stadium Lane li, Khayaban-E-Mujahid D.H.A Phase V, Karachi |
| 147 | 170 | South | I. I. Chundrigar Road I | Karachi | 021-32638011-13 | 11/13, Trade Centre, I.I Chundrigarh Road, Karachi |
| 148 | 173 | South | Khayaban-e-Tanzeem | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35877909-10, } \\ & \text { 021-35824827, } \\ & 021-35877846 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No. C-4-D-N, Phase V, Khayaban-E-Tanzeem, Dha, Karachi |
| 149 | 209 | South | Korangi No. 2 | Karachi | 021-35071758-59 | Q-14, Ground Floor, Sector 33-A, Korangi No. 2, Karachi |
| 150 | 255 | South | Mehmoodabad | Karachi | 021-34376346-48-49 | Plot No. Sa-85, Block 7, Karachi Administration Employees Cooperative Housing Society (Kaechs), Karachi |
| 151 | 110 | South | Karachi Main | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-111-747-747, } \\ & 32795200 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ | Faysal House,St- O2,Main Shahra-E-Faisal, Karachi |
| 152 | 119 | South | Gulshan-e-lqbal | Karachi | 021-34994262-3 | B -35, Block 13-A, Main University Road, Gulshan-E-Iqbal, Karachi |
| 153 | 333 | South | Shaheed-e-Millat | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-111-321-321, } \\ & 34382595 \end{aligned}$ | 72-A/Z, Block 7/8, Al- Riaz, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 154 | 335 | South | Gulshan | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & 021-34830110, \\ & 34830111, \\ & 34830112, \\ & 34830108, \\ & 34830109 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ | Sb-25, Block 13/C, Main University Road, Gulshan E lqbal, Karachi |
| 155 | 127 | South | Shaheed-e-Millat | Karachi | 021-34388104-105-106 | Iqbal Arcade, Plot No. 6,3/7, D.M.C Society, Karachi |
| 156 | 131 | South | Shahrah-e-Faisal | Karachi | 021-34315634-37 | Business Avenue Centre, Block No. 6, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi |
| 157 | 143 | South | MACHS | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & 021-34390511 \\ & 34390516 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No. 2, F Commercial ,M.A.C.H.S, Karachi |
| 158 | 174 | South | Gulistan-e-Jauhar | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & 021-34026856 \\ & 34030556-7 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 28 \& 29, Rufi Lake Drive, Block 18, K.D.A Scheme No. 36, Karachi |
| 159 | 442 | South | Tipu Sultan Road | Karachi | 021-34301181-3 | Plot No. 110, Zonal Commercial Area, Karachi |
| 160 | 210 | South | Gulshan Block-2 | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-3497 } 2202 \\ & 34972998 \end{aligned}$ | A-287, Block-2, K.D.A Scheme -24, Gulshan E Iqbal, Karachi |
| 161 | 217 | South | APWA Complex Garden | Karachi | 021-32294779-80 | Shop No. Soa , 5 Ground Floor Apwa Complex, Plot No. 67-Ac, Garden Road, Karachi |
| 162 | 236 | South | Electronic Market | Karachi | 021-32751585-86 | Shop No. 3, Hashmi Electronics Centre, Abdullah Haroon Road, Saddar, Karachi |
| 163 | 330 | South | Abdullah Haroon | Karachi | 021-111-11-22-33 | 16-Abdullah Haroon Road, Karachi |
| 164 | 175 | South | DHA Phase IV | Karachi | 021-35802423 | 14-C, Sunset Commercial Street No. 2, Phase Iv, Dha, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 165 | 425 | South | Zamzama | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & 021-35875303, \\ & 35875323, \\ & 35822781 \end{aligned}$ | 13-C, 7Th Zamzama, Commercial Lane , Clifton, Karachi |
| 166 | 216 | South | DHA Phase VIII | Karachi | 021-35246011 | 43-C, Al-Murtaza Commercial Lane No. 4, Dha, Phase Viii, Karachi |
| 167 | 196 | South | Saba Avenue | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35245377, } \\ & 35245380 " \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 2 \& 3, Ground Floor Plot No. 36-C, Badar Commercial Street, St. No. 6, Phase V, Karachi |
| 168 | 165 | South | Green Belt Residency | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35877922, } \\ & 35375103 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ | Green Belt Residency, Shop No. 13-16, Plot No. Commercial 7/1, Block 2, Kda Scheme-5, Kehkashan, Clifton Karachi |
| 169 | 441 | South | Bukhari Commercial | Karachi | 021-335149595-97 | Ground, Basement And First Floor, 19-C Bukhari Commercial Lane No 5, Phase Vi, Dha, Karachi |
| 170 | 198 | South | Khalid Bin Waleed Road | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-34302249-50, } \\ & 021-34554302 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No. 89-B, Block-2, P.E.C.H.S, Karachi |
| 171 | 281 | South | Tariq Road | Karachi | 021-35143538-39 | Shop No. 1 \& 2, Plot 9-C, Block 2, Main Tariq Road, P.E.Ch.S, Karachi |
| 172 | 290 | South | Pak Colony | Karachi | 021-32556695-96-97 | Plot No. 250, 251 \& 252 Modern Colony, Manghopir Road, Karachi |
| 173 | 424 | South | I.I. Chundrigar II | Karachi | 021-32418300-1 | Nadir House, I. I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi |
| 174 | 422 | South | Zainab Market - AHR | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35652099, } \\ & 35684525, \\ & 35683301 \end{aligned}$ | State Life Building No. 11, Abdullah Haroon Road, Karachi |
| 175 | 423 | South | Jodia Bazar II | Karachi | 021-32522225-8 | Np 12/74, Mohammad Shah Street, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 176 | 123 | South | Jodia Bazar I | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-32471440-3, } \\ & 32443795 \\ & 32444073 \end{aligned}$ | G-2, Plot No. Mr-6/52/1, Ismail Trade Centre, Ram Bharti Street, Karachi |
| 177 | 436 | South | Metroville | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-36661300, } \\ & 36662034 \end{aligned}$ | Street 15, Block 3, Metroville Site, Karachi |
| 178 | 134 | South | Cloth Market, Karahi | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-32439021-22, } \\ & 32438150 " \end{aligned}$ | Br-2-1/1, Bander Quarters, New Neham Road Kharadar, Karachi |
| 179 | 145 | South | New Challi | Karachi | 021-32214903-04 | Abid Chamber, Plot 3 Sr. 6/9, Shahra-E-Liaqat, Karachi |
| 180 | 164 | South | Timber Market | Karachi | "021-32734508, 32734490 | Plot No. 6/2 Old Haji Camp, Siddique Wahab Road Lee Quarters, Karachi |
| 181 | 437 | South | Denso Hall | Karachi | 021-32752306-9 | Plot No. 19, Survey Sheet No. Wo-07, Wadhomal Oddharam Quarters, M.A Jinnah Road, Saddar Town, Karachi |
| 182 | 227 | South | Burns Road | Karachi | 021-32211077-23-43 | Shop No. 4 \& 5, Ground Floor, Lokhat Mansion, Survey No. 2, Shahra-E-Liaquat, Burns Road, Karachi |
| 183 | 428 | South | North Nazimabad, Hyderi | Karachi | 021-36648751 | Show Room No. 01, Ground Floor, Euro Continental Tower, Plot No D-10, Block-B, Kda Scheme No. 2, North Nazimabad, Karachi. |
| 184 | 139 | South | SITE | Karachi | 021-32585918-20 | Plot No. B-17, State Avenue, Karachi |
| 185 | 152 | South | North Karachi Industrial Area | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { "021-36957155, } \\ & 36954054, \\ & 36356475 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ | Sa-2, St 1/1, Sector 12-B, North Karachi Industrial Area, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 186 | 438 | South | Federal B Area | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-36800694, } \\ & 36800695 " \end{aligned}$ | C-25, Block 17, Federal B. Area, Karachi |
| 187 | 342 | South | North Nazimabad | Karachi | 021-36721600-4 | Showroom No. 1, Plot No. D-1, Block-D, KDA Scheme No. 2, North Nazimabad, Karachi. |
| 188 | 195 | South | Nazimabad | Karachi | 021-36707420 | Plot No. 16, Row No. 1, Sub Block A, Block lii (lii-A, 1 / 16), Nazimabad, Karachi |
| 189 | 222 | South | Buffer Zone | Karachi | 021-36950081-87 | Plot No. R-2, Sector 15-A / 2, Buffer Zone, North Karachi, Karachi |
| 190 | 221 | South | Power House UP More | Karachi | 021-36961034-36 | R1, Sector 5C-4, North Karachi, Near Agha Khan Lab, Powerhouse Chowrangi, Karachi |
| 191 | 231 | South | Gulzar-e-Hijri | Karachi | 021-34652159 | Plot No. A-747/C, Block 13-A, Kda Scheme 33, Pakistan Employe Cooperating Housing Society, Karachi |
| 192 | 265 | South | F B Area II | Karachi | 021-36340242-5 | Plot No. St-4/A-1, Block-20, Scheme-16, Federal 'B' Area, Adjacent BankAl Habib, Karachi |
| 193 | 287 | South | Larkana | Larkana | 074-4056054-56 | City Survey No. 2016/ 4-A Ward C, Faysal Bank Chowk, Larkana City |
| 194 | 258 | South | Mirpur Khas | Mirpurkhas | 0233-876472-75 | City Survey No. 715, 716 And 718, Ward A, Umerkot Road, Taluka And District, Mirpurkhas |
| 195 | 272 | South | Nawabshah | Nawabshah | 0244-330895-97 | Cs No. 555,Ward B, Main Mohni Bazar, Nawabshah |
| 196 | 115 | South | Shahrah-e-Adalat | Quetta | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 081-2840386-87, } \\ & 2840587, \\ & 2842028 \end{aligned}$ | Shahrah-E-Adalat Road, Quetta |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 197 | 183 | South | Fatima Jinnah Road | Quetta | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 081-2837234, } \\ & 2824973, \\ & 2836943, \\ & 2824807 \end{aligned}$ | Yousuf Centre, Fatima Jinnah Road, Quetta |
| 198 | 297 | South | Shahdadkot | Shahdadkot | 074-4014227-28 | Plot City Survey No. 520 Ward B, Situated At Shaikh Mohala, Shahdadkot |
| 199 | 230 | South | Sukkur | Sukkur | 071-5617195-97 | City Survey No. D1596 / 1-D, Race Cource Road, Sukha Talab, Sukkur |
| 200 | 453 | South | Turbat | Turbat | 0852-411074 | Khewat \# 32, Khatooni \# 32, Al Salam Market, Main Road Turbat |

## Branch Network - Islamic

| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3122 | Central - 1 | IBB Gakhar, G.T <br> Road, Gujranwala | Ghakkar | 055-3880163-66 | Khewat No. 1965, Khatooni No. 3096, Khasra No. 3182/2, GT Road, Gakhar, Gujranwala |
| 2 | 3030 | Central - I | IBB G.T. Road, Gujranwala | Guiranwala | 055-3735531-5 | 157- Al Majeed Centre, Street No.14, Mohalla Faisalabad, G.T Road, Gujranwala |
| 3 | 3119 | Central - I | IBB Satellite Town, Guiranwala | Guiranwala | 055-3730424-28 | Plot No. D-1, Satellite Town, Guiranwala |
| 4 | 3104 | Central - I | IBB Peoples Colony, Gujranwala | Guiranwala | 055-4244178-79-74 | Shop No. Y-37/7/SITE/I, Scheme No.1, Peoples Colony, Gujranwala |
| 5 | 3133 | Central - 1 | IBB Gujranwala Cantt, Gujranwala | Guiranwala | 055-3861723-25 | Plot No. 10 B, Situated at Super Market, Saddar Bazar Area, Gujranwala Contonment. |
| 6 | 3142 | Central - 1 | IBB Wapda Town, Gujranwala | Gujranwala | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 055-486014-15, } \\ & 055-486011 " \end{aligned}$ | Plot No., MM-07, Main Market, Block B-3, Wapda Town, Gujranwala. |
| 7 | 3017 | Central - 1 | IBB East Circular Road, Gujrat | GUJRAT | 053-3535933 | Ship \# B-10/251, Near Shah Doula Gare, East Circular Road, Opposite Green House, Gujrat |
| 8 | 3129 | Central - 1 | IBB Bhimber Road, Gujrat | GUJRAT | 055-3600313-19 | Khewat No 45, Khatoni No. 58, Khasra No. 882, Ghulab Street, Opposite Alena Centre, Main Bhimber Road, Guirat |
| 9 | 3143 | Central - 1 | IBB Rehman Shaheed Road, Gujrat | GUJRAT | 0316-1 180906-08, $053-3510756 "$ | Khewat No. 213, Khatooni No. 227, Khasra No. 63, Rehman Shaheed Road,Gujrat |
| 10 | 3250 | Central - 1 | IBB Guliana | Guliana | $\begin{aligned} & 053-7388804, \\ & 053-7388805 " \end{aligned}$ | Property Khewat No. 56, Khatooni 146, Khasra No. 244, Mohala TibbiZinda, situated at Village Guliana, Tehsil Kharian, Distt Gujrat. |
| 11 | 3073 | Central - 1 | IBB Illahabad, Chunian | Illahabad | 049-4751288-89 | Khewat No. 720, Khatooni No. 1470 to 1497 Qita No. 34, Main Kasur Road Illahabad, Tehsil Chunian District Kasur. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 3246 | Central - 1 | IBB Jalalpur Jattan | Jalalpur Jattan | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 053-3430047, } \\ & 053-3430048 " \end{aligned}$ | Property bearing Khewat No. 1690, 2073 \& 75, Khatoni No. 2314, 2427 \& 29, Khasra No. 194, 198, situated at Jalalpur Jattan, Tehsil \& District Gujrat. |
| 13 | 3054 | Central - I | IBB Railway Road, | Kasur | 049-2760780-83 | B IV -9-R-220 A Outside Lahori Gate, Railway Road, Kasur |
| 14 | 3247 | Central - | IBB Khichian | Khichian | $\begin{aligned} & 052-4268143, \\ & 052-4268144 \end{aligned}$ | Khewat No. 10,11,12, Khatooni 39, 40, 41, Khasra 62, 63, 114/91/56, 70, 71, Situated at Mohali Lehlian, Khichian, Tehsil, Distt. Sialkot. |
| 15 | 3089 | Central - I | IBB Kot Radha Kishan, Kasur | Kot Radha Kishan | 049-2380105-7 | Khewat No. 298, Khatooni No. 403 To 418, Near Ghalla Mandi, Azamabad Road, Kot Radha Kishan District, Kasur |
| 16 | 3176 | Central - I | IBB Kotla Arab Ali Khan | Kotla <br> Arab Ali Khan | 053-7575425-7 | Khasra No. 552, Khewat/Khatoni No. 87/510, Village Kotla Arab Ali Khan, Tehsil Kharian, District Gujrat. |
| 17 | 3006 | Central - I | IBB Leads Centre | Lahore | 042-35783955-57-59 | Leads Centre Branch, Shop \# 4, 4A \& 4B, Leads Centre, Main Boulevard, Gulberg-111, Lahore. |
| 18 | 3025 | Central - I | IBB Allama lqbal Town, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-37811068, \\ & 37811100, \\ & 37811074 \end{aligned}$ | 20, Gulshan Block, Allama lqbal Town, Lahore |
| 19 | 3040 | Central - I | IBB Expo Centre | Lahore | 042-35316023-24 | Plot No 590 Block H 3 Opposite Expo Centre M.A Johar Town Lahore |
| 20 | 3051 | Central - I | IBB Bahria Town, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35452054-58 | Plot No, 5-A, Sector C, Bahria Town, Lahore. |
| 21 | 3037 | Central - I | IBB Raiwind Road, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35320164, \\ & 35320264, \\ & 35320360 \end{aligned}$ | 131/178, Bohbatein Chowk, Raiwind Road, Lahore |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 3132 | Central - I | IBB MULL Chowk, Lahore | Lahore | 042-37860071-76 | Al Khan Plaza, Near Sunder Industrial Estate, Gate No 1, Mull Chowk, Main Raiwind Road, Lahore |
| 23 | 3156 | Central - I | IBB Izmir Town, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35961833-66 | Plot \# 5, Block A, Izmir Town, (Pakistan Expatriates Co-Operative Housing Society Izmir Ltd.) Main Canal Bank Road, Lahore |
| 24 | 3067 | Central - I | IBB Ferozpur Road | Lahore | 042-35827951-53 | Mohallah Makhdoom Abad Chungi Amr Sidhu Main Ferozpur Road Lahore |
| 25 | 3117 | Central - I | IBB BUND Road, Lahore | Lahore | 042-3714091-95-96 | Building No.SWVII-23-C-S-68, Nawankot, Sanda, Main Band Road, Lahore |
| 26 | 3130 | Central - I | IBB Bahria Orchard, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 0317-2015828-29, \\ & 0317-2015824-59 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No.19, Eastern Block, Bahria Orchard, Main Raiwand Road, Lahore. |
| 27 | 3127 | Central - I | IBB Lake City, Lahore | Lahore | 0317-2015802-03-04 | Plot No 14, Commercial Block No. 36, Lake City Holding, Raiwind Road, Lahore. |
| 28 | 3139 | Central - I | IBB Kahna Nau, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35274015-6-7 | Plot No. S-86-R-1968, Kaahna Nou, Ferozpur Road, Lahore |
| 29 | 3160 | Central - I | IBB Shahpur Kanjra, District Lahore | Lahore | 042-37513521-27 | Khasra No. 3432, Khewat No. 624, Khatoni No. 804 To 836, Opposite To EME Housing Society, Shahpur Kanjra, 17 Km Multan Road, Tehsil \& District Lahore. |
| 30 | 3164 | Central - I | IBB Mouza Ichra Baba Azam Chowk, Lahore | Lahore | 042-37560029-30 | Building Bearing Khasra No.19846/9044, Khewat No.6753, Khatoni No.12250, Mouza Ichra, Baba Azam Chowk, Lahore |
| 31 | 3205 | Central - I | IBB Barkat Chowk, Quaid-e-Azam Town, Lah | Lahore ore | 042 35158117-18 | Plot No. 150-XIII-B-I, Block-XIII, Sector B-I, Quaid-e-Azam Town, Lahore. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | 3234 | Central - I | IBB Sagiyan, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 0316-8880836 \\ & 0316-8880880 \end{aligned}$ | Ground Floor, Nighat Plaza, Main Saeed Chowk, Sagiyan By Pass, Lahore. |
| 33 | 3088 | Central - I | IBB DHA Phase <br> VI, Lahore | Lahore | 042-37188513-16 | Plot No. 7, Block - A, Phase VI, Sector CC, DHA Cantt., Lahore |
| 34 | 3166 | Central - I | IBB DHA Phase <br> IV, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0310-2839791, } \\ & \text { 042-37185234-35 } \end{aligned}$ | Building No.113, Block CCA, Phase IV-C Commercial, DHA Cantt, Lahore. |
| 35 | 3192 | Central - I | IBB Ferozpur Road II, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35441694-95 | Property No. S-86-R-405, Ferozpur Road, Naseerabad (Bhabra), Near Samad Rubber Works Factory, Lahore |
| 36 | 3149 | Central - I | IBB DHA <br> Phase III, Lahore | Lahore | 0317-2015801-805 | Plot No. 68/A, Block XX, Phase 3-C Commercial, DHA Lahore Cantt., Lahore |
| 37 | 3421 | Central - I | IBB Cavalry Ground Islamic | Lahore | 042-36603412-15 | 97-Commercial Area, Cavalry Ground, Lahore |
| 38 | 3038 | Central - I | IBB Z Block,DHA, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35743741-43 | 10-Z, Street-1, Phase III DHA, Lahore. |
| 39 | 3110 | Central - I | IBB Barki Road, Lahore | Lahore | 042-36624946 | Building Bearing Khewat No. 41/1, Khatooni No. 245, Khasra No. 512/126/3, Situated At Barki Road, Haad Bast Mouza Class Mardi, Lahore. |
| 40 | 3226 | Central - | IBB State Life Lahore Housing Society, | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35460736, \\ & 042-35460738 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No. 1012, Sector F, Phase I, State Life Insurance Employees Cooperative Housing Society Limited, Lahore. |
| 41 | 3241 | Central - I | IBB Punjab Society, Lahore | Lahore | "0317-2015829, 0317-2015828" | Property No. 57, Block-F, Punjab Cooperative Housing Limited, Lahore. |
| 42 | 3237 | Central - I | IBB DHA T-Block, Lahore | Lahore | 0341-4445553 | Plot No. 110, Central Commercial Area, Phase 2, DHA, Lahore. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43 | 3258 | Central - I | IBB Bedian Road | Lahore | 042-37165350 | Village Lidhar, Bedian Road, Near Fatima Hospital, Lahore. |
| 44 | 3016 | Central - I | IBB Zrar Shaheed Road | Lahore | 042-36636801-7 | Zarar Shaheed Road , Joray Pull Near Ranger Girls High School Lahore Cantt |
| 45 | 3165 | Central - I | IBB LDA Plaza Johar Town, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35447445-9 | Building No.452-F, Muhammad Ali Johar Town <br> Lahore, Opposite Lahore Development Authority Office, Johar Town, Lahore |
| 46 | 3202 | Central - I | IBB Ayubia Market New Muslim Town | Lahore | 042-35926822-6 | Property No. 18, Block-B, Ayubia Market, New Muslim Town, Lahore |
| 47 | 3072 | Central - I | IBB Maragzar Housing Society, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-35461556, \\ & 042-35461458, \\ & 35461519 \end{aligned}$ | Khasra No. 4397, Min 4398, Min Milad Chowk, Maragzar Housing Society, Niaz Baig, Multan Road Lahore |
| 48 | 3082 | Central - I | IBB Samanabad, Lahore | Lahore | 042-37564024-25 | Plot No.381/N, Bearing Number SXV-1-S-32/ARH, Main Pounch Road, Samanabad, Lahore |
| 49 | 3162 | Central - I | IBB Manawa, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-36523022 \\ & 042-37132736 \end{aligned}$ | Shop \# 2, Plot \# 762, G.T Road, Near Al Hafeez Garden, Manawa, Lahore |
| 50 | 3181 | Central - I | IBB Shahdara Town, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-37926131 \\ & -32-33-34-35-36 \end{aligned}$ | Property No.N 130 R-36/33/RH, Near Main Bus Stand, Situated at Shahdara Town, Lahore |
| 51 | 3008 | Central - I | IBB Azam Cloth Market Lahore | Lahore | 042-37671351-54 | Akbar Block Rahim Centre Azam Cloth Market Lahore |
| 52 | 3065 | Central - I | IBB Azam Cloth Market II | Lahore | 042-37656802 | Property \# F-1173, Multani Mohallah, Koocha Sodaagran, Chuna Mandi, Lahore Pakistan |
| 53 | 3173 | Central - I | IBB Khayaban-e-Jinnah, <br> Lahore | Lahore | 042-35181779-80 | Building No. 646, Situated at Air Lines Housing Scheme, Main Khayaban-e-Jinnah Road, Lahore |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54 | 3216 | Central - I | IBB LDA Tajpura, Lahore | Lahore | 0317-2701895-96 | Plot No. 58, Block A/1, Tajpura Scheme, Near Railway Phatak, Lahore. |
| 55 | 3242 | Central - I | IBB Ravi Road, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 042-37729725, \\ & 042-37729726 \end{aligned}$ | Property Survey No. NW-111-R, bearing Khasra No. 1316, Mouza Jia Mosa, located at Ravi Road, Opposite to Minar-e-Pakistan, Lahore. |
| 56 | 3090 | Central - I | IBB Kot Lakhpat, Lahore | Lahore | 042-35119959-60 | Building No. 1, Civic Centre, Quaid - e - Azam Town, Township Scheme, Lahore |
| 57 | 3032 | Central - I | IBB Township Lahore | Lahore | 042-35144107-08 | Property No. 42-A, 10-B-1, Quaid-E-Azam Town, Peco Road, Township, Lahore |
| 58 | 3033 | Central - I | IBB Circular Road, <br> Lahore | Lahore | 042-37670600 | 33-Circular Road, Outside Shah Alam Gate, Lahore |
| 59 | 3232 | Central - I | IBB Eden City, DHA Phase 8, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0316-8880829 } \\ & \text { 0316-8880879 } \end{aligned}$ | Ground Plot \# 13, Block A (Angora) Eden City <br> 1, Near Air Avenue, Opposite New Airport, Lahore. |
| 60 | 3239 | Central - I | IBB Dholanwal, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & 0322-4238772, \\ & 0345-4763863 \end{aligned}$ | Property Khewat No. 3316 \& 3315, Khatoni No. 8705 and 8700 to 8704, Khasra No. 3801/2249, Hadbast Mouza Nawan Kot, Tehsil, City \& District Lahore. |
| 61 | 3221 | Central - I | IBB Garhi Shahu, Lahore | Lahore | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0321-3233333, } \\ & 0321-4454775 \end{aligned}$ | EOBI House, 105-A, Allama Iqbal Road (Garhi Shahu), Lahore. |
| 62 | 3178 | Central - I | IBB More Eminabad | More Eminabad | 055-3261101-05-06 | Khewat No.993, Khatoni No.1151, Khasra No.1862/1029/1030, G.T Road, Main Bank Al-Habib, More Eminabad Mouza Dhilawali, Tehsil \& District Gujranwala. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | 3175 | Central - I | IBB Muridke, Sheikhupura | Muridke | 042-37950535-36 | Salam Khata No.15/128, Khewat No.648, Khatoni No.1828, Main G.T Road, Muridke, District Sheikhupura |
| 64 | 3159 | Central - I | IBB Old Katchery Road, Narowal | Narowal | 054-2470063,64,65 | Khasra No. 1057, Khewat No. 1443, Khatooni No. 2259, Old Katchery Road, Near Woman Development \& Bait -UI - Maal, Narowal |
| 65 | 3116 | Central - I | IBB Phool Nagar | Phool Nagar | 049-4510707 | Khewat \# 230 Khatooni \# 399 Salim Khata 81- Canal Main Bazar Phool Naagr |
| 66 | 3180 | Central - I | IBB Raiwind City | Raiwind | 0423-5390955-56 | Khewat No.1762, Khatoni No.2162, Situated at Mouza Raiwind, District \& Tehsil Lahore |
| 67 | 3179 | Central - I | IBB Rana Town | Rana Town | 042-37960362-66 | Khewat No.690, Khatoni No.767, Salam Khata, Qita 7, Mouza Chak No.39/U.C.C Tehsil Ferozewala District Sheikhupura |
| 68 | 3138 | Central - I | IBB Sambrial | Sambrial | 052-6523964,5 | Property No. B-VII-281/RH, Sialkot Wazirabad Road Opposite Sabzi Mandi, Sambrial, District Sialkot. |
| 69 | 3219 | Central - I | IBB Shakargarh | Shakargarh | 0542 451576-77 | Khasra No. 1460. 174/2 \& 174/3 on Railway Road, Shakargarh. |
| 70 | 3167 | Central - I | IBB Sharqpur Sharif | Sharqpur Sharif | 056-2590227-28-29-23 | Khasra No.914, Khatoni No.352, Khewat No.152, Main Approach Road, Sharaqpur Sharif, Sheikhupura |
| 71 | 3056 | Central - I | IBB Sheikhupura | Sheikhupura | 056-3614270-71-73 | 3-C, College Road, Civil Lines, Sheikhupura |
| 72 | 3023 | Central - I | IBB Daska Road | Sialkot | $\begin{aligned} & 052-3240200-4, \\ & 3252996-8 \end{aligned}$ | Plot No. 651, Daska Road, Pul Aik, Sialkot |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73 | 3023 | Central - 1 | IBB City Housing , Sialkot (Sub Branch) | Sialkot | $\begin{aligned} & 052-6556010, \\ & 052-6556022, \\ & 3240203-4 \end{aligned}$ | City Housing Society Ltd, Shop No 19, Opposite Main Office, 6-KM, Daska Road, Sialkot |
| 74 | 3109 | Central - I | IBB Kashmir Road, Sialkot | Sialkot | 052-4268378-9 | Show Room Bearing No. B III-11S-99/1/A/1/RH, Kashmir Road Pacca Garha, Sialkot |
| 75 | 3105 | Central - 1 | IBB Small Industrial Estate, Sialkot | Sialkot | 052-3242925-6 | Shop \# B III-8S-222, Situated at Ugoki Road, Opposite University Of Management \& Technology (UMT) Sialkot Campus \& Small Industrial Estate, Sialkot |
| 76 | 3158 | Central - I | IBB Mouza Gohadpur, Sialkot | Sialkot | 052-4296021,2 | Khewat No 52, Khatoni No 141, Khasra No 33, Mouza Gohadpur, Main Gohadpur Road, Sialkot. |
| 77 | 3229 | Central - 1 | IBB Sundar Adda | Sundar Adda | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0316-8880944, } \\ & 0316-8880945 \end{aligned}$ | Plot / Building, bearing Khasra No. 1778, Khewat No. 121/100, Khatooni No. 212, Sundar Adda, Main Multan Road, Lahore. |
| 78 | 3194 | Central - I | IBB Abadi Talab Saray Manga Raiwind Road | Talab Saray | 0317-2015827-28 | Property Khewat No. 246/238, Khatoni No. 400, Abadi Talab Saray, Mouza Manga Uttar, Manga Raiwind Road, Tehsil Raiwind, District Lahore |
| 79 Bahaw | 3039 | Central - II | IBB Model Town, Bahawalpur | Bahawalpur | 062-2731115-6, 2731118 | Plot No. 29, Block A, Ghallah Mandi Road, Model Town-B, General Official Colony, |
| 80 | 3220 | Central - II | IBB Chak Jhumra | Chak Jhumra | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 041-8527234, } \\ & 041-8527235 " \end{aligned}$ | Property Bearing Khewat No. 97, Khatoni No. 99, Hata No. 424/376, situated at Chak No. 297/RB, Mandi Chak Jhumra, Tehsil Chak Jhumra 7, District Faisalabad. |


| S. NO. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BRANCH } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | 3061 | Central - II | IBB Chiniot | Chiniot | 047-6333561-3 | Property No-3188/3178, Main Faisalabad Rd, Sagheer Town, Near Nadra Office, Chah Kararri Wala, Chiniot No. 2, Chiniot |
| 82 | 3174 | Central - II | IBB Dera Ghazi Khan | Dera Ghazi Khan | 0316-8880955-57-59 | Shop No. 53, 54, Block No.2, Khata No 4312, Khasra No.5514-5515, Situated at Katchery Road, Dera Ghazi Khan. |
| 83 | 3209 | Central - II | IBB Dunyapur | Dunyapur | $\begin{aligned} & 0608304937 \\ & 0608304252 \end{aligned}$ | Building No. 367/A, Khewat No. 225, Near Kazmi Chowk, situated at Dokota Chowk, Dunyapur, District Lodhran. |
| 84 | 3225 | Central - II | IBB Gulberg Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0317-2701920 } \\ & \text { 0317-2701921 } \end{aligned}$ | Chak No. 279 RB, Gobinpura, Gulberg Thana Road, Faisalabad. |
| 85 | 3003 | Central - II | IBB Sargodha Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-8580381-7 | Muslim Town, Chak 122/Jb, Main Sargodha Road, Faisalabad |
| 86 | 3021 | Central - II | IBB Liaquat Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2617403-8, 2619025, 2627806-7 | 3-Liaquat Road, Faisalabad |
| 87 | 3014 | Central - II | IBB Minerwa Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2416281-85 | Shop No.1,2, 46-50, New Grain Market, Minerwa Road, Faisalabad |
| 88 | 3085 | Central - II | IBB Millat Chowk, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-8580821-27 | Plot No. 136 B-II/1, Gulistan Colony, Millat Chowk, Faisalabad |
| 89 | 3118 | Central - II | IBB Jhang Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2651805-06 | P-I, Street Tayran Wali, Partab Nagar, Main Jhang Road, Faisalabad |
| 90 | 3120 | Central - II | IBB Canal Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-8751940-41 | Khasra No 16/3/3, Khewat \# 3688-2421, Sq\# 83, Chak \# 207 Rb, Canal Road, Faisalabad |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 | 3150 | Central - II | IBB Circular Road, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2636341-42 | Chak \# 212/RB, Shop \# 4 \& 5, Khasra \# 1038/1, Jinnah Market, Bank Square, T.B Hospital, Circular Road Faisalabad |
| 92 | 3140 | Central - II | IBB Peoples Colony, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-8717785-86 | Building No. 22/A-1 Peoples Colony, Faisalabad |
| 93 | 3141 | Central - II | IBB Gol Karyana, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-2604022-23 | Shop \# 72, Gol Karyana Bazar, Near Rail Bazar, Faisalabad |
| 94 | 3182 | Central - II | IBB Hajiabad, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041-8580624-25 | Qita 3, Khewat No.1, Khatoni No.704, Situated at Chak No. 207 RB, Sheikhupura Road, Opposite Millat Square Filling Station, Hajiabad, Faisalabad. |
| 95 | 3218 | Central - II | IBB Abdullah Pur, Faisalabad | Faisalabad | 041 8733615-16 | Chak No. 207/RB, Khewat No. 4380, Khatoni No. 14309, Sq. No. 71, Kila No. 22/3/1/1, 22/3/2, Qita No. 2, Abdullah Pur, Distt. Faisalabad. |
| 96 | 3231 | Central - II | IBB Jalalpur Pirwala | Jalalpur Pirwala | $\begin{aligned} & 061-4210741, \\ & 061-4210742 \end{aligned}$ | Property No. 311/C/D/SH, situated at Permit Road Block-B, Jalalpur Pirwala, District Multan. |
| 97 | 3113 | Central - II | IBB Jampur | Jampur | 060-4567316-17 | Ward No. 14, Mohamdia Colony, Near THQ Hospital, Jampur, District Rajanpur. |
| 98 | 3157 | Central - II | IBB Jaranwala, Faisalabad | Jaranwala | 041-4310724-25 | Chak No. 127, G.B Khasra No. 4/1/2, Khewat No.3770, Khatooni No, 5358, Jaranwala, Faisalabad |
| 99 | 3185 | Central - II | IBB Kamalia | Kamalia | 046-3413805-06 | Khewat No.55/55, Khatoni No. 62 To 68, Rajan Road, Mohallah Khokharabad, Near Main Hospital, Kamalia. |


| S. <br> NO. | BRANCH <br> CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110 | 3161 | Central - II | IBB Chungi No 14, Multan | Multan | 061-4421271-72 | Khewat No. 523/515, Khatooni No.559, Chungi No 14, Mumtazabad Road, Near Ahmedabad, Metro Bus Stop, Mouza Taraf Juma Khalsa, Multan |
| 111 | 3183 | Central - II | IBB Gulgasht Colony, <br> Multan | Multan | 061-6511817-18 | Property \# 219 Category-C, Town Scheme \# 2, Gulghast Colony, Near Govt. Girls Comprehensive School, Multan. |
| 112 | 3199 | Central - II | IBB MDA Chowk, Multan | Multan | 061-4544275-76 | Shop No. 1 to 6, Bamazai Arcade, Mouza Taraf Mubarak Awal, MDA Chowk, Multan |
| 113 | 3236 | Central - II | IBB Old Shujaabad Road, Multan | Multan | 061 6303516-17 | Khewat \# 280-287, Khatoni \# 327, 334 to 339, Mouza Qutabpura, Shujaabad Road, Multan. |
| 114 | 3257 | Central - II | IBB Vehari Road, Multan | Multan | 061-6241083-84 | Shops No. 79 to 84, Sheri Commercial Center, Mouza Taraf Ravi, Vehari Road, Multan. |
| 115 | 3177 | Central - II | IBB Okara | Okara | 0442-510858-9 | Khasra No. D/2894, Khewat No.2736, Khatoni No.2772, Chak No.1A/4L, D-Block, Near Press Club, Okara. |
| 116 | 3195 | Central - II | IBB Chak <br> No. 51/2-L - Okara | Okara | 0310-2840156 | Chak No. 51/2-L, Main Depalpur Road, Okara |
| 117 | 3233 | Central - II | IBB Pir Mahal | Pir Mahal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 046-3360548, } \\ & 046-3360549 \end{aligned}$ | Property Khewat No. 53/54, Khatooni 53, Ahata No. 1050, situated at Chak No. 779/GB, Tehsil Pir Mahal, Distt Toba Tek Singh. |
| 118 | 3092 | Central - II | IBB New Ghalla Mandi, RYK | Rahim Yar Khan | $\begin{aligned} & 0316-8880958-59, \\ & 068-5708003,04 \end{aligned}$ | Khatoni No. 116-126, Khata No. 14/14, Qita No. 90, New Ghalla Mandi, Chak No. 72/NP, Rahim Yar Khan |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119 | 3206 | Central - II | IBB Rajan Pur | Rajan Pur | 060 4688301-12 | Building Khewat No. 1070, Mouza Rajanpur No. 1, Near Al Abad Chowk Indus Highway, Rajanpur, Tehsil \& District Rajanpur. |
| 120 | 3191 | Central - II | IBB KLP Road, Sadiqabad | Sadiqabad | 068-5700245-46-47 | Khata No. 38/38, Khatooni No. 41-44, Main KLP Road, Situated at Chak No. 10/NP, Sadiqabad |
| 121 | 3057 | Central - II | IBB Sahiwal | Sahiwal | 040-4221601-03 | Khata No. 923, Khatooni Number 942, Gali Sukh Chain, Mohallah Baloch Ganj, Sahiwal |
| 122 | 3091 | Central - II | IBB Farid Town, Sahiwal | Sahiwal | 040-4270352-3, 040-4270367, 040-4270359 | Khewat No. 6135, Khatoni No. 6209, Khasra No. 1685/390/I, Farid Town, Sahiwal |
| 123 | 3184 | Central - II | IBB Samundri | Samundri | 041-3420106-07 | Khewat No.5/5, Khatooni No.5, 16, Chak No. 533 GB, Gojra Road, Tehsil Sumandri, Faisalabad |
| 124 | 3198 | Central - II | IBB Faisalabad Road, Sargodha | Sargodha | 0311-2682805 | Khewat No. 167, Khatooni No. 195, Ground Floor, Burj Abdul Aziz, Canal View, 47 Pull, Faisalabad Road, Sargodha |
| 125 | 3075 | Central - II | IBB Muslim Bazar, Sargodha | Sargodha | 048-3700850-53 | Ground Floor, Al-Ghafoor Plaza, Muslim Bazar, Sargodha |
| 126 | 3111 | Central - II | IBB Satellite Town, Sargodha | Sargodha | 048-3213375 | Plot No. 46-A, Main Bazar, Satellite Town, Sargodha |
| 127 | 3200 | Central - II | IBB Shahkot, Nankana Sahib | Shahkot | 056-3711935-36 | Khewat No. 142, Khatoni No. 481, Sq. No. 36, Kila No. 23/1/53/1/1/42, Main College Road, Near Shahkot Stadium, Shahkot, District Nankana Sahib. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 128 | 3193 | Central - II | IBB Shujaabad, District Multan | Shujaabad | 061-4425541-42 | Khewat No. 663/677, Khatoni No. 771, Khasra No. 561/1/2 Situated at Mouza Shujaabad Urban, Near Police Station Saddar Jalalpur, Shujaabad, District Multan |
| 129 | 3227 | Central-II | IBB Jahanian | Jahanian | $\begin{aligned} & 0317-2701902 \\ & 0317-2701904 \end{aligned}$ | Khewat No. 337, Jahaniyan Mandi, Jahanian, Distt. Khanewal. |
| 130 | 3230 | Central-II | IBB Taunsa | Taunsa | 0313-6207201 | Property bearing Khewat No. 1082, Vehova Road, Mouza Taunsa Shareef, Tehsil Taunsa, District Dera Ghazi Khan. |
| 131 | 3126 | North | IBB Mansehra Road, Abbottabad | Abbottabad | 0992-341780 | Property No. CB-933-A, Opposite Sethi Masjid, Mansehra Road, Abbottabad |
| 132 | 3049 | North | IBB BANNU | Bannu | 0928-611540-41 | Khasra No. 1462,1833, Mouza Fatima Khel, Near Durrani Plaza, Ex GTS Chowk, Bannu Cantt. Bannu |
| 133 | 3069 | North | IBB Batkhela | Batkhela | 0932-411850-2 | Al-Madina Market, Near Khwar,Main Bazar, Batkhela Distt: Malakand. |
| 134 | 3053 | North | IBB Buner | Buner | 0939-555464-5 | Khasra No.3249, Khatooni No,887, Mardan Road, Main Bazar Swari, District Buner |
| 135 | 3020 | North | IBB Charsadda | Charsadda | "091-6511013, | Ground Floor Gold Mines Towers Noweshera Road Charsadda |
| 136 | 3224 | North | IBB Ataliq Bazar, Chitral | Chitral | 0943414085 | Ataliq Bazar, Bypass Road, Chitral |
| 137 | 3256 | North | IBB Dassu | Dassu | 0998-407301-9 | Khasra No. 1, Shereen Plaza, Near Abasain Public School, Dassu, Kohistan. |
| 138 | 3036 | North | IBB D.I.Khan | Dera Ismail Kh | 0966-718903-906 | Plot \# 19,Survey \# 79, Near GPO Chowk, East Circular Road,D.I.Khan Cantt. |


| S. <br> NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 139 | 3148 | North | IBB DINGA | Dinga | 0537-401931 | Khewat No.141, Khatoono No.428-462, Khasra 69, Main Bazar , Dhallian Chwok Dinga, Tehsil Kharian, Distt Gujrat |
| 140 | 3153 | North | IBB Ghourghashti, Attock | Ghorghushti | 0572-542213,14,19 | Property No 783,-785, Main Bazar, Lakkar Mandi, Ghourghushti, Tehsil Hazro, District Attock. |
| 141 | 3070 | North | IBB Naseem Chowk, Gilgit | Gilgit | 05811-450790 | Khasra No. 5938/17, Near Naseem Cinema Chowk, Airport Road, Mouza \& District Gilgit |
| 142 | 3252 | North | IBB Gorakhpur | Gorakhpur | 051-5133315 | Ground Floor, Khewat No. 161, Khatooni No. 167, Khasra No. 434/1, Main Adyala Road, Gorakhpur, District Rawalpindi. |
| 143 | 3212 | North | IBB Havelian | Havelian | 0992-810740 | Khewat No. 197, 183, \& 178, Khatooni No. 486, 463, 458, 227 \& 229, Khasra Nos. 2334, 2335, 2336, 2338 \& 2337, Situated at Mouza Havelian Urban, Tehsil Havelian, District Abbotabad. |
| 144 | 3196 | North | IBB Sector B-17, Main GT Road, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-5203365-66 | Plot \# 7, Lower Ground Floor, Sea Square, MPCHS, B-17, Main G-T Road, Islamabad |
| 145 | 3214 | North | IBB Tarnol, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2358114 | Muhammad Zaman Plaza, Ground Floor, Khasra No. 76/77, 1001/75, Main GT Road, Near Tarnol Railway Station, Islamabad. |
| 146 | 3044 | North | IBB Aabpara Market | Islamabad | 051-2870474-76 | Unit No.715, Kamran Restaurant, Aabpara Market, Khayaban-E-Suharwardy, Islamabad |
| 147 | 3203 | North | IBB E-11 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | $\begin{aligned} & 051-2304963, \\ & 051-2305193 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 4-5-6, Royal Suite, Main Double Road, E-11/2-3, Services Cooperative Housing Society, Islamabad |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 148 | 3024 | North | IBB F-10 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 051-2296962-3, } \\ & 2222873, \\ & 2809056-8, \\ & 2222881, \\ & 2106723 \end{aligned}$ | Ground Floor, 7-L, F-10 Markaz, Islamabad |
| 149 | 3048 | North | IBB I-8 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-4861800-802 | Plot No. 33, Aneek Arcade, Sector No. I-8 Markaz, Islamabad |
| 150 | 3077 | North | IBB DHA Phase II, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-5419401-04 | Plot No. 12, Sector E, Jinnah Boulevard, Phase II, DHA, Islamabad |
| 151 | 3147 | North | IBB D-12, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2706153 | Plot No 10 Aim Arcade Shop \#1 \& 2 D-12 Markaz Islamabad |
| 152 | 3102 | North | IBB Kuri Road, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-5402212 | Khewat No. 39, Khasra No. 1403/1225/2, Grandeur Arcade, Kuri Road, Mouza Rehara, Islamabad |
| 153 | 3152 | North | IBB G-11 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 051-2364125, } \\ & 2364106 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No 1 \& 2,Plot \# 08, Al-Anayat Shopping Plaza, G-11 Markaz, Islamabad |
| 154 | 3238 | North | IBB F-6 Markaz, Islamabad | Islamabad | 051-2828881 | Plot No. 7, Block No. E, Super Market, F-6 Markaz, Islamabad. |
| 155 | 3240 | North | IBB Kallar Syedan | Kallar Syedan | 051-3570530 | Khasra No. 2353, Khatooni No. 3986, Khewat No. 2087, Main Bazar, Kallar Syedan, District Rawalpindi. |
| 156 | 3155 | North | IBB Shahkas Khyber Agency | Khyber Agency | 091-5823011 | Ground Floor, Spinzar Market, Shahkas, Wazeer Dhand,Jamrud Road,(Near Hayatabad Industrial Estate) Khyber Agency, FATA |
| 157 | 3035 | North | IBB Kohat | Kohat | 0922522451-52 | Plot \# 14 Survey No.253-C, Near Butt Super Store, Katchery Chowk, Hangu Road, Kohat |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 158 | 3169 | North | IBB Malakwal, Mandi Bahauddin | Malakwal | 0546-581208,9 | Khewat No. 455, Khatooni No. 807-815, Badshahpur Road, (Katchery Road), Tehsil Malakwal, Distract Mandi Bahauddin |
| 159 | 3074 | North | IBB Katchehry Road, Mandi Bahauddin | Mandi Bahauddin | 0546-500943-7 | Plot No. B-II/100, Mohallah Toheed GunjUsmania, Katchehry Road, Mandi Bahauddin |
| 160 | 3034 | North | IBB Mansehra | Mansehra | 0997 308303, 308304-308305" | Khata / Khatooni No. 3179/6260, Ground Foor, Rehman Plaza, Abbottabad Road, Mansehra |
| 161 | 3011 | North | IBB Bank Road Mardan | Mardan | 0937-870256-258 | Khasra No. 2383, Khewat No.187/278, Ground Floor, Khatak Plaza Main Bazar Bank Road Mardan |
| 162 | 3125 | North | IBB New Adda Road, Mardan | Mardan | 0937-870275 | Khasra No. 1564 \& 1563,New Adda, Mardan |
| 163 | 3106 | North | IBB Ballo Khel Road, Mianwali | Mianwali | 0459-230675-77-78 | Plot No. F-229/A, Bismillah Plaza, Main Bazar , Ballo khel Road, Mianwali |
| 164 | 3019 | North | IBB Mirpur AJK | Mirpur <br> (Azad Kashmir) | 058-27448412 | Branch Al Manzar Building Allama Iqbal Road Mirpur A.K |
| 165 | 3124 | North | IBB Muzaffarabad | Muzaffarabad | 05822-442391-4 | Khasra No.522, Mouza Muzaffarabad, Near Gilani Hotel Chowk, Bank Road, Tehsil \& District Muzaffarabad. |
| 166 | 3028 | North | IBB Nowshera Cantt | Nowshera | 0923-613400-2 | Amin Tower, Shobra Chowk, G.T Road Nowshera Cantt. |
| 167 | 3013 | North | IBB 6th Saddar Road, Peshawar Cantt | Peshawar | "091-5273093, 091-5273182" | 6-Saddar Road, Tasnim Plaza, Peshawar Cantt, Peshawar |
| 168 | 3012 | North | IBB GT Road Peshawar | Peshawar | 091-2590484-7 | Ground Floor, Rahim Medical Center, GT Road, Peshawar |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 169 | 3197 | North | IBB Dalazak Road, Peshawar | Peshawar | 091-2583782 | Khasra No. 195, 197, Ground Floor, Malik Plaza, Iqbal Colony, Dalazak Road, Peshawar |
| 170 | 3041 | North | IBB Ashraf Road Branch Peshawar | Peshawar | $\begin{aligned} & 091-2593364, \\ & 091-2593164 \end{aligned}$ | Shop \# 471-472/203, New Rampura Gate, Ashraf Road Peshawar |
| 171 | 3093 | North | IBB Warsak Road, Peshawar | Peshawar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 091-5200543, } \\ & 091-5200542 \end{aligned}$ | Property No. 2841,3481, Ground Floor, Noor Plaza, Warsak Road, Peshawar |
| 172 | 3094 | North | IBB Edgerton Road, Peshawar | Peshawar | 091-2593106-8 | Plot No. 22-23, Wadud Building, Edgerton Road , Peshawar |
| 173 | 3095 | North | IBB Hayatabad, Peshawar | Peshawar | 091-5612040-43 | Shop No 5-6, Ground Floor, Waqar Plaza, Gul Abad Colony,Jamrud Road, Phase III Chowk, Hayatabad, Peshawar |
| 174 | 3201 | North | IBB Canal Road, Peshawar | Peshawar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 091-5711015, } \\ & 091-5711225 \end{aligned}$ | Shop \# 1,2,3, Khasra \# 2464-2451-1102/2, Naseem Plaza, Academy Town Near Ghandhara University Canal Road Peshawar |
| 175 | 3204 | North | IBB Bahria Phase IV, Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi | 051-5731635 | Hall No. 01, Plaza No. 101, Main Boulevard, Civic Centre, Phase 4, Bahria Town, Rawalpindi |
| 176 | 3005 | North | IBB The Mall Branch | Rawalpindi | 051-5701054-57 | Century Towers, 6 The Mall, Rawalpindi |
| 177 | 3062 | North | IBB Bahria Town | Rawalpindi | 051-5412154,55 | Plot \# 177 Service Avenue Intellectual Village Bahria Town Phase-7 Rawalpindi |
| 178 | 3076 | North | IBB Kashmir Road, Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi | $\begin{aligned} & 051-5562448 \\ & 051-5562445-47 \end{aligned}$ | 116 A-C, Kashmir Road, Rawalpindi |
| 179 | 3114 | North | IBB Adyala Road, Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi | 051-5157540 | Khewat No. 521, Khatooni No. 635-637 ,Khasra No. 1428/462/2/2 (3 Qittas), Mouza Dhaman, Adyala Road, Rawalpindi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180 | 3168 | North | IBB Scheme III, Chaklala, Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi | 051-5766108 | Ground Floor, Ayaz Plaza, Plot No. 77, Scheme - III, Chaklala, Rawalpindi |
| 181 | 3235 | North | IBB Range Road, Rawalpindi | Rawalpindi | 051-5720180 | Khewat No. 402-4, Khatooni No. 529-532, Khasra No. 963/5, \& 235 \& 420, Altaf Shah Plaza, Mouza Ratta Amral, Range Road, Rawalpindi. |
| 182 | 3154 | North | IBB Aman Chowk Swabi | Swabi | 0938-222102,103,106 | Khasra No 3356-7, Aman Chowk, Mardan Swabi Road, Teshil \& District Swabi. |
| 183 | 3009 | North | IBB Mingora Swat | Swat | 0946-722011-13 | First \& 2Nd Floor Abasindh Tower Green Chowk Madyan Road Mingora Swat |
| 184 | 3058 | North | IBB Makan Bagh Mingora | Swat | 0946-700801-2 | Makan Bagh Chowk, Near Swat Continental Hotel, Saidu Sharif Road, Mingora Swat. |
| 185 | 3071 | North | IBB Matta Bazar, Swat | Swat | 0946-7900041-43 | Property No-2468, Main Matta Bazar, Tehsil Matta, District Swat. |
| 186 | 3045 | North | IBB Talagang | TALAGANG | 0543-411995-97 | BII-278-279, Madina Plaza, Near Boys High School No.1, Chakwal Road, Talagang |
| 187 | 3253 | North | IBB Taxila | Taxila | 051-4537011 | Ground Floor, Khasra No. 411/420, 702/407, Main G.T. Road Bazar, Taxila, District Rawalpindi. |
| 188 | 3055 | North | IBB Timergara | Timergara | 0945-821351-3 | Shop \# 1,2 Fakir Plaza Opposite General Bus Stand Main G.T Road, Dir Lower ,Timergara |
| 189 | 3211 | North | IBB Wah Cantt. | Wah Cantt. | 051-4540350 | Plot No. CB-211, Khasra No. 1371-3 \& 1418, Near Uppal Chowk, Lalazar, Mall Road, Basti, Wah Cantt. |
| 190 | 3107 | South | IBB Main Trench Road, Chaman | Chaman | 082-6612326-27 | Khatooni No.685, Khasra No.1283, 1284 \& 1285 Main Trench Road, Chaman |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 191 | 3170 | South | IBB Dadu | Dadu | $\begin{aligned} & 0254-710712-13, \\ & 0334-2168591 \end{aligned}$ | Plot Bearing C.S. No.615/2,Ward-B, Shahani Mohallah, Main College Road, Dadu |
| 192 | 3135 | South | IBB Gwadar | Gwadar | 086-42110448-49 | Khasra No.427, Khewat No.191, Khatooni No.191, Airport Road, Gawadar, Baluchistan |
| 193 | 3146 | South | IBB Hub, District Lasbella | Hub | 0853-310104-05 | Plot Bearing Mutation No.1161, Khasra No.857/2 , Khatooni No. 988 , Mouza Pathra , Tehsil Hub , District Lasbella, Baluchistan |
| 194 | 3248 | South | IBB Huramzai | Huramzai | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0826-429002, } \\ & 0826-429003 \end{aligned}$ | Khewat No. 18, Khatooni No. 19, Khasra No. 9, Qitat, situated at Mohal \& Mouza Huramzai, Tappa Galgzai, Tehsil Huramzai, District Pishin. |
| 195 | 3042 | South | IBB Saddar, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | $\begin{aligned} & 022-2730074-77, \\ & 2728702 \end{aligned}$ | C..B .41/474/2 Saddar, Hyderabad |
| 196 | 3052 | South | IBB Market Road, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 022-2613408 | Grand Market , Plot \# C.S 1284 \& 1296 Ward A Market Road Hyderabad |
| 197 | 3083 | South | IBB Auto Bhan Road, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 022-3821384-85 | Plot No.55, Block "Bl", Hyderabad Railway Employee Co-Operative Housing Society Ltd, Auto Bhan Road, Giddu Bunder, Latifabad, Hyderabad |
| 198 | 3108 | South | IBB Gari Khata, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 022-2720523-25 | Plot No. F/810, Ward "F", Khokhar Mohallah, Station Road, Gari Khata, Hyderabad |
| 199 | 3172 | South | IBB Cloth Market, | Hyderabad | 0310-1028172 | Plot No.122(Commercial), Sheet No.92, City Survey.No. 914 \& Ward-G, Doman Wah Road, Near Cloth Market, Hyderabad |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 3187 | South | IBB Jacobabad | Jacobabad | 0722-651194-95 | Shop No. 1 \& 2, Property Bearing Civil Survey. No.235/22,235/23,235/24,235/27, Ward No. 06 (Lar Wah), Jacobabad. |
| 201 | 3080 | South | IBB DHA Phase I, Karach | hi Karachi | 021-35311295-96 | Plot No.103/C, Commercial Area 'B', Phase-I, DHA, Karachi |
| 202 | 3031 | South | IBB Khayaban-e-Shahbaz, Karachi | Karachi | 021-35342364-7 | 43-C Khayaban-e-Shahbaz, Phase VI DHA, Karachi |
| 203 | 3060 | South | IBB DHA Phase 2 Ext | Karachi | 021-35319591-95-96-97 | Ground Floor Plot\# 61C 21St Comm Street Dha Ph-li Ext Khi. |
| 204 | 3400 | South | IBB Korangi Road, DHA I | Karachi | 021-35311444 | Speedy Towers 129/I \& li Main Korangi Road Phase I Dha Karachi |
| 205 | 3189 | South | IBB Clifton Block 9, Gizri, Karachi | Karachi | 0310-2840175-76 | Showroom No. 1, Building No. D-39, Ground Floor, Main Chaudhry Khaliq-U-Zaman Road, Clifton Block-9, Karachi |
| 206 | 3043 | South | IBB Gulshan-e-Iqbal | Karachi | 021-34819572-76 | Plot No. Fl-2/4, Block-6, KDA Scheme No. 24, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi |
| 207 | 3078 | South | IBB Binoria SITE, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32586605-6 | Plot No. LC-2-A/29, Survey Sheet No. 35P/1-35L/13, Ground Floor, Situated At Sindh Industrial Trading Estate Limited, Karachi |
| 208 | 3103 | South | IBB Bahria Town, Karach | Karachi | 0316-8880975-76 | Bahria Town (Pvt) Ltd, Head Office, Customer Support Center, Super Highway, Karachi |
| 209 | 3098 | South | IBB Model Colony, Karachi | Karachi | 021-34491623-24 | Ground Floor, Plot No. 95, Street No. 4, Model Colony, Karachi |
| 210 | 3099 | South | IBB Malir Cantt, Karachi | Karachi | 0316-1180904-5 | Commercial Plot No. S-20, Bazar Area, Malir Cantonment, Karachi. |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 211 | 3188 | South | IBB Gulshan-e-Maymar, | Karachi | 0317-2697547-9 | Plot No.Sb-34,Sector-X, Sub Sector - IV, KDA Scheme-45,Gulshan-E-Maymar, Karachi |
| 212 | 3190 | South | IBB Seher Commercial, Karachi | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-35847244-45, } \\ & 0310-2840190-92 \end{aligned}$ | Shop \& Hall No. 2, Plot No. 34-C, Commercial Avenue, Seher Lane-4, Phase VII, DHA, Karachi |
| 213 | 3131 | South | IBB Zaibunnisa Street, Saddar, Karachi | Karachi | 021-35140214-15 | Shop No. 02, Survey No. 06, Sheet No. SB-7, Main Zaibunnisa Street, Saddar Bazar Quarters, Karachi. |
| 214 | 3228 | South | IBB Jinnah Avenue, Malir, Karachi | Karachi | 0333-3700427 | Shop No. G-07 \& G-08, Ground Floor, Shanzil Golf Residencia, Commercial Plot bearing No. 02/14, situated at Deh Mehran, Tapo Gujro, KDA Scheme No. 33, District Malir, Karachi. |
| 215 | 3243 | South | IBB Gulistan-e-Johar, Block-14, Karachi | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-34176751, } \\ & 021-34176752 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 8 \& 9, Al-Fiza Tower, Block 14, Gulistan-e-Jauhar, Karachi. |
| 216 | 3254 | South | IBB Safoora Goth | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-34023795, } \\ & 34023791 \text {, } \\ & 34023793 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 1 to 4, Ground Floor, Plot No. SB-9, Block-7, Gulistan-e-Jauhar, KDA Scheme No. 36, Karachi. |
| 217 | 3255 | South | IBB Gulshan Chowrangi | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-34815319, } \\ & 34833720, \\ & 34833718 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No. 1-4, Ground Floor, Sana Arcade, Plot No. ZC-6, Block 7, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, KDA Scheme 24, Karachi. |
| 218 | 3046 | South | IBB Cattle Colony, Karachi | Karachi | 021-35080121-25-27 | Plot 3-A, Commercial Area, Landhi Cattle Colony, Karachi |
| 219 | 3063 | South | IBB Gulbahar | Karachi | 021-36729805-808 | Plot No- 476-478 Ghousia Colony Golimar Khi |
| 220 | 3064 | South | IBB Shah Faisal | Karachi | 021-34686210-11 | Plot No B-9 Main Electornic Market Shah Faisal Colony No 1, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 221 | 3066 | South | IBB Ayesha Manzil Karachi | 021-36360874-75 | Shop No 1 \& 2, Ground Floor, Komal Classic, Plot No C 10, Block No 4, Federal B Area, Near Ayesha Manzil ,Karachi, Pakistan |
| 222 | 3068 | South | IBB Shershah Karachi | 021-32580178 | Godown No. D-283/21 \& D-283/22 Plot No. D-283, Shershah, Karachi |
| 223 | 3137 | South | IBB Ishaqabad, Karachi Gharibabad, Karachi | 021-36825612-17 | Portion No. G-01, Plot No. 16-C, Survey at Deh Gujro Tapo Sangal Ishaqabad, Gharibad, Liaquatabad Town, Karachi |
| 224 | 3136 | South | IBB Al Hilal <br> Society, Karachi <br> Karachi | 021-34890354-5 | Shop No. 4/A, 4/B, Uk Appartment, Plot No. FL-3/A, Near Al-Hilal Society, Block 14, Gulshan-e-lqbal, Karachi |
| 225 | 3087 | South | IBB Landhi no. 6, Karachi Karachi | 021-35030613-6 | Quarter No. 32/9, Sector 5-D, Landhi Town, Karachi |
| 226 | 3001 | South | IBB Sharfabad Karachi | 021-34860997-8 | Shop No. 08,09, Al Haram Tower 1, Jamal Uddin Afghani Road, Bmchs, Sharfabad, Karachi |
| 227 | 3026 | South | IBB Dhoraji, Karachi Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & 021-34860851-2, \\ & 34860853-8 \end{aligned}$ | Shop No, G-1 To G-4, Talha Arcade, Plot\# 35/187, Block 7/8, C.P Berar, Cooperative Housing Society Karachi |
| 228 | 3050 | South | IBB Rashid Minhas Road Karachi | 021-34832874 | Plot \# 16, Al Musawir Crown, Block 10-A, KDA Sch \# 24, Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi |
| 229 | 3186 | South | IBB Orangi Town, Karachi Karachi | 021-36660185-86 | Shop No.30, Commercial Plot, Sector No.6-E, Orangi Township, Karachi |
| 230 | 3207 | South | IBB Soldier Bazar, KarachiKarachi | 0317-2701883-87 | Shop No. 7 \& 8, Ground floor Hasnain Heights, Commercial plots Survey No, 14.SOL B-2, \& 13.SOL B-2, Soldier Bazar Quarters Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 231 | 3208 | South | IBB Baldia Town, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32378511-15 | Ground floor plot No.736-A, (Old No.13-A/6), Sector 5-G, Saeedabad, Baldia, Karachi. |
| 232 | 3215 | South | IBB Stock Exchange, Karachi | Karachi | 021 32460255-56 | Office No. 102, 103 \& 104, 1st Floor, Near Central Depository Company \& Salim Karmani Securities, New Stock Exchange Buiding, Karachi. |
| 233 | 3223 | South | IBB Gulshan-e-Hadeed, Karachi | Karachi | 021 34716251-52 | Plot No. C-12, Sub-Sector, 8-C/I, Gulshan-e-Hadeed Housing Project, Phase I, Steel Town, Bin Qasim, Karachi. |
| 234 | 3222 | South | IBB Citi Tower, Nursery, Karachi | Karachi | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 021-34320131, } \\ & 021-34320132 \end{aligned}$ | Showroom No. 3, Ground Floor, Citi Towers, Commercial Plot No. 33-A, Survey Sheet No. 35-P/1, Block 6, PECHS, Karachi. |
| 235 | 3086 | South | IBB West Wharf, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32313308-9 | Ground Floor, Plot No. 21, Warehouse Area, West Wharf, Karachi |
| 236 | 3096 | South | IBB Truck Stand, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32353525-29 | Plot No. 195-C/1, Ground Floor, Category 'A', New Truck Stand, Hawksbay Road, Keamari Town, Karachi |
| 237 | 3151 | South | IBB Plaza Quarters, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32760588-89 | Plot Survey No. 37/20/1 \& 2, Survey Sheet, PR No 1,Sheet E-8, Green Street, Preedy Quarters, Karachi. |
| 238 | 3010 | South | IBB Jodia Bazar Karachi | Karachi | 021-32463265-67 | Plot No- M.R.3/18-li-B-143, Market Quarter Bolton Market Karachi |
| 239 | 3115 | South | IBB Moin Steel Market, Karachi | Karachi | 021-32375643-46 | Shop No.1, Ground Floor, Survery No. 5, Survey Sheet No. R.C.I, Moin Steel Market, Ranchore Quarters, Karachi |


| S. NO. | BRANCH CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 240 | 3059 | South | IBB Nagan Chowrangi | Karachi | 021-36940461 | Plot No. R-410, Sector No. 11-C/1, North Karachi Township, North Karachi, Karachi |
| 241 | 3079 | South | IBB Sohrab Goth, Karac | hiKarachi | 021-36829994-95 | Shop No. 05 \& 06, Ground Floor, Plot No.1-B/3, Sub Sector 1-B/3, Sector 1-A, KDA. Scheme No.33, Karachi |
| 242 | 3081 | South | IBB Gulberg, Karachi | Karachi | 021-36341938-39 | Shop No. 05 \& 06, Ground Floor, Plot No. BS-1, Block-13, Federal "B" Area, KDA Scheme No. 16, Karachi |
| 243 | 3007 | South | IBB Nazimabad | Karachi | 021-36613053-55 | Ground Floor, Commercial Hall No.2, Arshad Plaza, Plot No. IV-D, 15/1, Nazimabad, Karachi |
| 244 | 3213 | South | IBB Khairpur Mir's | Khairpur Mir's | 0243 714078-79 | Ground Floor, C.S. 172-174, Muhalla Ali Murad New Goth, Khairpur Mir's, Taluka/Distt. Khairpur Mir's. |
| 245 | 3121 | South | IBB Khuzdar | Khuzdar | 0848-412934-35 | Khasra No.2142, 2143, 2144 \& 2145,Intaqal No.2053, Near Al Saudia Hotel, Rabia Khuzdari Road, Khuzdar, Baluchistan |
| 246 | 3217 | South | IBB Main Bazar, Chitkan, Panjgur | Panjgur | 0855-641316-7 | lqbal Hassan Dost Market, Main Bazar, Chitkan, Distt. Panjgur |
| 247 | 3004 | South | IBB Zarghoon Road | Quetta | $\begin{aligned} & 081-2443177 \\ & 081-2443265 \end{aligned}$ | Near Bukhari Petroleum, New Zarghoon Road, Quetta |
| 248 | 3018 | South | IBB Qandhari Bazar, Quetta | Quetta | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 081-2837890, } \\ & 2843005, \\ & 2820916, \\ & 2837320 \end{aligned}$ | 1-25/14-15, Qandhari Bazaar, Quetta |


| S. <br> NO. | BRANCH <br> CODE | REGION | BRANCH NAME | CITY | CONTACT | BRANCH ADDRESS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 249 | 3097 | South | IBB Shahbaz <br> Town, Quetta | Quetta | $081-2820634-36$ | Plot No. 15-C, Phase II, Shahbaz Town, <br> Summangli Road, Quetta Cantt. Quetta |
| 250 | 3123 | South | IBB Hazar <br> Ganji, Quetta | Quetta | 081-2472927-28 | Shop No. 8, 9, Truck Adda, Hazar Ganji, Quetta |

## Code of Conduct

## Introduction

Faysal Bank's reputation is a priceless asset that each of us is responsible for maintaining. Our organizational reputation determines employee loyalty and how we feel about coming to work.

The Code of Conduct is designed to guide the personal business ethics to all of us. It applies to every employee of Faysal Bank Limited (FBL). In addition, other persons performing services for the Bank may be subject to the Code by Contract or Agreement. Employees are expected to read this document promptly upon receiving it. Please read and understand the Bank's policies that relate to sections of this Code.

In addition to the guidelines included in the Code, compliance with the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations governing banks must be adhered to.

Adherence to the Bank's Code of Conduct is a condition of employment. All employees are required to comply with the Code, and no waivers from its coverage may be granted.

## Ideology Of Pakistan

No employee shall express views detrimental to the ideology or integrity of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

## Employees Identity Card

The Bank's employee card gives you a unique identity as a teammate of Faysal Bank Limited. It is compulsory that employees wear the card for identification and security reasons.

## Health, Safety \& Hygiene

Faysal Bank is committed to providing a working environment that is both safe and fit for conducting ideal banking business and ensures that health and safety issues are a priority for all banking operations. Employees shall adhere to applicable health and safety rules and cooperate with the Management to ensure compliance of health and safety legal requirements. Reporting must be made without delay if any potential health / security hazard is seen.

Smoking and chewing betel leaf (paan) are strictly prohibited in all the offices of the Bank and at the customer's premises. Customers may politely be informed of this regulation which has been introduced in the interest of public health as well as keeping the work place neat and clean.

## Professional Attire

Employees are required to follow the dress code that is appropriate for the office and customer interaction, as appended below:

## Dress Code for Gents

Male employees shall wear a suit or dress trousers, dress shirt, suit jacket (obligatory for VP and above, optional for the rest), necktie and dress shoes during all workdays. Shalwar kameez with formal waistcoat or Sherwani is also allowed. Employees facing customers in branches open on Saturdays shall also follow this code from Monday through Saturday.

Staff with no customer dealing may come on working Saturdays in smart casuals. Jeans, collarless / sleeveless T-shirts, Shalwar kameez without Waistcoat / Sherwani, are strictly not allowed.

The above dress code also applies to all internees.

## Dress Code for Ladies

Female employees should dress elegantly with cultural norms i.e., Shalwar kameez, Kurta suit, or any modest dressing (loose-fitting dress codes) with shoes or formal flat heels. All the female staff in Islamic Banking Group i.e., Head Office and Islamic Branches (existing and new) are required to wear Hijab (a scarf covering the entire head and hair, and a gown without being ostentatious covering hands up to wrists till toes) while on duty, training and clients' visits, as required by Islamic injunction. Adherence of this dress code is mandatory and shall be communicated in interview sessions with new candidates. The staff is expected to show discretion in their selection of makeup and jewelry.

The above dress code also applies to all internees.

## Business Ethics and Compliance with Law

## Employees are expected to protect and enhance the assets and reputation of Faysal Bank Limited.

Our business is based on a strong tradition of trust. It is the reason our customers come to us. Honesty and integrity are cornerstones of ethical behavior. Trustworthiness and dependability are essential to lasting relationships. Our continued success depends on doing what we promise - promptly, competently and fairly.

In our rapidly evolving businesses, each of us is challenged by a complex environment. This often requires fast responses under pressure. No written policy can definitively set forth the appropriate action for all business situations.

Accordingly, rather than a set of specific rules, this Code emphasizes a standard of ethical conduct that must permeate all of our business dealings and relationships. Individual businesses may issue additional policies that provide more specific guidance about certain practices related to that business. Employees should speak with their supervisor for more information about any of those policies that pertain to them. Employees also should pay careful attention to compliance training programs to help them apply the Code in their daily activities.

Employees must discharge their duty in accordance with the Bank's rules and regulations, Islamic Banking practices, internal SOPs, customs and standing instructions, usage and practices pertaining to the Bank's operation, in addition to all applicable laws \& regulations imposed by regulatory authorities, along with the Code. Faysal Bank's Threshold and Differentiator Values are governed by Shariah, and the Bank expects its employees to be committed to the cause of Islamic Banking.

Faysal Bank's Threshold and Differentiator Values are governed by Shariah, and the Bank expects its employees to be committed to the cause of Islamic Banking

The Code of Conduct provides guidelines for a variety of business situations. It does not try to anticipate every ethical dilemma employee may face. Faysal Bank, therefore, relies on employee's good judgment.

Employees should consult the Legal Counsel whenever they have a question about the legality of a course of action.

Employees must also exercise the utmost care to ensure that all statements you make, especially those made to the government bodies that regulate our businesses (or with which we do business), are accurate. If employees are in doubt about any situation or behavior, they should speak to their Manager, Compliance or Human Resources representative.

Managers, by virtue of their positions of authority, must be ethical role models for all employees.
An important part of a manager's responsibility is to exhibit the highest standards of integrity in all dealings with fellow employees, customers, suppliers and the community at large. An equally important responsibility is to obtain employees' commitment and develop their ability to make sound ethical judgments. Managers must communicate the seriousness of the Bank's expectations for ethical conduct and their own personal support of these expectations. Ethical manager ship includes both fostering a work environment that encourages employees to voice concerns or otherwise seek assistance if faced with potentially compromising situations, and supporting those who speak out. Managers must be alert to any situations and / or actions that may be unethical or potentially damaging to the Company's reputation and to respond appropriately. Managers must avoid giving even implicit approval of such situations and actions. For example, Managers must ensure that financial reports and product and service claims are honest and complete.

## Treatment of Team Members \& Colleagues

Employees are expected to treat colleagues, employees and others, with whom they interact, with professionalism, respect and dignity.

Treating all employees with respect and dignity is an FBL Value that applies to everyone. Employees working in any department shall speak in such low volume and pitch that the colleague sitting at the adjoining desk should not be disturbed. Talking to colleagues across desks is not encouraged at all, and intercom facility can be utilized for this purpose. This is particularly important for managers who influence the work environment of their areas on a daily basis. Managers must remember that they are role models for their employees and that these employees are likely to treat their colleagues, including employees whom they manage, and others, as they themselves are treated.

The Bank expects Managers to seek out the ideas of subordinates and to involve them in decisions whenever appropriate. At the same time, once a decision is made, everyone involved is expected to pull together and support it.

In addition, Managers must respect and maintain the confidentiality of information they learn about their employees and colleagues (e.g., salaries, performance reviews, disabilities or leaves of absence). Managers must not share this information with anyone either inside or outside their department, except as is necessary to perform their job.

## Dealing \& Communication with Regulators

All communications with regulators must be handled through the appropriate level / department / function. Where communication with the regulator is part of an employee's job description (e.g. dealing with the regulators for filing regular financial returns which is the responsibility of the respective department sending the regular returns). In these cases, Compliance is only involved if there is a potential breach of regulations. Guidelines of SBP issued in this regard shall be strictly followed. A copy of all non-routine correspondence with the regulators must be provided to the Compliance Function.

## Meetings with Regulators

Any visits to regulators by employees or Senior Management must be notified to and if required may be coordinated by the Compliance Function.

Reporting to Regulators
Information provided to regulators by FBL must:
a) Be accurate;
b) Not omit any information that might result in the information provided being misleading;
c) Be provided only after all reasonable enquiries are made to ascertain the accuracy and completeness of the information;
d) Be reviewed by Head of the Department / Function.

Inspection by Regulators
FBL to enable regulators to inspect its activities. FBL must maintain all records in a form capable of being checked or audited. Employees must ensure that they do not amend, destroy, erase or make further entries to any record or file which is, or may be, relevant to a matter being inspected or investigated by a regulator or to any disciplinary process or appeal process. Employees must cooperate with any inspection carried out by the regulator to the fullest possible degree. Compliance may coordinate inspections but employees must:
a) Make themselves readily available to the inspection team;
b) On receipt of a proper request by the regulator, produce to the inspection team any documents, files, and computer data and other material in their possession or control;
c) Give the inspection team access, at all times, to FBL's premises and reasonable facilities; to the extent that they are properly requested by the regulator, permit the inspection team to copy any documents or other material in FBL's premises or elsewhere at FBL's expense and to remove copies and hold them elsewhere;
d) Answer truthfully and fully all questions put to them by the inspection team. Failure to comply with a request by regulators to produce records and documents, give regulators access to the premises, staff or records of FBL for the purposes of supervision or inspection or to provide information relating to a transaction is an offence for which FBL and Senior Management may be punished by fine or imprisonment. Directors, officers or employees of FBL must comply with any fines, prohibitions, requirements, sanctions, penalties, orders and decisions of any regulator.

## Dealing \& Communication with Customers

Employees must ensure that all communications with customers are done in official form and with official contents. In case this is not clear, please contact your supervisor immediately. FBL must manage conflicts of interests appropriately and ensure fair treatment of all clients.

Employees must not unfairly or unreasonably place the interests of FBL above those of a client. Employees must ensure they are aware of each client's current financial situation and other relevant facts about the client appropriate to the services provided to or requested by the client. If FBL has control of client assets, it must ensure those assets are properly accounted for and safeguarded in accordance with regulatory, contractual or fiduciary responsibilities.

Every employee shall not divulge any information relating to the affairs of its customers except in circumstances in which it is, in accordance with law, practice and customary usage among bankers, necessary or appropriate to divulge such information.

## Employees' Duty of Non-disclosure \& Tipping Off

Anti-Money Laundering (AML) Act of 2010 forbids and makes it a crime, for the Bank or employee to alert a client or potential client (or any party involved in the transaction) to the fact that the Bank is investigating their actions or motives, or to tell them, or any other outside party, that a report of activity identified as suspicious has been prepared and / or filed. The same also applies for the Currency Transaction Reporting (CTR) to Financial Monitoring Unit. Such an act is known as Tipping Off and is a punishable crime under AML Act of 2010 which may lead to fine and / or imprisonment. Such an act may also subject an employee to disciplinary action by the Bank.

To protect against a violation of any non-disclosure requirements, employees should adhere to the following guidelines:

- Never disclose to the client or any third parties that information has been provided to any department within FBL or a government authority or that any suspicious activity investigation is contemplated or underway.
- Never take any action that might otherwise alert the subject that FBL has suspicions that will result in a report or filing a Suspicious Transaction Reporting (STR) and treat the filing of an STR as a confidential matter, even within FBL.


## Confidentiality

It is the policy of FBL to honour all applicable laws, including AML, data protection, privacy and Bank confidentiality laws. Copies of STR filings and underlying documentation are maintained as confidential documents. This means they are shared within FBL only on a "need to know" basis. A summary or description of these reports (and supporting materials) may be shared with local regulators as required by applicable law. Generally, regulators are also required to treat as confidential any details that they are provided. In case of any uncertainty as to how to respond to such an inquiry, kindly contact the Compliance Function for guidance.

## FBL Employee Reporting Responsibilities

Every employee of FBL is responsible for identifying reportable events and adhering to the CAAML policy with respect to any suspicious activity he / she may observe in his / her job capacity. Consistent with FBL's CAAML policy, employees with client-related duties are responsible for understanding the nature of their clients' transactions, business and source of wealth, and for using currently available FBL resources to monitor their clients' activity for consistency with this understanding. This review activity is a formal means by which Reportable Events may be identified. In addition, employees must be diligent and alert in all aspects of their job functions, including but not limited to the use and review of any available reports and information databases, and must use common sense and experience to guide them in asking questions and spotting irregularities.

When a possibly suspicious activity or potential legal or regulatory violation is observed, the employee is responsible for calling the situation to the attention of his / her supervisor, who will notify the Functional Head and the Compliance Function. In extremely sensitive situations or in any instance where an employee is uncomfortable working with their supervisors on such matters, he / she may directly report to the Compliance Function.

Failure to follow the STR policy when a Reportable Event occurs is a breach of policy and may subject an employee to disciplinary action.

## Know your Customer and Anti-money Laundering

Every client must be owned by a relationship officer of the business line. Such relationship officer will be responsible for the client's KYC, due diligence and ensuring that FBL is safeguarded against criminal activities like money laundering, terrorist financing, drug trafficking, etc. in this regard.

We must ensure that we have sufficient information about our customers to satisfy ourselves as to their reputation, standing and the nature of their business activities.

Money laundering is the process by which banks are used as vehicles to disguise or "launder" the proceeds of criminal activity. Such activities undermine a bank's integrity, damage its reputation, deter honest customers and expose a bank to severe sanctions. Faysal Bank fully supports the international drive against money laundering and is committed to assisting relevant authorities in preventing money laundering. Faysal Bank's success on this front is dependent upon the cooperation of all employees. Everyone must exercise prudence and vigilance when assessing potential new clients, handling client requests and processing client transactions. With everyone's commitment and determination, it is possible to translate the spirit of FBL's Core Values and business principles into daily practice, continue to protect the integrity of the banking system, and maintain the Bank's reputation as a respectable and trustworthy institution.

Accordingly, the following precautionary steps are to be adopted in this connection:

- The identity of every new customer with whom we deal must be established from reliable identifying documents.
- If employees suspect that funds stem from illegal activities; this must be reported internally to their Reporting Supervisor or Compliance who will liaise with competent authorities.
- Customers should not be warned when information relating to them is being reported.
- Detailed requirements on Bank's due diligence policy and procedures are to be followed as given in the Compliance Manual.


## Insider Trading

Insider trading involves the improper use of unpublished price sensitive information for personal benefit when dealing in securities.

Part X of the Securities Act, 2015 prohibits every person to indulge in insider trading. Employees who have privileged price sensitive information and are due to other means, as defined under the said Act, considered to be an insider, should not indulge themselves in insider trading. Those found guilty of contravening the provisions of the Act can be awarded imprisonment up to three years or obliged to pay fine as well as compensation to any person who may have suffered on account of such insider trading.

## Speculative Dealing

Personal dealing in speculative transactions can entail employees with risks to their financial standing, distract them from the performance of their duties and impact the reputation of the Bank. For these reasons, employees should not engage in speculative transactions for their personal account. Accordingly, no employee shall:

- Borrow money from or in any way place himself / herself under pecuniary obligation to a broker or money lender / financier or any firm or persons having dealings with the Bank;
- Buy or sell stocks, shares, commodities, foreign exchange or securities of any description without funds to meet the full cost thereof;
- Lend / finance money in his private capacity to a constituent of the Bank or have personal dealings with a constituent for the purpose of sale of bill of exchange, Government paper or any other securities. In this connection, employees are advised to note that borrowing money from any source of placing themselves under pecuniary obligations beyond the capacity to repay or honour the commitment will be tantamount to speculative activity.

If employees are unclear whether any particular transaction / activity could be considered speculative they should seek guidance from their Executive Officer or Compliance. Please refer to the Compliance Manual - Personal Account Dealing Policy, for details and for adherence.

## Conflict Of Interest

Employees must be alert to any situation that could compromise the position of trust they hold as a Faysal Bank employee, and avoid any kind of conflict between their personal interests and those of Faysal Bank.

Employees may engage in outside activities that do not conflict with the interests of the Bank, interfere with the responsibilities of its employees, or damage or misuse the reputation, trademarks, relationships, confidential information or other property of the Bank. The Bank has adopted the following guidelines to protect both the Bank and employees against conflicts of interest, and from situations that create a perception of impropriety.

From time to time, situations will arise that are not clear-cut. If employees are uncertain about the propriety of their conduct or business relationships, consult their supervisor, Legal or Compliance. Employees should never use their position with the Bank, or information acquired during your employment, in a manner that may create a conflict - or the appearance of a conflict - between your personal interests and the interests of the Bank or its customers and clients. Employees should also be aware that actual or potential conflicts of interest can arise not just from dealings with external parties, such as customers or suppliers, but also from relationships or transactions with managers, subordinates or other employees. If a conflict or potential conflict arises, employees must report it immediately to their manager or the Compliance Function, who will review it and any such discussion will be held in confidence to the extent possible and in a spirit of cooperation.

Employees must ensure that their personal interests do not conflict with the duties which are owed to the Bank or which the Bank owes to its customers. This includes engaging in any of the following activities without the prior written approval of the Management:

- Becoming personally involved in any transaction of the Bank / Group.
- Negotiating or contracting on behalf of the Bank with an entity in which you or a relative has an interest.
- Accepting any employment (whether part time, temporary or other), retainer-ship, consultancy, directorship or partnership outside the Bank except with the approval / allowance of the Bank's concerned authorities as and if required.

If employees are in doubt about whether a certain circumstance might create a conflict of interest, employees may consult the Compliance for guidance before taking action.

## Personal Investment Policy

This policy covers Members of Investment Committee and Members of Investment Staff (Back Office) who are required to disclose their personal investments in stocks, shares and other securities.

Accordingly, a staff member in the above category is required to obtain prior permission in writing from the Chief Executive for personal investments making sure that there is no case of conflict of interest. A copy should also be forwarded to Compliance.

In case prior approval could not be obtained for any reason, investment made should be reported to Compliance as and when investment is made.

## External Functions

Employees may not simultaneously work for any concern that does business with or competes with the Bank without the approval of the Head HR and / or authorities concerned as and if required.

Employees must disclose the following outside positions to the HR, who will determine if a conflict exists:

- A member of employees' immediate family or household works for, and holds a position that can influence decisions at a firm that directly competes with or does business with the Bank.
- A member of employees' immediate family or household holds a position that interacts with positions of authority at a firm that directly competes with or does business with the Bank.
- Further, an employee may not serve as a director, trustee, officer or similar position (paid or otherwise) of any business, other than with the Bank or one of its subsidiaries, without prior approval of the HR and / or authorities concerned as and if required. This rule does not apply to charitable, civic, religious, educational, public or social organizations, or to residential boards whose activities do not conflict with the interests of the Bank and do not impose excessive demand on your time.
- An employee must obtain the consent of Corporate Communication and Human Resources before submitting a work for publication, articles, or making a public speech / media presentation / interview in either medium.


## Books and Records

## Accuracy and Completeness

Employees must ensure that the accounting and financial records of the Bank meet the highest standards of accuracy and completeness.

Reporting accurate, complete and understandable information about the Bank's business, earnings and financial condition is an essential responsibility of all employees. It is not the exclusive responsibility of the Bank's accounting personnel to ensure that the Bank's accounting and financial records are accurate and complete. If employees have reason to believe that any of the Bank's books and records are not being maintained in an accurate or complete manner, employees are expected to report this immediately to their manager, the Chief Financial Officer, Compliance or the HR. Similarly, the Bank relies on employees to speak up if they feel that they are being pressured to prepare or destroy documents in violation of Bank policy. Employees also should speak up if they become aware that any misleading, incomplete or false statement has been made to an accountant, auditor, attorney or government official in connection with any audit, examination or filing with a government agency, such as the State Bank of Pakistan or Securities and Exchange Commission.

## Protection and Proper use of Bank's Property \& Information

As Faysal Bank's employee, you are entrusted with protecting the Bank's property.
Acts of dishonesty against the Bank or its customers involving theft, destruction or misappropriation of money, property, office equipment, information, data, devices, supplies or any other items of value are, of course, prohibited. Falsification, alteration or substitution of records for the purpose of concealing or aiding such acts are also prohibited. If an employee suspects someone has committed such an act or witnesses such an act, he / she should report it Immediately to Security. If employees prefer, they can speak informally and confidentially with Compliance.

Employees also must protect the use of the Bank's computer equipment, including Faysal Bank's domain email, public email, customers' information or customers' data, and Internet access. The email should only be used for official purpose. All communication and information are the property of the Bank and the Bank reserves the right to retrieve message contents for the purpose of monitoring. Employees are, therefore, accountable for all activities under their password.

Employees must remember that the Management has zero tolerance on both password sharing and key compromise (esp. vault and ATM keys / combination).

Employees should additionally follow the Bank's policies and procedures in connection with the disposition of personal computers, personal digital assistants, mobile phones or other Bank assets.

Employees should review the Bank's policies present at the Banks Intranet Portal.

## Gifts and Entertainment

It is the policy of the Bank that gifts are not to be accepted from customers or suppliers and potential donors must be diplomatically informed of this. However, if the employees are offered gifts, other than minor items, they should politely but firmly decline them, referring to the Bank policy, if necessary.

## Exceptions

In cases where refusal of a gift would be regarded as an affront or it would be impractical or impossible to return the gift then in certain cases it can be accepted provided the gift is:

- Not in the form of cash,
- Clearly not in return for any consideration or in the anticipation of such,
- Of nominal value only.

Most of the Takaful coverage companies to generate business offer a number of inducements to their clients. The employee dealing with such entities for coverage of the Bank employees, assets, transit items or obtaining policies on behalf of customers for trade finance or consumer products must exercise due care and caution; negotiate the best advantageous coverage at best prices without any consideration for self. This due care and cautiousness must be adhered in case of valuators / contractors and consultants as well.

Any departure or proposed departure not included above must be reported through the line to the Compliance Function for a ruling on acceptance:

Employees are allowed to accept only minor items such as small number of inexpensive items like calendars, diaries, desk pads, pens, etc. The Department Heads / Line Managers / Compliance should be consulted if any doubts are encountered.

If gifts are delivered at their houses or workplace and cannot be easily returned without incurring embarrassment, they must hand over gifts to the Department Head / HRD, which will consider the most appropriate ways of dealing with them.

## Personal Gifts by Employees

Personal friendships developed on the basis of banking relationships can sometimes encourage the exchange of gifts for personal account. Care must be taken in this regard as it must be realized that, unfortunately, what may be offered simply as a token of friendship and goodwill, may be construed, in some circumstances, as not only a breach of ethics but even a criminal action.

Presenting Gifts
Gifts may be given for promotional purposes or on special occasions where it may be appropriate while remaining within the jurisdiction of FBL management. The context in which such gifts are given is important and care must be exercised to avoid any such event that could be misinterpreted or construed as bribery or corruption.

No lavish entertainment offered or extended to any government or private official, agent / supplier or employee. Their entertainment is limited to routine lunches or dinners occurring during the conduct of regular business and that only to the extent that it is not in violation of the policy of the government, private entity involved and has duly been sanctioned by the Bank. Invitations to customers' / suppliers' social events, sports or theatre tickets, golf outings, non-business dinners etc. should be avoided.

It must be ensured that the entertainment against the Islamic injunctions (like music) must be avoided.

## Confidential Information and Trade Secrets

Employees must protect confidential information and trade secrets, and prevent such information from being improperly disclosed to others inside or outside the Bank.

Employees may learn, to a greater or lesser degree, facts about the Bank's business plans, operations or "trade secrets" that are not known to the general public or to competitors. Sensitive information such as customer data, the terms or fees offered to particular customers, product manuals, technical secrets, confidential research work, technical processes, operating manuals, marketing or strategic plans, proprietary or products and systems developments are examples of the Bank's confidential information and trade secrets. Similarly, during the course of performing your responsibilities, employees may obtain information concerning possible transactions with other companies or receive confidential information about other companies. Employees may not disclose any confidential information or trade secret of the Bank to others or use any such information for your own or someone else's benefit. Within the Bank, confidential information and trade secrets should be divulged only to other employees who need the information to carry out their business responsibilities.

Employees also are responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of sensitive employee information, such as salary, bonus or performance appraisal data. These obligations apply both during and subsequent to your employment with the Bank. Employees must be careful not to discuss such matters with family members, business or social acquaintances, or in places where employees can be overheard, such as taxis, elevators, the Bank cafeteria or restaurants. In addition, employees should not communicate or transmit confidential or sensitive information through external online communications services, such as the Internet. Employees are also required to maintain "Clean Desk", leaving no confidential information on the working place / desk unattended.

The confidentiality of non-banking information must also be respected regardless of how an employee comes across it. If an employee receives or holds information which he / she knows or believes is confidential to another person / organization, he / she should not disclose that information to anyone else. The distinction between this information and the other is not always clear. If in doubt, consult Human Resources.

## Breaches \& Disciplinary Action

In the event of an employee committing breach of this Code or any of the provisions of Employment Rules or contravenes instructions / orders issued to him / her in connection with official work or who displays negligence, inefficiency, indolence or criminal (riotous) behavior or does anything detrimental to the interests of the Bank or is guilty of any other act of fraud, misconduct or insubordination, the Competent Authority, in its sole discretion and without limitation may impose on him / her one or more of the following penalties:

- Postponement or stoppage of increment or promotion.
- Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the Bank by the employee.
- Demotion to a lower stage of pay in his / her Grade or to a lower Grade.
- Dismissal from service, which will involve permanent disqualification for future employment in the Bank without notice period.
- Termination from service.
- Compulsory retirement from service.


## Glossary of Terms

## Accrual Basis

Recognizing the effects of transactions and other events when they occur without waiting for receipt or payment of cash or its equivalent.

## Bonus Issue (Scrip Issue)

The issue of new shares to existing shareholders in proportion to their shareholdings. It is a process for converting a company's reserves (in whole or part) into issued capital and hence does not involve an infusion of cash.

## Breakup Value per share

Represents the total worth (equity) of the business per share, claculated as shareholders' equity or Net Assets excluding the impact of revaluation on fixed assets, divided by the total number of share outstanding at year en

## Capital Adequacy Ratio

The relationship between capital and risk weighted assets as defined in the framework developed by the State Bank of Pakistan.

## Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

## Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)

Cash Reserve Ratio is the amount of funds that the banks have to keep with SBP.

## Charity

Means monetarily helping those in need. Customer is asked to undertake that if he/she fails to pay rent on due date, he/she will pay certain amount to a charity, which will be administered through the Islamic Bank.

## Contingencies

A condition or situation existing at Balance Sheet date where the outcome will be confirmed only by occurrence of one or more future events.

## Commitment to Extend Credit

Credit facilities approved but not yet utilized by the client as at the Balance Sheet date.

## Cost / Income Ratio

Operating expenses as a percentage of total income.

## Corporate Governance

The process by which corporate entities are governed. It is concerned with the way in which power is exercised over the management and direction of entity, the supervision of executive actions and accountability to owners and others.

## Deferred Taxation

Sum set aside for tax in the Financial Statements that will become payable in a financial year other than the current financial year.

## Diminishing Musharakah

In Diminishing Musharakah, the financier and the client participate either in joint ownership of a property or equipment whereby the share of the financier is divided into a number of units and the client undertakes to purchase these units one by one periodically until he is the sole owner of the property/equipment.

## Dividend

A sum of money paid by a company to its shareholders out of it profits (or reserves).

## Dividend Payout Ratio

Dividends (cash dividend plus bonus shares) paid per share as a fraction of earnings per share (EPS).

## Dividend Yield Ratio

Dividend per share divided by the market value of share.

## Derivatives

Derivative is a financial instrument or other contract which has the following characteristics:
(a) its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying');
(b) it requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and
(c) it is settled at a future date.

## Early Termination Charges

If the customer wishes to terminate the ljarah Agreement before the agreed period, the customer has an option to buy the asset on the pre-agreed purchase price.

## Earnings Per Share

Profit after taxation divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue.

## Effective Tax Rate

Net tax charge divided by the profit before taxation.

## Finance Lease

A contract whereby a lessor conveys to the lessee the right to use an asset for rent over an agreed period of time which is sufficient to amortise the capital outlay of the lessor. The lessor retains ownership of the asset but transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee.

## Fixed Deposits

Deposits having fixed maturity dates and a rate of return.

## Forced Sale Value (FSV)

Forced Sale Value means the value which fully reflects the possibility of price fluctuations and can currently be obtained by selling the mortgaged / pledged assets in a forced / distressed sale conditions.

## Forward Exchange Contract

Agreement between two parties to exchange one currency for another at a future date at a rate agreed upon today.

## Guarantees

An agreement involving a promise by a person (the guarantor) to fulfill the obligations of another person owning debt if that person fails to perform.

## Hibah

Gift

## Historical Cost Convention

Recording transactions at the actual value received or paid.
IAS
International Accounting Standards
IFRS
International Financial Reporting Standards

## IFRIC

International Financial Reporting Interpretation Committee
Income in Suspense
Income suspended on non-performing financing.

## Income Spread

Represents the difference between the average rate of income earned and the average rate of cost paid on funds.

## Ijarah

Letting on lease. Technically, sale of a definite usufruct inexchange for a definite reward. Commonly used for wages. It also refers to a mode of financing adopted by Islamic banks. It is an arrangement under which an Islamic bank leases equipment, a building or other facility to a client against an agreed rental.

## Istisna

Is a type of sale transaction where the buyer places an order with the seller to manufacture certain asset and the sale is completed upon delivery of the asset to the buyer . Istisna is used for providing financing facility for transactions where customer is involved in manufacturing or construction. Under Istisna Financing transaction, the client manufactures goods for the Bank and upon delivery of the goods to the Bank, the client is appointed as agent of Bank to sell those goods in the market.

## Liquid Assets

Assets that are held in cash or in a form that can be converted to cash readily, such as deposits with other banks, bills of exchange, treasury bills.

## Loan Losses and Provisions

Amount set aside against possible losses on loans, advances and other credit facilities as a result of their becoming party or wholly uncollectible.

## Materiality

The relative significance of a transaction or an event the omission or misstatement of which could influence the economic decisions of users of financial statements.

## Mudarib

A working partner; the partner who provides entrepreneurship and management in a Mudarabah agreement.

## Net Assets Value Per Share

Shareholders' funds divided by the number of ordinary shares in issue.

## Net Dividends

Dividend net of withholding tax.

## Net Interest Income

The difference between what a bank earns on assets such as loans and securities and what it pays on liabilities such as deposits, refinance funds and inter-bank borrowings.

## NPLs to Gross Advances / Loans

Represents the infected portfolio of the bank and is calculated by dividing the total non-performing loans by gross advances.

## Non Performing Loan - OAEM Category

Where markup / interest or principal is overdue by 90 days from due date for agricultural financing, small enterprises and consumer housing finance.

## Non Performing Loan - Substandard Category

Where markup/interest or principal is overdue by 90 days from due date.

## Non Performing Loan - Doubtful Category

Where markup/interest or principal is overdue by 180 days or more from the due date.

## Non Performing Loan - Loss Category

Where mark-up/interest or principal is overdue by one year or more from the due date and Trade Bill (Import/ Export or Inland Bills) are not paid/adjusted within 180 days of the duedate.

## Off Balance Sheet Transactions

Transactions that are not recognized as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet but which give rise to contingencies and commitments.

## Price Earnings Ratio (P/E Ratio)

Market price of a share divided by earnings per share.

## Prudence

Inclusion of a degree of caution in the exercise of judgment needed in making the estimates required under conditions of uncertainty, such that assets or income are not overstated and liabilities or expenses are not understated.

## Return on Average Assets

Profit after tax divided by the average assets.

## Risk Weighted Assets

On Balance Sheet assets and the credit equivalent of off balance sheet assets multiplied by the relevant risk weighting factors.

## Rabb-ul-Maal

A person who invests capital in a Mudarabah.

## Repurchase Agreement

Contract to sell and subsequently repurchase securities at a specified date and price.

## Reverse Repurchase Agreement

Transaction involving the purchase of securities by a bank or dealer and resale back to the seller at a future date and specified price.

## Return on Average Equity

Net profit for the year, less preference share dividends if any, expressed as a percentage of average ordinary shareholders' equity.

## Revenue Reserve

Reserves set aside for future distribution and investment.

## Riba/ Interest

Riba literally means increase, addition, expansion or growth. It is, however, not every increase, or growth, which has been prohibited by Islam. In the Shariah, Riba technically refers to the premium that must be paid without any consideration in a loan transactions. According to the jurists of Islam this definition covers the two types of Riba, namely Riba AlFadhl and Riba Al Naseah.

## Shareholders' Funds

Total of Issued and fully paid share capital and capital and revenue reserves.

## Shariah Board

Shariah Board means a board of members constituted by the Bank pursuant to the regulations of the State Bank of Pakistan to oversee and supervise the Islamic banking operations of the bank.

## Shariah-compliant

An act or activity that complies with the requirements of the Shariah.

## Statutory Reserve Funds

A capital reserve created as per the provisions of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

## Sukuk

A Sukuk is an Islamic financial certificate, that complies with Shariah. Sukuk represents undivided shares in the ownership of tangible assets relating to particular projects or special investment activity.

## Takaful

Islamic Insurance. A scheme of mutual support that provides insurance to individuals against hazards of falling into unexpected and dire need.Weighted Average Cost of DepositsPercentage of the total interest expensed on average deposits of the bank for the period.

## Jama Punji



## Form of Proxy

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { INe } \\
& \text { a member } \\
& \text { (s) of FAYSAL BANK LIMITED and holding } \\
& \text { ordinary shares, } \\
& \text { as per Register Folio No. / Participant's ID/CDC sub Account No. } \\
& \text { hereby appoint } \\
& \text { Folio No. / Participant's } \\
& \text { ID/CDC sub Account No } \\
& \text { or } \\
& \text { failing him/her } \\
& \text { of } \\
& \text { as my / our proxy to vote and act for me / us on my / our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Bank will } \\
& \text { be held on March 28, } 2019 \text { and at any adjournment thereof. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Signed $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ , 2019

Witness:

1. $\qquad$
2. $\qquad$ Revenue Stamp
Rs. 5/-
Signature of Member (s)

## Notes:

1. The Share Transfer Books of the Bank shall remain closed from March 22, 2019 to March 28, 2019 (both days inclusive). Transfer received at the Shares Registrar of the Bank, by the close of business on March 21, 2019 will be treated in time for attending Annual General Meeting will be held on March 28, 2019 at Karachi.
2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting may appoint another Member as per his/her proxy to attend and vote for him/her provided that a corporation may appoint as its proxy a person who is not a member, but is duly authorized by the corporation. Proxies must be received at the Registered Office of the Bank not less than 48 hours before the time of the holding of the Meeting.
3. Members are required to timely notify any change in their address to Bank's Shares Registrar M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, CDC House, 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi.
4. CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down in Circular 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

## A. For attending the Meeting :

i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration detail are uploaded as per the regulations, shell authenticate his/her identity by showing his/her original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the Meeting.
ii) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of Meeting.

## B. For appointing proxies:

i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and /or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the regulations, shell submit the proxy form as per the above requirement.
ii) The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
iii) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owners and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
iv) The proxy shall produce his/her original CINC or original passport at the time of the Meeting.
v) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.

## فرست

仿
5
n
\%
ra

وُارُيكمزّكاجا گْه

而
ALC





 - 4 的

اتحاریا


 -

 $\rightarrow$ -





：يك，

－ ．



原
 －ب 1 以
 －
 －6



事数

－utúU U．

$-80^{\circ}=\mathrm{K}$
 $-廿 / \mathrm{H}$ －いた

 －
 ーい吾


 － 4




 －F
－

－

G $\operatorname{cin}^{2}$






（CSR）اوار（G）


| Cuk |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | chatetaly |
| 0゙矣 |  |
| － 5 ，$=$ |  |
|  | 年 |

## 









> الإلّ:ملآيل

| ليمسN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| انماز | rolk | ras |
| 19．1\％ | 179，728 | 214，186 |
| 28．0\％ | 231，532 | 296，445 |
| 21．2\％ | 494，934 | 599，914 |
| 10．2\％ | 371，624 | 409，384 |
| 15．1\％ | 19，575 | 22，535 |
| 14．9\％ | 12，608 | 14，492 |
| 15．4\％ | 6，967 | 8，043 |
| 51．2\％ | （326） | （159） |
| 12．5\％ | 7，293 | 8，202 |
| 21．8\％ | $(2,763)$ | $(3,385)$ |
| 6．8\％ | 4，530 | 4，837 |
|  | 2.98 | 3.19 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 年 } \\
& \text { S60t } \\
& \text { 㘶 }
\end{aligned}
$$

（
3.5


 CWっだが

تح


二小

新言


C


（Appropriations）（ت）


- 安

Tآ T T
．程


الإل كَ
 Unconsolidated At




 ¢ 4 支


$\qquad$


(us)
年
,


臭
U,
$: 4$

Tr
, اور , ,
 B)






OF OF
 :





T




原

勺



> <whrobex
> (AGUs,
> H $4=10$

II｜faysal ank








 -







-







**

-     - 




AA
6
$\mathrm{A} 1+$
:Native
-


- UE
" 4 系

- 

"-4
 ช в.s.c
-4 whiker



بابرازانواتاتا

Э 9



> غورى





Man
$\stackrel{4}{4}$ racostion

## 

OR1



ك ك ك





 -



> اوليآت تלظ
$\rightarrow$ -




## 


 －くらいでいた
－

> الالی:مطايل

| Toven |
| :---: |
| 213，816 |
| 296，445 |
| 599，996 |
| 409，384 |
| 22，653 |
| 14，510 |
| 8，143 |
| （159） |
| 8，302 |
| $(3,416)$ |
| 4，886 |
| 3.22 |

N

$$
N \sigma_{0},
$$

ENO

$$
=4 \pm 010^{\circ}
$$

今,

$$
4+0
$$

O\$x micurany
wwr,
couban
كرك








-4



－－すぐ

 （x） －ب 人 几
واركيكرز<

ركتيتنـغْزَورك





 بـ

# 冬 <br>  


#### Abstract

ك志 和  ．

> rلteقُ كمث


 6 B．S．C - －workever －

 $-<\operatorname{cost}($ KAMs $)$

施 5
祘

بمازالواتقات م除
 وت
和

غورير




ro1s. $\mathrm{Sos}^{2} \mathrm{Fi}$


2018」レんに

促
－
 - ب保

LSB－2

－个

 S








（Shariah Compliance Department）－＝
S


-
S

$-65 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{J}$



(Shariah Advisory Services)
 - 品




(Charity) $\oint_{i}$ r



(Learning Development and Awareness Sessions) 1
IBAal ( ب w wh w





(Opinion of Shariah Board) $21, \int 5 x^{2}=z^{*}$




:


2.


- 耑










1. 


2.
 - N 物

,


ज19
10


安



Westici




زوك:

C -
 - -
 -

:



- 6 范
:


 - Suratuigne


If undelivered please return to:

## FAYSAL BANK LIMITED

## Registrar:

M/s. Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. CDC House, 99-B, Block-B,
SMCHS, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi-74400

PABX: (92-21) 111111500
Fax: (92-21) 34326053
www.faysalbank.com


[^0]:    "The Authorized Share Capital of the Bank be and is hereby increased from Rs. 18,000,000,000/(Rupees Eighteen Billion Only) to Rs. 22,000,000,000/- (Rupees Twenty Two Billion Only) divided into 2,200,000,000 (Twenty Two Hundred Million only) Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10/- each".

[^1]:    A. F. FERGUSON \& CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
    Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

[^2]:    A. F. FERGUSON \& CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network

    State Life Building No. I-C, II. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
    Tel: +92 (2t) 32426682-6/3242671t-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

[^3]:    Market Treasury Bills
    Pakistan Investment Bonds Total

[^4]:    Other Liabilities

    Interest / mark-up payable
    Payable to staff retirement fund Payable to staff retirement fund
    Other liabilities

[^5]:    Contingencies and Commitments
    Guarantees issued favouring related parties
    or on their behalf＊
    Trade related commitments

[^6]:    A. F. FERGUSON\& CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PuC network State Liffe Building No, 1-C, I.I. Chumdrigar Rond, P.O. Rox 4776, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: $+92(21) 32426682-6 / 32426711-5 ;$ Fax: $+92(21) 32415007 / 32427938 / 32424740 ;<w w w . p u c . c o m / p k>$

[^7]:    Contingencies and Commitments
    Guarantees issued favouring related parties
    or on their behalf *
    Trade related commitmen

[^8]:    

[^9]:    * These represent shares in respect of withholding tax on bonus shares issued by the Bank. These shares have not been released by the Bank to the Government Treasury based on a stay order issued by the Honorable High Court of Sindh.

